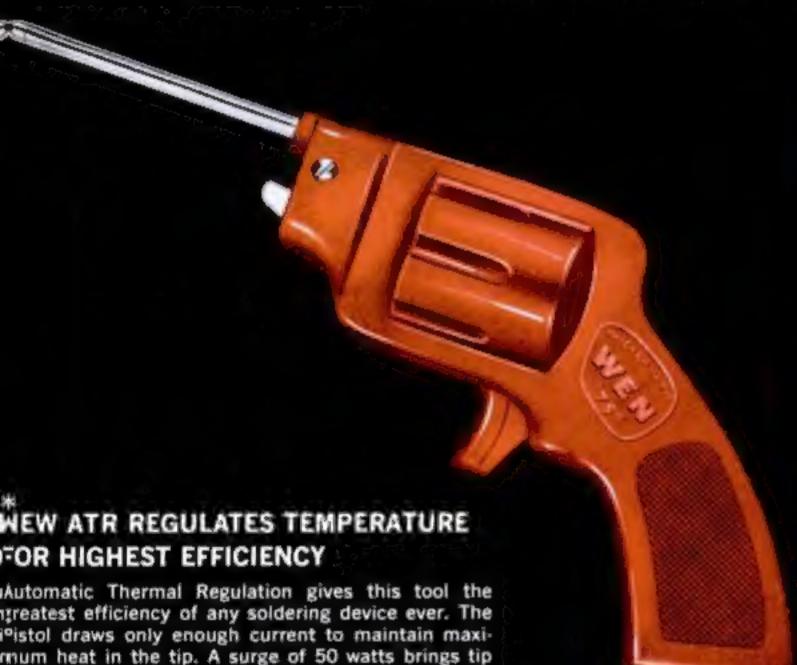


# WEN New SOLDERING PISTOL

## with ATR\* Features Space-Age Metal

This is it! A Soldering Pistol, the Wen Model 75, perfectly sized and balanced for delicate work normally done by a soldering "pencil"—yet with plenty of capacty for heavy jobs as well. A tiny hairlike wire of new space-age metal heats a neavy tapered copper tip-heats it so efficiently that this lightweight pistol delivers heat of a 100 watt device from a peak-surge rating of only 50 watts and i normal draw of only 30 watts .... opens a whole new profitable market. UL and CSA approved. Model 75 \$4.95...



# Model 75















WEN PRODUCTS, INC. 5810 Northwest Highway Chicago 31, Illinois

#### COMPLETE LINE OF SOLDER GUNS

oo working temperature in seconds 25 then only 30 watts are needed under normal soldering conditions.

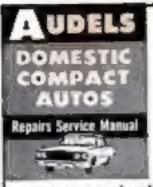
When the tip is placed against an unusually large

cold mass, ATR again triggers more watts until the mass is properly heated para then regulates back to ts amazing 30 watt efficiency. No double triggers or ricky switches with ATR-exclusively in the new



WEN Model 75 Soldering Pistol.

7 Solder Guns and Kits \$5.95 to \$15.95. All guns heat in 21/2 to 5 seconds. Feather light 100 watt to 250 watt professional model.



#### Now Ready! ANOTHER AUDEL GUIDE

Designed to provide sarvicemen, owner and operator with information on maintenance and repairs of domestic compact cars. Will

UDELS

BLUEPRINT

READING

AND BUILDING

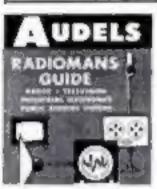
Secrets of bibeprint rend-

ing, step-by-step in easy

stages. All lypes covered.

serve as a ready reference guide for experienced serviceman and do-it-yourself car owner alike. Covers repairs and accessories. tilus. Approx. 800 pgs. \$5.95.

Circle No. 50 in Coupen



Authentic; comise treat ment of practical radio problems for engineers, service-men & amateurs. 400 Ht. 1088 Pgs. \$5.00 Circle No. 3A In COUPON

UDELS

MEATING

CHIPE

Complete guide for heat-

ing, ventilating and air

conditioning workers, 57

Chapters trade secrets!

910 Illus. 966 Pgs., \$5.00

Eircle No. 41 In COUPON

UDELS

MOINE



How to fix elec, refrigerators, washers, ranges, loasiers & all other gas & elec, appliances, 500 files, 864 Pgs. \$6.00

OUTBOARD MOTOR ROATING GUID!

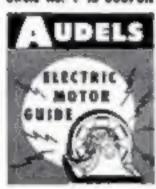
Brand new title! Con- Just off press! All phases. struction, operation and of outboard motor repairs repairs on all types of and maintenance. An essential booting tooi! modern gat engines. Illus, 467 Pgs. 3 \$4.00 Hus. 400 Pgs. Elreia Na. 48 In COUPON Circle Na. 49 in COUPON

Circle No. 2 In COUPON

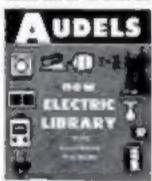
\$4.00 Circle No. 43 In COUPON



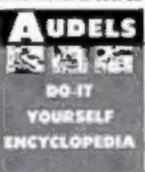
ers, apprentices, home owners & all paint users, Illus, 585 Pgs. \$4,00 Circle No. 7 In COUPON



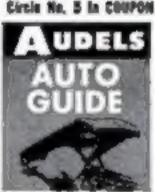
Entire subject in ever detail, 31 Chapters, 617 diagrams, book-ups and drawings, Indexed. Illus, 1000 Pgs. Circle No. 27 In COUPON



Ten all-inclusive volumes. Complete electrol, encyc. Questions & answers & trial tests for study, 9000 III. 5000 Pgs. Set \$22.50 Circle No. 15A In COUPON

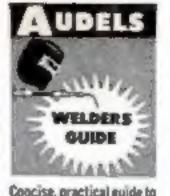


Two vols. New, giant home repair and project guide. Step-by-step plans and charts. Alphabetized. Illus, 1000 Pgs, Set \$8.95



Ready guide for mechanics, stdnts. & car owners. Theory, construction and servicing of modern cars. Illus, 1132 Pgs. \$6.00

Circle No. 1 In CDUPON



AUDELS

Study or reference, First

principles thru all phases.

Emphasis on mech, and

550 Illus. 672 Pgs. \$4.00

Circle No. 11 In COUPON

Four all-inclusive vols.

Modern construction for

carpenters, builders, and

3700 III. 1600 Pgs. Set \$9

Circle No. 8 in COUPON

BUCK - TRACTOR

CUIDI

A guide for mechanics.

drivers, trouble-shooters,

etc. Both gas & diesel.

\$5.00

78 Chapters, Indexed.

filus, 1376 Pgs.

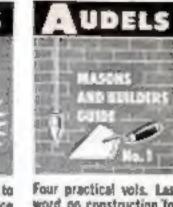
UDELS

all wonthern keers.

eng, problems, Indexed.

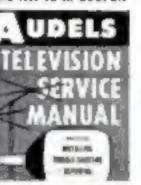
CALCULATION

Concise, practical guide to operation & maintenance of all welding machines, A must for all welders. illus, 608 Pgs. \$4.00 Circle No. 16 In COUPON



Four practical vols. Last word on construction for bricklayers, stone masons, cement workers, etc. 2067 III. 1100 Pgs, Set \$9 Circle Na. 26 In COUPON

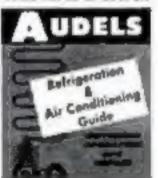
A STATE STATE OF



Practical guide to instalistion, trouble-sheeting & repairing, Inc. color sys-tems, 18 Chapters. 225 Hkus. 500 Pgs. \$5.00 Circle No. 38 In COUPON



Four value of ready reference for plumbers, killiam ! filtura, gas fitters, sheet metal workers, etc. 3642 III. 1670 Pgs. Set \$9 Circle No. 8 to COUPON



Four books in one. Modem systems & machines. Inc. quick freezing, water coolers, etc. Indexed. Hlus, 1360 Pgs. \$6,00 Circle No. 14 le COUPGN



New practical work on att domestic & industrial oil burners, fac. elec. hookups & wiring, Indexed. 320 Illur. 416 Pgs. \$3.00 Circle No. 28 In COUPON

MANDY SOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1837 Pages \$3.08
DISTRE ENGINE MANUAL, 640 Pages. \$4.08
MACH & TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK 1230 Pages \$-30
WIPING DIAGRAMS (Light & Pawer), 304 Pages. \$-30
SMEET METAL PATTERN LAVOUTS. \$132 Pages. \$-30
SMEET METAL WORKERS HANDBOOK 448 Pages. \$-30
MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 197 Pages. \$-30
MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 197 Pages. \$-30
MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 197 Pages. \$-30
MECHANICAL DRAWING CUIDE, 197 Pages. \$-30
MECHANICAL DRAWING SUIDE, 197 Pages. \$-30
MECHANICAL DRAWING SUIDE, 1868 Pages. \$-30
PLECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 850 Pages. \$-30
PLECTRIC DICTIONARY \$-500 Towns. \$-30
PLECTRIC DICTIONARY \$-500 Towns. \$-30
PLINGINGERS & PREMANE EXAMS, \$44 Pages. \$-30
MILLWRIGHTS & MECH. GUIDE, 1348 Pages. \$-30
MILLWRIGHTS & MECH. GUIDE, 1348 Pages. \$-30
MAGIC OF LANDSCAPING, 178 Pages. \$-30
MAGIC OF LANDSCAPING, 178 Pages. \$-30
GUIDE TO CREATIVE PROTOGRAPHY, 416 Pages. \$-30
GUIDE TO CREATIVE PROTOGRAPHY, 416 Pages. \$-35 12.40 Ma. 45

35

36 37

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

The following Audel Guides are all the best in their fields, written in clear, simple fashion, all lavishly idustrated, Circle the numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER COUPON below. All books are sent for FREE EXAMINATION:

#### EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY — Fey the postman nothing! We are gind to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely PRES examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astronding easy-pay plan of only \$2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Rick Mail Order NAME. m at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want me to send you for FREE ADDRESS.

EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SEILL. OCCUPATION.

If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY antisted, return the books to us, and that will end the matter! EMPLOYED BY.

NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
49 West 23rd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

#### THIC DICK COLIDON

THEO. AUDEL & CO. - Salf Improvement Publishers Since 1879-49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

S-11

Pirese mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. 10 11 I agree to mail 52 m 7 days on each hunk or net ardered, and to further mail 52 m month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping 15A 25 casts. If I am not completely astisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

SAVE SHIPPING COSTSI Check have if you ancious complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have some return privilege,

#### Next Month in Popular Science

- All About Portable Power Tools. Part II of the big new PS tool-buying guide brings you the facts about seven important portable tools: inside dope on what to look for, tips on choosing the right tool to suit your needs, and handy specification charts on all the latest models.
- What Really Causes Car Crack-Ups? A group of "crash detectives" at Harvard has a startling new theory to explain many of today's fatal accidents.
- How Man Grew Wings. 60 years ago this month, the Wright brothers took off at Kitty Hawk on the first flight of a mechanically powered, heavier-than-air machine. Here's the complete, fascinating story.

Return partage must accompany all manuscripts submitted. We cannot be responsible for the loss of manuscripts or photos.

E. S. DUVVIELD, President

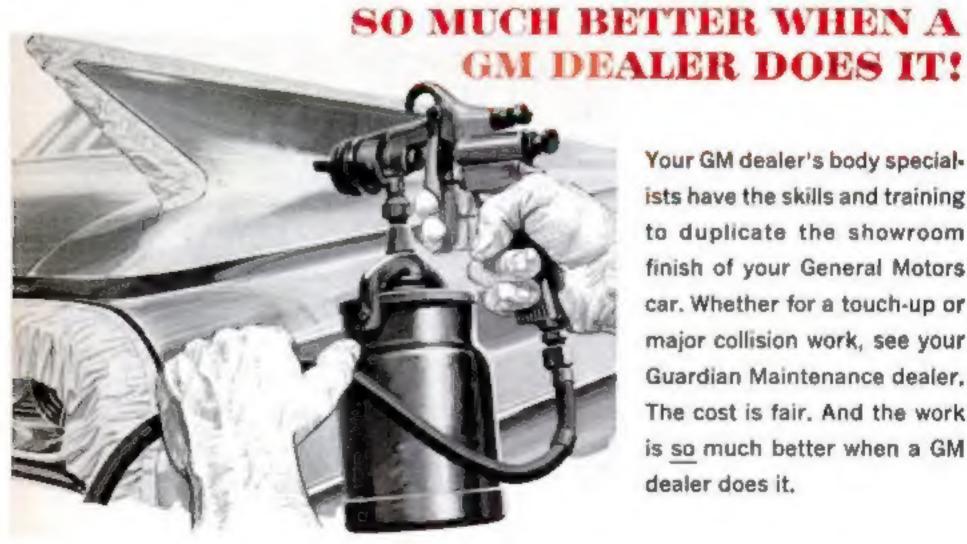
Jonn R. Whrrzeg, Executive Vice-President and Publisher

EUGENE WATSON, Vice-President, Circulation

CHARLES S. THORN, Vice-President, Advertising

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

PUBLISHED MONTHLY by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017 SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. New or renewal orders: Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. 80313. One year 84, 2 years \$7, 3 years \$9 in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year \$6.50, 2 years \$12, 3 years \$17. Single copy 35¢, Subscription orders processed electronically. • All subscription adjustments: Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 1083, Boulder, Colo. 80313. For change of address allow four weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. • Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. • ADVERTISING OFFICES, NEW YORK: 355 Lexington Ava.; CHICAGO: 360 N. Michigan Ave.; DETROIT: 2907-8 Book Bldg.; LOS ANGELES: 1709 W. Eighth St.; PORTLAND, ORE.: 520 S.W. Sixth Ave.; DENVER: 333 W. Colfax Ave.; SEATTLE: 101 Jones Bldg. Vol. 183 No. 5 Copyright @ 1963 by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved



Your GM dealer's body specialists have the skills and training to duplicate the showroom finish of your General Motors car. Whether for a touch-up or major collision work, see your Guardian Maintenance dealer. The cost is fair. And the work is so much better when a GM dealer does it.

GUARDIAN

CHEVROLET . PONTIAC . OLDSMOBILE . BUICK . CADILLAC . GMC TRUCK

#### ay Warm This Winter wherever



New, World-Famous Heat-Pal Is Guaranteed To Give 5,000 BTU's Of Heat Per Hour-or Your Money Back Instantly—



#### THIS BURNER-

Parented and used only in Heat-Pal stoves gives you more heat with more safety than any other stove! Keeps your tent, trailer, cabin, car-any place-warm in even coldest weather -cooks your food perfectly . . . gives you fully controlled heat at the turn

of ourside knob (no reaching inside stove to raise or lower clumsy cans). HEAT-PAL IS THE ONLY STOVE OF ITS KIND THAT DELIVERS UP TO 5,000 BTU'S!

#### CHECK THE BTU'S-



There's only ONE kind of heat you want—
that's ENOUGH HEAT! Heat-Pal gives you
ENOUGH heat-5,000 BTU's of steady,
comfortable heat. Heat-Pal is designed
by rugged, red-blooded ourdoursmen—
men who know the importance of a fool-proof, leak-proof, spill-proof HEATER-STOVE that gives ENOUGH heat. In even the coldest weather, Heat-

Pal keeps you warm and comfortable for up to 30 hours on just one filling.

#### WORLD-FAMOUS FOR SERVICE

Heat-Pala were designed-and are made-in Sweden where temperatures fall to 60° below zero! Now more than 183,600 Heat-Pals are being used all over the world-in the Arctic Circle, in

the woods and mountains of Europe and America, at sea, in cross-country trucks and trailers, cars, boatsjust about everywhere. Heat-Pal is preferred because it gives enough beat.

#### SAFE ANYWHERE

You have probably read about HEAT-PAL in many national magazines. FIELD & STREAM.

for example, reports in a recent issue that HEAT-PAL is so safe . . . "it will burn safely even though lying on its side . . ." Camping and Boating Magazines have praised HEAT-PAL'S unique safety features-which you get only in HEAT-PAL stoves.

Entire Contents @ 1963, by Empire Mdsg. Co.

#### UNIQUE HEAT-PAL FEATURES

1. Special Burner that absorbs alcohol and releases it in a series of gas-like flames so you burn only generated fumes, not raw alcohol . . . 2. No liquid to apill or leak . . . 3. Burns sufe, non-toxic denarured alcohol or alcohol solvent . . . 4. Special bottom air-intake keeps base cool enough to place safely on any surface. Use it safely in duck-blinds, ice-fishing shacks, even on dry grass,

#### WHERE YOU'LL USE HEAT-PAL

Tents Cabins Cars Sheds Attics Cooking

Boats Ice-fishing Duck Blinds Trailers Airplanes Truck Cabs

Basements Porches | Work Shops Garages Greenhouses Any Inside Room

#### STAY WARM!



You buy a stove for heat, If it doesn't keep you warm, you've wasted your money. Heat-Pals are scientifically designed-and tested-to give ENOUGH HEAT for the purpose you want them. We guarantee unconditionally: When

you buy a Heat-Pal, you stay warm, you must be happy-or we return your money instantly. You can't lose. But you can get the best all-around stove you ever used!

EMPIRE MDSG. CO. TUCKAHOE, N. Y.

#### Which Heat-Pal Is Best For You?



Regular Heat-Pal BrUs per Hr. U.A.
11 Ca. St. Weight,
5 the Red lacquered
finish — Aluminum
Top-Runs 20 Hrs.
on 100 pts.



Heat-Pal. \$000



Bout Heat-Pal

Delivers up to 3600
BTU's per Mr. U's
11 U's vo. Weight,
5 ths. Red lacquered
finish — Aluminum
Top—Runs 20 Brs.
on 11 prs.
on 12 prs.
on 12 prs.
Fine St FF & Hels.
Fine St FF & Hels.
Fine St FF & Hels.

	Heat-Pal
	PROPERTY PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS OF TH
г	TTT W- T MT

☐ Heat-Pal \$800

C Bust Nest-Pal

#### MAIL THIS ENTIRE COUPON TO EMPIRE MDSQ. CO. Dept. PS-1163 140 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahon, N. Y.

Yes, I'll take advantage of your sure-fire guarantee, Send me the Heat-Pal checked above. If, for any reason, I wish to return it in good condition in 30 days, you will my money ingrantly

recurs my mounty	History.	
HAME		
STREET	************************	
CITY	STATE	***************************************

Carpy of First as Market

# Popular Science Monthly

Robert P. Crossley Editor

JAMES M. LISTON Executive Editor

KENDALL W. GOODWYN Managing Editor

ROBERT P. STEVENSON Director, Products and Projects

HARRY SAMUELS Art Director

Senior Editors Alden P. Armagnac, Wallace Cloud Everett H. Ortner, Joan Steen

Automobile Editor Devon Francis

Electronics and Technical Editor Hubert Laccartt

Home Workshop Editor Sheldon M. Gallager

Photography Editor Robert L. Hering

Boating Editor Jim Boe

West Coast Editor Wesley S. Griswold

European Editor David Scott

Associate Editors Frank Dorr, Herbert O. Johansen Alex Markovich, Ruth Westphal Art Editors Herhert Anthony, Richard J. Meyer

Art Associate Robert Martin

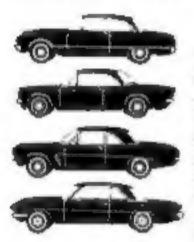
Art Production Manager Henry W. Kazmirowski

Editorial Assistants Eleunor Crapullo (Chief) Anna Dallas, Claire B. Kelly Irene Schiff, Barbara Weisheit

JOHN R. WHITING, Executive Vice-President and Publisher

Cover photos: Bill Morels, J. S. Flannery

November 1963

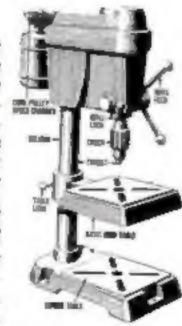


Up go the little cars -in size, horsepower, performance, gimmicks. A critical survey by PS's Auto Editor. Page 53.



Can Leo Durocher's experience with penicillin happen to you? Page 98.

In the market for stationary tools? Here a our tookbefore-youleap buyer's guide, chock full of facts and figures, sketches and specs, compiled by PS experts for the homeshop man. Page 157.



#### CARS AND DRIVING

Detroit Report · 50 Where Has My Little Car Gone? • 53 ... This One's Gone to the Races • 55 IMP—Crawl-Anywhere Car • 58 '64 Cadillac Makes Its Own Weather • 66

#### SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS

Science Newsfront • 21 Typewriter Has Battery, Will Travel · 34 World's Fair Ride Gets Test Drive • 69 Taking the Fun Out of Getting Killed • 74 Is This Tomorrow's Man? • 77 Run Our Railroads Like the French? • 82 Automated Yard Builds Ships Indoors • 96 Wonder Drugs-Cure or . . .? • 98 Rugged New Low-Cost Microscopes · 137

#### SPACE AND AVIATION

Dr. von Braun: Solid vs. Liquid Fuel • 61 Wingless Bird Glides in Space · 64 The Weather Eye That Never Blinks • 70 Danger: Birds on the Runway! • 90 VTO Plane Zooms to 460 m.p.h. \* 104

#### **PHOTOGRAPHY**

Catch a Falling Star? • 118 Photographically Speaking • 127 Easy-Loading Movie Cameras • 128

Contents continued on page 6

# Know all the truth about people! Now hidden secrets can be uncovered by Graphocunalysis (scientific handwriting analysis)

MODERN psychology shows you the way to use Graphoanalysis\* to "read between the lines" and see people as they really are—with their masks off.

Learn how to identify character and personality traits from letters, notes, signatures and any other handwritten material.

Graphoanalysis is now being widely used by employment agencies and personnel departments to get "behind" the formal applications. Clergymen and teachers are finding Graphoanalysis valuable for gaining a deeper insight into people for more effective counseling.

Lawyers and law enforcement officials analyze handwritten messages to find out things the messages do not say—or intentionally try to conceal.

Credit departments are now more successful in weeding out bad credit risks before trouble starts. And when accounts later turn into problems the credit manager knows better how to handle the people involved after he studies the handwriting.

Personal and individual uses of Graphoanalysis are for some people of greatest importance. Newly marrieds learn to adjust by understanding each other more clearly. Parents find Graphoanalysis invaluable in helping them understand and guide their children. And many intelligent people, with or without problems, Graphoanalyze their own handwriting in order to see themselves objectively.

Maybe you have never heard of Graphoanalysis as it is a relatively new psychological technique. So it should be explained that Graphoanalysis is not occult graphology and has nothing at all to do with fortune-telling. It is a rapidly growing scientific procedure, already proved and tested.

Its growth during the past few years has been spectacular, even exceeding the growth of other forms of psychological testing, which have been amazing. Graphoanalysis has been written up in Newsweek, Business Week, American Management Association's Personnel, Insiders' Newsletter, Insurance Salesman,

\*Graphoanniysis is a trademark and service mark of IGAS, Inc.

London (England) Telegraph, and other highly regarded publications.

Even the full CBS-TV network gave time to a serious explanation of Graphoanalysis, its scientific background and its many uses in business and the professions.

What does all this mean to you?

First of all here is your chance to acquire a specialized knowledge that will help you personally in a hundred different ways. Secondly, you can almost certainly use the techniques of Graphoanalysis to advance yourself in your present occupation.

More and more men and women are becoming professional Graphoanalysts. There are great opportunities for you in this area, if you have what it takes to be your own boss. Let us send you free information.

Without any obligation to you we would like to mail you details of Graphoanalysis, how you can learn it and how you can use it. No salesman will get in touch with you—we respect your privacy.

Simply mail the coupon below or send a note asking for the free details about Grapho-analysis. Information will be mailed to you at once, without charge.

This could be a turning point in your life . . . mail your request today. International Graphoanalysis Society, 325 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. LY-1, Chicago 6, Ill.

#### FREE DETAILS—MAIL THIS COUPON

International Graphoanalysis Society 325 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. LY-1 Chicago 6, III.

Please mail me information about Graphognalysis, without any cost or obligation on my part.

Name .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY & STATE

#### SPECIAL PS BUYER'S GUIDE PART I: STATIONARY POWER TOOLS

Table Saw: Basic Cutting Tool • 159
Radial-Arm Saw Is Whole Shop • 162
Drill Press—Job-Hungry Tool • 166
Power Sanders: The Three Types • 168
Jigsaw Thrives on Fancy Cuts • 172
Bandsaw for Rugged Contouring • 174
Wood Lathe Widens Your Skills • 176
Metal Lathe—a New Excitement • 178
Jointer-Planer Makes Pieces Fit • 180
Shaper for a Professional Look • 182

#### HOME AND SHOP

Quick-Change Seesaw Shopsmith • 114 So—I Built My Own Fireplace • 129 Make a Glass-Cutting Board • 132 Water Pipe on the Rocks • 133 Shop Talk • 144

#### SPECIAL PROJECT

Gas-Powered Snow-Trac • 122

#### **BOATS AND BOATING**

Jim Roe Pre-Tests '64 Outboards • 106

#### **ELECTRONICS**

Building Hi-Fi Kits • 138

#### **AUTO REPAIRS**

Hints from the Model Garage • 146 Gus Warms Up a Cold Customer • 150

#### PICTURE NEWS

Wire Mesh Makes Monkey's Cage • 87 40-G Sled Simulates Car Crash • 88 Prefabricated Brick Walls • 97 Synthetic Racetrack—No Mud • 104

#### SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

Long-Lasting Bandsaw Tire • 113 Tools in Shelf Edge Save Space • 126 Easy-to-Make Binocular Rack • 134

#### EVERY MONTH

PS Readers Talk Back • 6
Getting Ahead • 28
90, 60, 30 Years Ago • 50B
New Ideas from the Inventors • 94
I'd Like to See Them Make • 103
Wordless Workshop • 112

#### FOPULAR SCIENCE NOVEMBER 1963

# PS readers talk back

#### Ruffled Fenders

In "How to Get a Good Body-Repair Job" [Sept.] it looks to me like two different Ramblers were used for the before and after photos. One car has blackwall tires and a standard gas cap and the other is pictured with whitewalls and a chrome gas cap.

ROBERT SILLMAN, Oceanside, N.Y.

The gas cap was lost at the time of the accident and a kindly gas-station man slapped on a spare (not even a Rambler cap). As for the tires, the blackwalls are snow tires. The accident happened just before the white side-walls were put on for spring, and the "after" photo was taken with these in place.

60 Corvette was supposedly ready. I found for the body and the paint job, a misfitted headlight, and a misaligned door. To top it all off, the grille was in upside-down. After three



trips back trying to straighten things out, I decided I could have done just as good a job myself. Later, the fender was cracked again from front to rear. This time I bought a fiber-glass repair kit and some matching spray paint and did the repair for \$13 in my spare time. Do it yourself to do it right, is my philosophy. Roger Bass. Dallas. Tex.

#### More Think-Talk on Speed

"The Fine Art of Fast Driving" [Aug.] by David Scott is a fine commentary on the English point of view, one that has helped that country produce some of the world's best racing drivers.

As a licensed competition driver (one of fewer than 4,000 in the U.S.), I feel you should have warned drivers that many of the techniques, if not illegal, are downright suicidal on our crowded highways. The driving described demands the highest level of concentration (hence, the think-talk training) and precludes any distraction (listening to a radio, lighting an occasional cigarette, conversing

# How Long Since YOU'VE Had a Real Raise?



am new Traffic Sinrelies with Jones-agartile. I was this drancement in your rest."-J. R. Band-Matriers, Mitst,



"Am controller of a neers with natific of anets and sales. Thanks to Laffella." "Walter Lietho, Bridgeman, Mich.



"My sellery has more than doubled above so-culiment with Laffelia ped to still growing."
- William T. Brack,
Carego Park, Col.



Bullety is double what I carned when I onopportunity you offered - Hobr Hughes, CPA, Cuta Mera, Cut.



Mrs. Eleptime Medicity. Brisidiza: "Carnot telli-pice have much Laffalle has done for me. Bust-mera education in be-fan put to good use."



"My sabetim for my guarities was based pri-guarity on the fact that W.F. Hart



"I months after I started I got a job in Accounting I may each I times my former pay "-Robert Fisher,

#### La Salle students report big increases in pay during the first year of training

man may work for years at his job, and still be worth only a clerk's pay. Without special training, those hoped-for raises come in dribbles.

You can command a much bigger salary than you are now earning-with prestige and privileges to go with itby getting out of the ranks of the untrained. You can become an expert in the kind of work you like-and employers will seek you out. For in today's vastly expanded business activity, there are more key jobs than there are trained men to fill them.

Without interfering with your present work-and by devoting only a little of your spare time-you can qualify rapidly for the opportunity of your choice through LaSalle home study.

LaSalle has been an acknowledged leader in home education for more than half a century. It has provided training in business, high school and technical subjects to more than 1,000,000 succenful men and women.

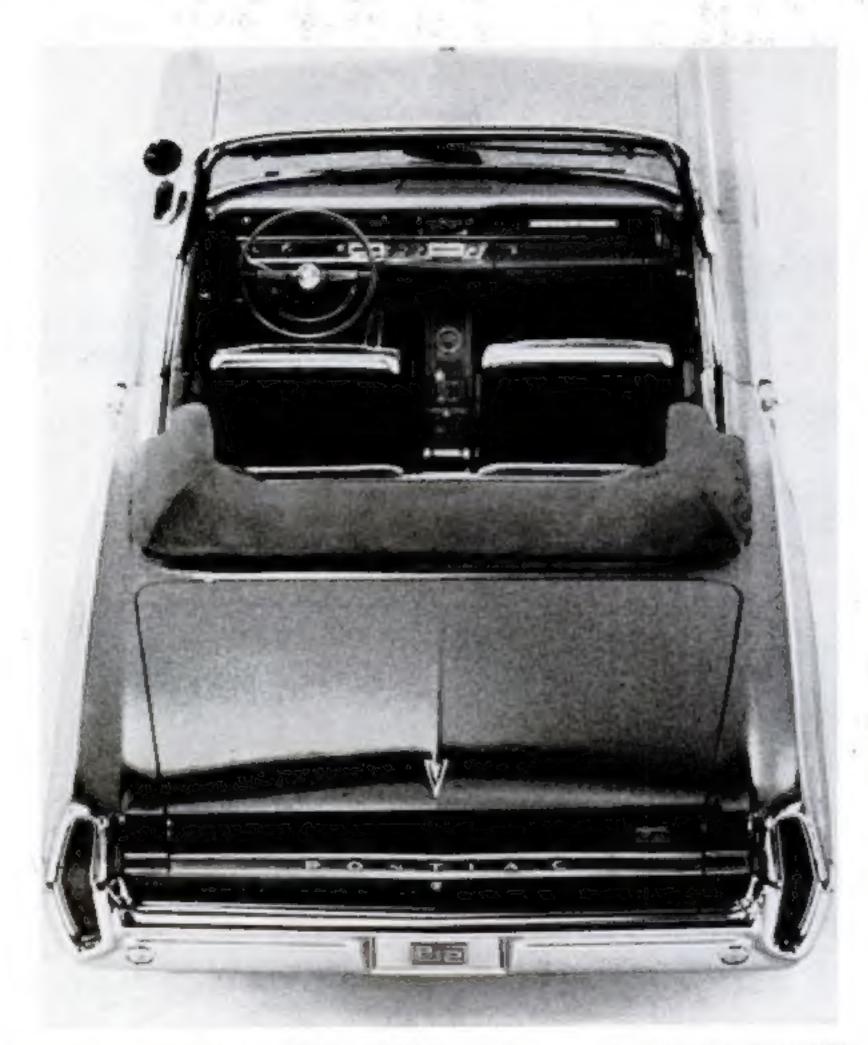
Fernmentin fraining

More than 5,500 Certified Public Accountants have trained with LoSalle. LoSalle's famed Law Library, especially prepared for its own Law course, is a standard and authoritative reference source of information on Law. And LaSalle has earned similar distinctions in all its other schools. Its distinguished faculty includes some of the country's foremost practicing specialists and instructors. That's why your training is in experienced hands ... why your LaSalle diploma will be a credential respected by employers.

Mailing the coupon below may be the start of a whole new future for you . . . may be the first step in getting a more important job, higher pay, all of the good things that go with success. Simply check the program in which you are most interested, and we will send you a valuable free booklet describing the opportunities in that field. Write to LaSalle, 417 South Dearborn, Chicago 5, Illinois.

#### LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution - 617 South Duorborn, Dags 22-566, Chicago, Streets 60005 Please und me, without cost or obligation, FREE booklet and full information on the field I have chycled below: HIGH HONDOL Law for Police Officers TRAFFIC AND Sales Herrogenant **REALIPOPTATION** Migh School Diploma Died took tee Complete Assessming Complete traffic as (1) Less for Proof Officers. with QPA Training Thesis Assuming Introporterior. PECHWICAL COVERNS **ETEMOTYPE PRINCES MANAGEMENT** Organization and Carl Assessing Machine Sharthand Auto Body Fonder Management Carley of Section Ten Complete Business Transperation for Belrigeration CAREERS FOR WOMEN Charafronness, Bates and Accounting Systems Management Air Conditioning Charles Street, or other lands of the lands Decroit Assistant Auditor Presenting [quilty Own! Dealting C Transportation Agency Controllenkip Secretorial ( Adhericing and Sales CPA Training and Services Welding Accepabing Promotion Homogenhout Matter Truck Feelfic C Continuous Madde Turbe-up Chicken Buddenping Production Management STI Business Pingersing. LAW COURSES Credits and Collections C Borbelor of Love, Degree Address C) Office The same of the same Desires Live Serious Correspondence Live of Contracts Personal House Discourage Law Occupation, and a succession of the succession o Chain Adjusting Law

#### A couple of terrible things just



Pity the poor men who turn out other brands of cars and then have to look at something like our '64 Catalina 2+2, say we happily. (Not that looks are everything, you understand, but you don't catch us hiding Pontiac's power team under a ho-hum body.)

The 2+2 commences proceedings with a high compression 283-horse 389-incher for the
4-speed box (267 bhp with
Hydre-Matic), but there's nothing
to stop you from playing footsie
with one of our three 421-inchers".
Take your pick—320, 350 and
370 bhp at your command.
Available only with optional at extracost 4-speed or Hydra-Matic, with
the shift in a central console.

There are two of these cars-

sports coupe and convertible both with bucket seats and both with their own individual interior styling.

Considering the range of options and accessories we've got, no two 2+2's need be alike. Know just the kind of car you want? Put it on paper for your Pontiac dealer and we'll turn it into metal.

#### happened to our competitors.



Ask us what's new with Le Mans (and every Tempest) for '64 and we'll pour you an earful

Take engines: the standard plant is now an in-line 6 of 215 inches and 140 horses—and there s a due of 326-inch V-8s\* at 250 and 280 horses.

Frame?-It's a new swept hip.

perimeter Pontiac type Suspension?—Pontiac-type 4-coil, Independent front, 4-link rear

Options?—Tempest is a Pontiac, right? And Pontiac is noted for its options, right? So naturally, there's everything from a 4-speed\* for both 6 and V-8s to a

timited slip differential\* with a staggaring array of no-extra-cost axle ratios.

Anything else? Not much, unless you count bigger brakes longer, 115" wheelbase... larger gas tank... new steering gear... curved side glass... and so on. And on. (And on.)

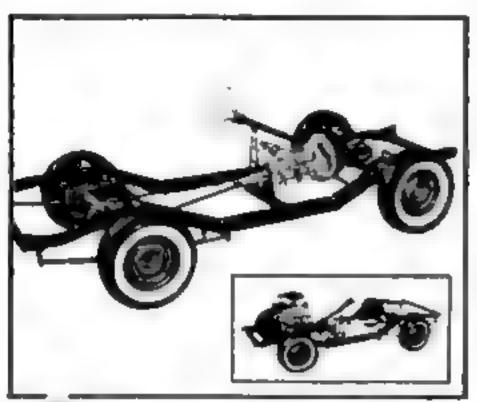
\*optional at sales cost

#### Both by the Builder of the Wide-Track Cars

PROTEIN SHORT WINNESS A SHEEK AS THE THE ASSESSMENT THE

## EVEN A MASTER MECHANIC COULD LEARN A THING OR TWO

by building these amazing "Visible" hobby kits.





You probably know the Renwal Visible V-8, the most accurately detailed 1/4 scale automotive engine kit ever produced. Now, Ren-

wal introduces the VISIBLE CHASSIS, over three feet long, with the same superb engineering that made the Visible V-8 a hobbyist's favorite. Everything works: Shift and watch the geers slide into position. Turn the wheel, and learn how the steering system and suspension operate. No detail was omitted. And thanks to Renwal's famous "Visible" construction, you see the "Inside story." The Visible Chassis comes complete with battery driven motor, and parts for installation of the Visible V-B. By itself, the Visible Chassis is an amazingly realistic hobby kit. With the Visible Y-8, It's a complete automotive education. Visible Chassis \$19.95,

Visible V-8 \$10,85, Chassis and V-8 Set \$29.85.



Renwal, Mineola,	New York-Bept, PS-11
Please send me " a Renwal Hobby."	Getting a Jump on the Future with
Name	
Address	
	State

#### PS readers talk back continued

with passengers). It also excludes driving when tired or emotionally upset, or after taking alcohol or mental stimulant or depressant (i.e., tranquilizers). The driver is assumed to have 100,000 miles of basic driving under all conditions, good eyesight, quick reflexes, a good sense of balance and timing, and good depth perception. The car must be in excellent mechanical condition—tires, steering, suspension. In fact, for any high-speed touring at all, the tires on almost all American cars should be replaced with a type designed to give the best control and adhesion, and not set up a standing wave at high speeds.

My hat is off to David Scott for driving the ear he did, at the speeds he did, on the roads he did-and without a seat belt. It just goes to show what your writers will do for a good

article.

CHARLES M. STEIN, Lock Haven, Pa.

. . . "In himing a right corner, swing out to the center of the road so you get a better view of the road around the corner, and to merease the radius of the turn "

That may be the way to drive in merrie olde England, but don't try it on US 6 through



Indiana. You may wind up with a face full of semi

BOB ADAMS, Kendallville, Ind.

#### Chemist Sets Record Straight

In the piece about krypton tetrafluoride ["Science Newsfront," Aug.], you mention Prof. Booth's researches on fluoring compounds of the noble gases, reported in a 1930 PS, and ask. "So what's knew about these (current) discoveries?"

Since 1936, it has become sailly apparent that Booth's argon-boron trifluoride compounds probably do not exist. His reports were based on dubious interpretation of physical properties of Ar-BF, mixtures, and he did not isolate or analyze any distinct compounds. Many others have tried since to repeat his experiments, but without success.

The significance of the new discoveries is at least two-fold

 Scores of independent workers have synthe sized the new compounds, leaving no doubt as to their existence and properties. XeF4 has even been offered for sale at \$85 per gram

In these new compounds, the bonding between the inert gas atoms and fluorine atoms is a very different sort than was proposed by Booth for his "compounds." The exact details

# RCA introduces aneweasy way electronics at home

Learn faster, remember more with this revolutionary new "learning method". And RCA Institutes, Inc. is first to bring it to you!

Forget all your old ideas about learning! The newest method, RCA "Autotext", uses the latest scientific development in the field of home training! RCA "Autotext" is a system of programmed instruction, accurately planned so that as you read a series of statements, questions, and answers, you learn almost without realizing it! It's fun to learn this new RCA way!

We'll prove it to you! .... RCA institutes now offers you a complete Home Training Course using RCA "Autotext" called "Introduction to Electronics." In addition, you get a complete set of Experiment lessons, service practice lessons, and all the kits you need. You learn electronics theory faster with less effort.

#### FREE OFFER!

We'll send you complete information on the amazing new RCA "Autotext", along with a FREE SAMPLE of a Home Training lesson to prove to you how easy it is to learn this new way. Check "Autotext", and information will be rushed to you.

WIDE CHOICE OF HOME TRAINING COURSES: In addition to Introduction to Electronics, RCA Institutes offers this complete selection of Home Training Courses:

- TV Servicing
- Color TV
- Transistors
- Electronic Drafting
- ◆ Electronics Fundamentals\* ◆ Communications Electronics
  - FCC License Preparation
  - Mobile Communications
  - Automation Electronics
  - Computer Programming

"Also available in Spanish

All RCA Institutes Home Training Courses are complete step by step easy-to-understand units. You get prime quality equipment in the kits furnished to you to keep and use on the job. In addition, RCA's liberal turtion plan affords you the most economical possible method of home study training. You pay for lessons only as you order them. If you should wish to interrupt your training for any reason, you do not owe one cent. Licensed by the N.Y. State Department of Education, Approved for Veterans.

CLASSROOM TRAINING AVAILABLE IN NEW YORK CITY, LOS ANGELES, AND CHERRY HILL (NEAR CAMDEN) NEW JERSEY, Check "Classroom Training" and we will rush information.

#### RCA INSTITUTES, INC., Dept. PS-M3

A Service of Redio Corporation of America 350 West 4th St., New York 14, N. Y. Pacific Electric Bidg., 610 S. Main St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

	RCA Institutes, Inc. Dept. PS-N3 350 West 4th St., New York 14, N. Y. Pacific Electric Bidg., 610 S. Main St., Los Angeles, Calif.
l	Please rush me FREE Illustrated book with Information checked below. No obligation. No selesman will call.
ł	"Autotext" Home Training
ļ	Classroom Training (choice of city)
ļ	NameAge
ļ	Address
	City Zone State
	CANADIANS: Take advantage of these same RCA Institutes Courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay fill out this coupon and send in envelope to: RCA Victor Ltd., 5581 Royal Mount Ave., Montreal 9, Quebec.

#### PS readers talk back continued

of the bonding are still under active discussion, and new experiments continue to supply

facts that theorizing must explain.

Booth's experiments and recent successes demonstrate that chemists have seriously wondered for many years about the apparent inertness of the noble gases. We have simply lacked evidence to confirm or disprove these suspicions. These are indeed very exciting days—not because chemistry teachers have been proven wrong, but because a whole group of new compounds is available to extend and test our understanding of chemical bonding and reactivity.

J. L. JONES, Syracuse, N.Y.

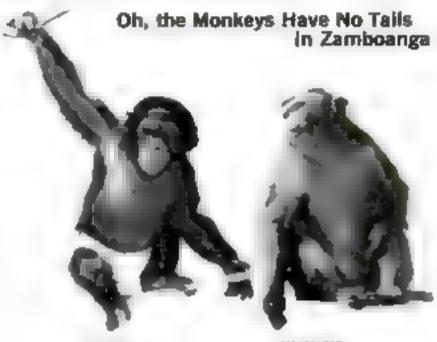
#### Bigger Families-More Shop Room

"Big Ideas for Improving Your Shop and Home" [Sept.] are fine for older homes but for the modern house your ideas are too big. The younger generation runs off and buys just what it can fit into, and worries about space problems later. I have a cellar workshop and 7'-by-8' radio-TV shop, and I'm constantly hearing comments from visitors on the lack of room in the new houses.

PETER LEGON, Malden, Mass.

The trend in the last five years has been

toward much larger new homes-more bedrooms, large basements, double garages.



CHIMP

RURSHIN

In re your boohoo on page 60, September ["Monkey Business in Oregon"], I suggest all concerned spend the coming weekend in the ape house at your local zoo. That's a chimp in your picture, not a rhesus monkey.

GEORGE R. CLARK, Fort Worth.

#### Better Tires-Hold Outs?

I have read many times that the reason for the Indy races ["From Track to Tumpike," Sept.] is to try out new materials so that car makers can make passenger cars better and

LOOKING FOR EXTRA COMFORT AND LONGER WEAR?

# PENNEY'S Foremost work shoes with NEOPRENE SOLES!



6" rugged work shoes \$9 99

Ali-purpose 8° work boots \$11.95

Work 'n utility exterds \$8.99

Tough, lightweight soles of Du Pont Neoprene give day-long comfort, year-long wear. Buy these work shoes at most J. C. Penney stores.



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING ... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

#### TUNE UP ELECTRONICALLY ANY CAR EVER MADE...

domestic or foreign; compact or Imousine; 4 cylinder, 6 cylinder or 8 cylinder; 6 volt or 12 volt.

NOTE:

ACCURATE

READINGS

With New Improved Model AT-162

# DWELL TACHOMETER



The Model AT-162 provides three dwell angle scales; 0 to 45 degrees, 0 to 60 degrees, and 0 to 90 degrees. The three dwell angle ranges specified above make this instrument suitable for making accurate dwell angle adjustments on all 4 cylinder, 6 cylinder, and 8 cylinder cars, both foreign and domestic

The dual range tachometer is extremely versative since it provides both a low range of 0 to 1000 RPM, necessary for making precise carburetor adjustments and the high range tachometer, 0 to 5000 RPM suitable for making all other tests at high engine speeds.

At last a streamlined instrument designed to provide the most important services for "tuning up" any and every car ever made from a Model A Ford up to and including the current automatic transmission cars produced today.

The Model AT-162 includes the very latest design Dwell Meter, working in conjunction with a dual range Tachometer and incorporating all modern improvements in circuitry design.

Assure easy starts, optimum performance and maximum gas economy with Model AT-162.

The Model AT-162 will perform the services specified below in addition to many other tasks too numerous to mention:

- Assure precise adjustments of points that are slightly worn or pated
- Indicate the most effective point setting without removing the distributor cap.
- Indicate the correct settings for external adjustment type distributors. A feeter gauge cannot be used for making correct adjustments on this type of distributor since many manufacturers' specifications do not list the point gap in inches. They list only the dwell angle in degrees.)
- Insure maximum gas economy and quiet engine running. Read the exact RPM white the engine is in neutral position. Then adjust the carburetor in conformity with the car manufacturer's recommendations.
- To locate a "miss" you need only disconnect or "short" the spark plugs one at a time with the Model AT 162 switched to the Tachometer position
- Cars with automatic transmissions function efficiently only
  if the fluid pressures are correctly maintained and since
  manufacturer's instructions always refer to RPM, the Model
  AT 162 (or an equivalent tachometer) is required to properly
  service automatic transmissions.

The Model AT-162 is the most complete unit in its price range ever produced. It comes absolutely complete, ready to use, Only

\$29<sup>95</sup>

# SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY

ACCUPATE INSTRUMENT CO. INC.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$5.00 and pay the balance at the rate of \$5.00 per month until the total price of \$29.95 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

	alle St., Bronx 59, N.Y.
Please rush me o	ne Model AT 162. If satisfactory I agree to pay
\$5 00 within 10	days and balance at rate of \$5.00 per month (\$29.95 (plus small P P and budget charge) is
	ectory. I may return for concellation of account.
	the state of the s
Name	
Name	
	ZoneState



 Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year 'round business of your own and make the success you've dreamed about.

G. R. Adcock took in \$102 in one day. O. W. Hare landed a \$750 hotel job. J. S. Corbit grossed \$279.50 his first month. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstering also.

NO SHOP NECESSARY · You clean upholstered furniture with efficient PORTABLE ELECTRIC DE-TERGER on customers' premises. No hauling, no high rents; you operate from your home, Supplies cost little; what you take in is mostly profit.

If you want to be your own boss—free from layoffs, we will help you to start and work with you for your success.

Ours is NOT A LEASE ARRANGEMENT. You are free to operate in an independent manner. You sign no contract, You own the deterger outright and are always your own boss...and every dollar you take in is yours to keep...you pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone. And you take no risk. Your deterger is fully guaranteed and enough supplies some with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two. It costs nothing to get the details... write TODAY.

# - MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK VON SCHRABUR MPS. CO. Ett "D" Fi., Recent, Wissenste Without obligation rush your FREE booklet about how I can start my own permanent and profitable electric Upholatery Cleaning business. Name Address Zone State



#### PS readers talk back continued

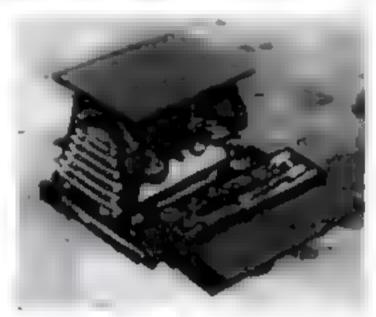
safer. I can't believe that. If manufacturers would put tires on a passenger car that are of the quality of those used at the 500, they'd last for 100,000 miles of ordinary driving. No car or tire company is about to do that.

George Meyer, Orange, Calif.

Styrene-butadiene, now the chief ingredient of standard tires, got its first tests on the race tracks. Soon you'll be getting poly-butadiene, now under test on tracks.

#### Just What They Needed

The tool-caddie stool that I built from an idea you gave me last May ["Tool Holder Takes You Off Your Feet"] is one of the most valuable items in my garage now. I have everything I need while working on anything! I made a few changes in your plan. I put on



casters, added a tool tray for my socket set, and provided a bit more room for extra tools. I've made lots of things from PS, but this one is the most

EARL McQUEEN, Hamilton, Ohio.

[July] was just what I needed for my fall yard chores. This little workhorse can earry about anything. It was a fine day-off project, Keep'em coming.

BOB HENGLEN, Bucyrus, Ohio.

#### Love Finds a Way-or Two

"The Case Against Bucket Seats" [Sept.] is a lot of nonsense. As for chariots of love—I've seen plenty of boys sharing bucket seats with their girls. Anyway, it's a sure way of keeping your mother-in-law out of the front seat! I'll take buckets any time.

I. E. GADD, Newell, W. Va.

bucket-seated Buick Riviera, I've decided that the best place for it is in the garage while I toot off in our old '58 Mere wagon. I love that Riviera—but I love my girl more.

KEN ROSKIN, W. Hartford, Conn.

# 64 OUS SETTION 18!





Gutlass does the rest!

horses and you ve got action with a capital "A." That's what Cutlass delivers. Its all-new 330-cubic-inch V-8 power plant sports a four-barrel carb and a 10.25-to-1 compression ratio. Take your choice of a three-on-the-floor, fully synchronized four-on-the-floor, or a silken new variable-vane Jetaway transmission (all optional). But the power-room isn't the only place this bucket-seat has the backet we "For more under the length three at

beauty has been beefed up. Ten more inches in length, three in wheelbase, two in tread width Extra inches inside. In short, Olds has put plenty into the '64 Cutlass. You'll get plenty out of it!

FAS CUTIASS

CLESHOOL - GENERAL GUTTOS CORPORATION - QUALITY BALLIERS OF THE HAVETY-BOLT, STANFINE, SOFER OR, MYNAMIC AN, ACTISTAN II (COSTAN DE, F-46

## EARN \$10,000 A YEAR

LET ME PROVE to you that the average starting salary of our graduates is \$4,300.00 per year.

After becoming familiar with the industry their salary usually increases to \$6,000.00 to \$7,000.00 per year.



C. W. BAILEY, PRES.

When they become specialists, or part of management, they can earn \$8,000.00 to \$10,000.00 a year...and more!

WHY WORK FOR LOW PAY-or worry about losing your job?

WE CAN QUICKLY TRAIN YOU to enter one of these rapidly growing BIG-PAY fields:—

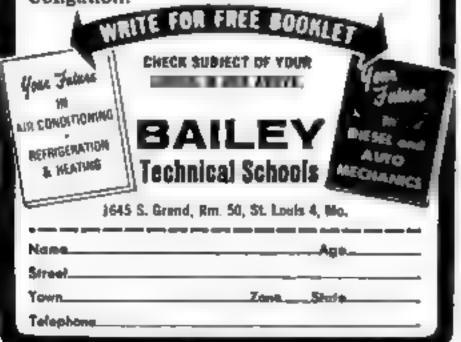
- □ DIESEL—AUTO MECHANICS
   □ AIR CONDITIONING SERVICING
   □ REFRIGERATION SERVICING
- HEATING EQUIPMENT SERVICING
- 🞞 ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN

#### SUCCESS INSURANCE

LET ME PROVE to you that, due to our special, exclusive SUCCESS INSUR-ANCE PROGRAM, we are successful in placing BETTER THAN 98% OF OUR GRADUATES in the field for which they are trained.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN. We provide you with a part time job and housing while in school.

MAIL TODAY! Free booklet, no obligation.



#### PS readers talk back continued

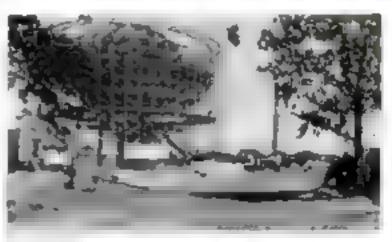
. . Your frequent references to "bucket seats" on American production cars amuse me. Only the Corvette has even a reasonably vague resemblance to a bucket seat. All the rest are just chairs without legs

NEIL MANNERUD, New Brighton, Minn.

#### Old Hand Gives a Hand

Just saw the piece on how parachutists jump hand in hand ["Picture News," Aug., p. 47] This "buddy system" was developed by our company and, more particularly, James C. Hall, a professional parachutist. It is not Air Force instructors who teach the system. The instructors are civilian employees of our firm; the students are Air Force and civilian test pilots. The interest of both groups is indicated by the number of test pilots who have completed the course.

DAVE BURT, V.P. Parachutung Associates, Inc., Los Angeles.



Did you wonder how PS photographed those '64 cars against New York World's Fair backgrounds in time for the October issue ["The '64 Look"]? Here's the answer: We didn't. Photographer Bill Morris first snapped the Fair buildings. The following week he photographed the '64s—two months before their release date—in Detroit. The transparencies were then combined by color processors so you could see a New York World's Fair building through the rear window of a car in Detroit.



\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*



# This New Feature-Packed 1964 Model Of the Heathkit 2-Keyboard "Transistor" Organ Costs Just \$349.95... And You Can Build It!

What a delightful surprise on Christmas morning' And there's endless hours of fun, relaxation, education and achievement satisfaction ahead for the whole family with Heathkit's 1964 version of the famous Thomas Organ. You'll be saving big money too, by easily building it yourself! No experience necessary! And you're assured long faithful performance with the full 5-year warranty on tone generators. Can't play a note? Learn quickly and easily with a complete 48-lesson self-teacher course on 4 LP records (GDA-232-2) that's valued at \$50..., it's yours for only \$19.95! Like to hear it perform? Send 50c to the address below, and ask for demonstration record GDA-232-5. Plan now to give your family the exciting dimension of live music with the 1964 Heathkit Electronic Organ this Christmas!

Attention Heathkit Organ Owners! Add Variable Repeat Percussion to your Heathkit Organ with the easy-to-install kit.

GDA-232-4, 1 lb .....

# COMPARE THESE FEATURES WITH UNITS COSTING TWICE AS MUCH!

16 True Organ Voices. Trombone, Road Flute, Oppo, Cornel Violin, Saraghone Horn Viola Dispason \* New I Variable Repeat Percussion: produces effects of banco, maximba, mandotin balalella, etc. \* Variable Cana Padat Valuma Control \* Manual Salance Control; edjusts volume of beyboards in any degree for 1010 Work \* Variable Vibrato \* Standard Expression Fedal, edjuste volume from to tito ful. \* 13-Note Heef & Tee Bass. Pedals \* Two Over-Naneino Keyboards: each with 37 notes range Cifirm C . Beautiful Walnut Cablest modern styling, hand-rubbed, hand-crafted \* 26-Watt Peak-Power Amplifler& Speaker \* Compact Size 347, His 395;" W e 27 . D \* Translatorized, for longer tile belier lane frouble-free operation.

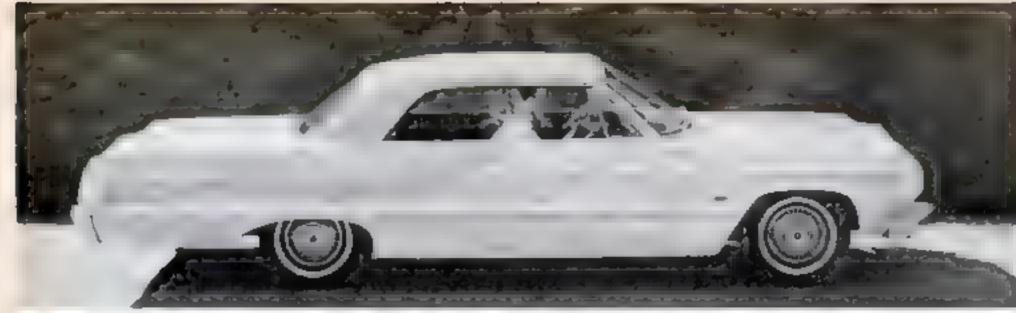
	_	_		_		
-	5-0					
-	-				T. I	
			- Page			
				_		

Heath Company, Benton Harbor 16, Michigan 49023

. only **59.95** 

HARATHMIT-1004	HOME HEATHKIT CATALL Boy off the best grade- Hashkit's crabbinglies. Or do Bysorrall districts his hyber the visites in pass There's semesting for over
	threat street/Si-fi-fi

r D	Enclosed is \$349.95, plus postage, please send my Healthirt Electronic Organ, model no GD-232R Enclosed is \$24.95, plus postage, please send matching we not bench, model no. GDA-232-1
	Please send my free copy of the new 1964 catalog
Ne	me
Ac	idress
¢	zZoneState



Impara Sport Coupe, one of 15 new mode is in four select



Chevelle Matibu Super Sport Coune one of 11 modets in three series



More powerful Corvey Monza Convertible

Criery II Nova & Door Sui-Passinger Wagon

Co unite Sting Ray Sport Coupe



#### '64 JET-SMOOTH LUXURY CHEVROLET

A CAR THAT'S NEVER BEEN SO LUXURIOUS BEFORE! More luxurious outside with that long clean new look. And much more luxurious inside. The new Impala Super Sport Series, for example, has a new kind of ultra-soft viny! upholstery and door-to-door deeptwist carpeting that you would be proud to put in your home. And even the lowest priced Biscayne models are now fully carpeted and have arm rests and foam-cushioned seats both front and rear. Then these new Chevrolets have a Jet-smooth luxurious way of going. Quiet. Soft. Transmissions operate smoothly and quietly! That sturdy Body by Fisher and generous coil spring at each wheel cushion you against every kind of road shock. Actually, the whole idea for '64 was to see how much luxury and comfort we could add to the car—but still keep it reasonably priced. And everything worked out just beautifully. Wait until you see it. SEE CHEVROLET'S GREATEST AT YOUR CHEVROLET SHOWROOM.

### NEW CHEVELLE! by CHEVROLET

A KIND OF CAR YOU'VE NEVER SEEN BEFORE! Not a new model or just a new name, but a completely different kind of car from Chevrolet for 1964. Outside, it's a good foot shorter and a few inches narrower than the big cars. Parks in the tightest places. But the passenger space, leg room and trunk capacity are surprisingly generous. Eleven sedans, wagons, coupes and convertibles to choose from. Four engines: a 120-hp Six. A 195-hp V8. An extracost 155-hp Six. And an extra-cost 220-hp V8 with four-barrel carburetion. Body is by Fisher—and you know what that means in terms of quality and comfort. Brakes are self-adjusting. Service is seldom. Quality is by Chevrolet clear through. And so is the price, you'll be happy to know. SEE CHEVROLET'S LATEST AT YOUR CHEVROLET SHOWROOM.

#### THE '64 CHEVY II by CHEVROLET

NEW CHEVY II V8! An optional-at-extra-cost 195-hp V8, to be exact. Chevy II is now the only car made that gives you a choice of Four, Six or V8 power. Two Sixes, by the way. A 120-hp and a new extra-cost 155-hp. And all the new II's are trimmer outside and nicer inside. Each with Body by Fisher, of course. And rust-fighting rocker panels and long-life muffler. And self-adjusting brakes. And all those other Chevrolet engineering features that keep you from dipping into your savings to keep it going. Come dr-r-r-rive a Chevy II V8 at your Chevrolet dealer's showroom.

CHEVROLET

#### '64 CORVAIR and '64 CORVETTE

NEW CORVAIR POWER! Nearly 19% more horsepower in the standard engine. A full 110 horsepower in the extra-cost engine. And 150 hp in the Monza Spyder. Some nice new interior refinements, too—like softer,

more deeply tufted seats in the Monza and sporty map pockets on the front doors. Outside of that, it's still very much the same easyto-park, easy-to-handle, hard-to-keep-your-handsoff-of Corvair. NEW CORVETTE RIDE! Smoother and quieter than it's ever been, but no less of a sports car than it's always been. New extracost V8 engines up to 375 hp in both sport coupe and convertible. And note the new

one-piece rear window in the coupe. You'll be surprised at what a beautiful boulevard car the new Corvette is. Yet it's one of the world's few great sports cars, too. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit, Michigan.

MOON ROCKETS READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE S



See the Stars, Moon, Pionets Close Upl ASTRONOMICAL RIPLICTING PILITCOPE

Photographers! Adapt your consora to this Scope for excellent

Talaphote shots and fascinating photos of mean! 60 to 186 Power-Famous Mt. Palemar Type! An Unusual Buy!



trouble ed- Ready to use You II see the Hings of Saturn the fast. nating paper. Mars bugs recers on the Moon Phases of Venus Star Leasters, Moons of Jupiter in de as) finlatier' Equatoria mount with mek on both over Aluminized the derivated I diameter high about I diameter high equipped with a 40% eyepters and n munited Barion Lens giving you do to INA power Low ru-1 streamy exepters are the for higher powers. In Optical Fander T beautiful always so count as is

A so instant 1 Sordy has some portaine ( pad F the wirth Sorge and portaine ( pad F the wirth Sorge KNA' p to "HOW TO ERE YOUR TELEMENTS. INDICATE THE ATTENTION TO THE TOTAL TELEMENTS.

41/4" Astronomical Reflector Telescopel 250 Fower New V bratists From Mules Pedeslat Mount 579,50 F.C.C.

Superb 6" Reflector Telescope Up to 576 Power Equatorial Mount and Pedestal Base Stock No. 88,086-N \$198.00 F.O.B.



#### WAR SURPLUS! American-Madel 7=50 BINOCULARS

Big saving! Brand new! Crysta) clear vicwing-I power Every optical element is coafed An skrewell in coafed An skrewell in which is as recommended for asked the viewing individual eye focus. La I pup. I can Appear he d at 1 Oles yets to 370 ft. arrying case theirded American 7 x 50 s norms by that \$274.50. Our war surplus price payer put the former.

only \$74 MG paled, then included)
30 Benneu are similar to above and a territ bacyale. Block No. 1544 N

A 35 American Made Binoculary Block No 98s N Bisch No M4-N \$60.50 pated, (bxx Included)

#### 'FISH' WITH A WAR SURPLUS MAGNET

Go Tressure Hunting On The Bottom

Great ideal Fascinating has and semetames tremandously profitable. The a line to our 3 in Magnet of 11 is avertunal to buy I ver take or used Truly 1, a and
the let top your treasure has eap for our erect muture
give in Rabing and v at a same of meta, valuation 5 to
higger 1s was surplused Article V Trues 4 our to sail 6 to
Live over 135 has at and much green to weights terrier
tener Order tow and try his how aport.

Stock No. 70.572 N 3/g th. Live 40 No.

Stock No. 70.572 N 7/g th Live 150 No.

Stock No. 70.572 N 1/g th Live 150 No.

Stock No. 70.572 N 1/g th Live 150 No.

Stock No. 70.572 N 1/g th Live 150 No.

Stock No. 70.572 N 1/g th Live 150 No.

Stock No. 70.572 N 1/g th Live 150 No.

... .. .. \$12.50 Pustpaid \$4.75 Postpard \$18.75 Ped. \$33.60 FQB \$18.75



#### Terrific Buyl American Made) OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 1" x 315" and en-larges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6', it from projector, larger pictures if screen is forther away No film or negatives needed Projects charts diagrams, pirtures bedded lettering in full culor or black and white Operates on 115 voit, A.C. current, 2-ft, 22-ft a d plus included. Operates on 10 wait bulb, but 2 2 2 2 415 wide, Weight 1 lb., 2 or. Plastic case

a led on Pal Stuck Mo. 70,100-M - - - - - - - - \$7.98 Postpaid



#### MINIATURE WATER PUMP

Wonderful for experiments, miniature waterfalls, form-ta as HO mage rational backdrops, etc. Thay (\$% x 1%) restrict motor and pump idea, for hobbytsis, labe, schools, l'umps continuous flow of water at rate of one pint per water at rate of one pint per mi ate at a 12" head. With 2 D Batteries in series will princip to 34" high Runs 45 hrs. on hattery Works in either direction. Self priming Stack No. 50,345-10. 12 25 Postpaid

#### FREE for

	4000 Bars				
EDMI	ND SCIE	NTIFIC (	CO., BM	مجاودان	, R.J.
Parame	rush, Free	GLAM	Craine :		
Name.					
Addre	<b>-</b>				



AUTOMATICALLY SHOWS TIME, TIDES, POSITION OF SUN, MOON, STARS

#### NEW SPILHAUS SPACE CLOCK

19 DIFFERENT READINGS AT A GLANCE

flarit or scientific achievement per completely bract cal and functions. Described for the spaces mee by word renowned acid. If I take what of M newith Bandsome conversa on place consists Bandsome conversa on place consists Bandsome conversa on the abs. The September of place conclusion mayorum it place with decor of any home office cut count constitute mayorum it place where the time set. Large did shows any position of several case and act independently and any position of the set of the time current sugge of time day and morning of the futures. See that of a set to abs. Time of story five and state act read on the set of a set to abs. Time of story five and state act read on the set of a set to abs. Time of story five and state act read on the set of a set to abs. Time of story five and state act read on the set of a set to a set of a set of the Measures 16" brayers available refunded

STOCK NO. 1201-N



#### SCIENCE TREABURE CHESTS

For Boys-Girls-Adultal

Sciente Trateure Chest. Extra powerfu! marnets. In action to a common one was micros to me no address to use in and tota of other times for hundreds of this ing the efficience plus a Tentant R for making electures interoscopes, stational contractions included

Mr. No. 79 342 N DeLuxe Treasure Cheek Stock No. 70,343-N ...

\$5.00 Postpaid

Std.00 Postpaid

#### LARGE SIZE OPAQUE PROJECTOR

ideal for abotographers, this low east unit properta 3% it sq. itnass at 0 ft - 7% ft ag. sherrhes, chippings, and openine copy up to "x

" larger pieces in sect una Lednes are 2 plants—
convex 3%" dia mounted in 5%" bettel. Projector is 11%" high, 13%" wide. F front to
be a pre-sed street in black withing firing, bakeit - handle I are two 200 watt builts too in
chuicel ( implete with rije p artorn to hold illustrations, \$ ft size.

cord, beut resist plate glass mirror,

Block No. 80,046 N

542.00 Protpaid



#### WOODEN SOUD PUZZLES

if Different puzzles that will stimulate your ability to think and reason. Here is a fascinating assortment of need puzzles that will provide hours of pleasure. Twelve different puzzles, attended and recognitive forms in take 150ms and reassemble, give a chance for all the family in test skill, patience, and, best of all to attend late ability to think and reason while having lots of fun 



#### BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

A fuscinating new field. Build your own Solar Furnace for esperimentation—many practical uses, Easy! Inexpensive! Fuses channel to hield Bels paper about in seconds. Use our Freshel Leur 14" diameter 7 | 14"

Fremel Land..... SLIGHT SECOND Stock No. 79,430 N 11" SGL PRESNEL LENS F.L, 19"

Stock No. 70,533-N

\$6.00 Pad.



#### SHIMMERING RAINBOWS OF CEM-LIKE COLOR OUTLORG COTTOCKTION ASSESSED FOR MEN AND WOMEN NOW AVAILABLE IN GOLD

finds in accessives are now post side is infrience on well so sliver. Other items available. Write for

ITEM	GOLD	BILVER	POITPEI
EARRINGS COFF LINKS PENDANT	No. 1814-10 1827 N 1818-N	Nu. 1704-N 1714 N 1729-N	#2 20 2 20 2.20
& Coff Link Set BRAGELET	6896-N	1748-N	3.65
(Sin %" gruffnge)	0.010-00	1738-N	7 70

Bethe be trock where they carte by money bethe felteration t EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N.

# Science newsfront BY WALLACE CLOUD

A monthly report: What's going on in science and why it's important to you

#### GENETICS

#### Genes without chromosomes

Although geneticists work methodically in peaceful laboratories, they actually live in a world of intellectual rough-and-tumble. Someone's always shaking up their ideas. The latest such shake-up is the announcement, by Dr. Ruth Sager of Columbia University, that her research group has proved the existence of genes that float around in the cell as particles unrelated to the chromosomes.

This discovery joggles the widely accepted idea that hereditary specifications in all living things are conveyed from one generation to the next by means of a code embodied in molecules of DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid). DNA has been identified as the substance of genes, which are arranged in long strings in the chromosomes of the cell [see "DNA: It Calls the Signals for Life," PS, May

For many years, a few geneticists have suspected the existence of non-chromosome genes, since some hereditary traits don't sort themselves out like chromosomes should. For just that reason, such genes were very difficult to identify by the usual methods of crossing and recrossing experimental animals, plants, and single-celled organisms. Dr. Sager, however, found a way to control the gene patterns in a species of algae, Chlamudomonas, fed poisons that some offspring could tolerate but others could not, It remains to be seen whether non-chrom-

osome genes are made of DNA, and whether they exist in other forms of life, including man.

#### MEDIÇINE

#### Krebiozen unmasked?

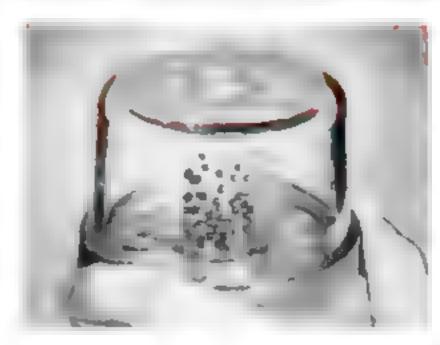
The tangled story of the mystery cancer drug, Krebiozen, is not yet ended. But it has reached a climax with the announcement by the U. S. Food and Drug Administration that the only ingredient in Krebiozen is creatine, a chemical plentiful in meat and a normal constituent of the human body.

For those who tuned in late, the story began in 1947 when Dr. Stevan Durovic, a Yugoslav refugee, first prepared the drug in Argentina by injecting horses with a tumor-producing fungus, then extracting from the horses' blood serum a substance supposedly produced in reaction to the injection. In 1949 Durovic interested Dr. Andrew C. Ivy, a distinguished physiologist and a vice-president of the University of Illinois, in his discovery. Krebiozen, incidentally, is coined from the Greek, meaning "that which regulates growth."

Ivy's endorsement of the drug in 1951, after he had tested it on 22 cancer patients, started a storm of controversy. Ivy lost his job at the university and Dr. George D. Stoddard, president of the university, who

CONTINUED

This simple-minded gadget could save your life in the event of a nuclear war or reactor explosion. It's a radiation detector, and it can tell you if there's dangerous fallout in the neighborhood. Shaking the instrument gently creates static electricity that holds red beads in suspension; but in the presence of ionizing radiation the static electricity is neutralized, and the beads fall to the bottom of the tube. You can even tell roughly how much radiation by how long it takes the heads to fall. The detector is on the market for \$5.00, available from Nu-Klear Sales, Dept. PS, P.O. Box 765, Westport, Conn.



#### ELMER MORTON ASKS . . .

#### "ARE YOU THE 1 MAN IN 50 who can follow my footsteps to success?"



You may be . . . if you enjoy being your own boss like I do and are eager to start a business of your own.

My biggest problem (and yours too I expect) was how could I hope to even keep my doors open, much less make a decent profit, in this age of big business. Luckily I found the answer, as have several thousand other guys who were in the same situation as you and I, by becoming a Western Auto Dealer.

This way I "have my cake and eat it too." I'm my own boss, keep my own hours, make my own decisions. Yet, I benefit from the giant purchasing power created by over 4,000 Western Auto dealers. This lets me offer quality merchandise in my store at real competitive prices . . . and still make a profit!

What's more, your Western Auto store is advertised in big-name magazines at no cost to you.

Don't let lack of experience stop you. You'll get a free training course and Western Auto will help you set up your store according to what's proven successful for thousands of other dealers.

Today I have a good feeling of security. I'm planning to build a new home next year and I can now see giving my two children a college education will not present any particular financial problems.

I know you need to know more about it. So send for the FREE booklet "Doorway to Opportunity." It explains fully how, with an investment of \$14,000, you can follow my footsteps to success and a better life for your family . . . in a business of your own. Write today to Charles Wilson, Jr., Treas., Western Auto Supply Co., Room 1100, 2107 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

#### Science newsfront continued

had attacked Ivy, was also forced to resign. lvy has remained a staunch defender of Krebiozen.

Durovic has never provided a clear explanation of the chemical nature of Krebiozen, protesting-logically enough-that other drugs have been used successfully before their composition was known. More to the point is the question of Krebiozen's effectiveness against cancer. This question has never been satisfactorily answered, although not for lack of investigation. The air has been thick with reports and counter-reports, but the studies have always been marred by Durovic's reluctance to cooperate or the investigators' haste to find Krebiozen worthless.

Meanwhile, thousands of cancer victims have been treated with the drug, which Durovic's firm, Promak Laboratories, has supplied to doctors on an experimental basis Naturally, the patients who feel that Krebio-

Vacuum aids birth. Instead of using forceps to yank reluctant babies into the world, doctors are now trying a suction. device invented in Sweden. Shaped like a plumber's helper but made of stainless steel, the vacuum extractor holds the baby's scalp firmly and safely, reduces injuries to mothers that are sometimes caused by forceps.

zen has helped them, and their relatives, have developed a strong emotional bias in favor of the drug. This was displayed when Krebiozen supporters picketed the White House in June, just before the deadline for filing an application for experimental status under the new drug law (enacted in the aftermath of the birth abroad of thousands of deformed thalidomide babies).

Krebiozen's promoters did reluctantly file a good deal of data with the FDA. They also provided samples of the drug, a yellowish-white powder, for analysis and testing. In addition, the FDA had an infrared spectrogram (a kind of chemical fingerprint) of Krebiozen, which Durovic had given the National Cancer Institute in 1961.

FDA specialists set out to see if they could identify the chemical portrayed by the spectrogram, even before analyzing the new samples of Krebiozen. This involved searching through a gallery of infrared curves









VACATIONS

BOXING

Papular with Sportsmen of 2 Continents! super FOUUSING They have rea. POWER true CLARITY' That a why prosterally 1.000,000 people use them for all -ports, hunt ing touring bird watching Idea for rate hers. oil field operators, ste to check on work progress in distant areas.

#### One LOOK will convine you of its Quality

Don't confuse with cheap, imported moders with plastic ienses. Only granine ROTHLAR ienses used - made of true optical glass - experground and highly polished. One took and you'll see the big difference-instantly

#### Try a Pair 30 Days-without Obligation!

You can't lose if. Use, enjoy entire month for trips, aports, or work 100 - satisfaction guar-anteed—otherwise return for money back. Ower how to avoid disappointment. Orders received too late promptly returned. To get yours at this low price, mail coupon today!

cash. We bought his entire U.S. quota for our American esstamers I lose to one million of these quanty benesulars were sold in U.S., Canada, Europe and South America. Now you can grab yourself a pa'r for \$4.84-rushed to your door tax gold and postage gold. Far lower prired than a pair of weak Japanese opera-Eintett |

#### Improved 1963 Model from 100 Type Pactory

West Germany a legendary know-how is reflected in this improved 1963 model. Made in a century old factory removated for its craftsmanfor majancy, each tumorater undergoes 57 lests for performance. Objectives in erior coated with rostly Magnesium Flooride, Rugged bakelite-naminum construction for long afe. light weight A GIANT benocular of power! Long range lames measure 50 millimeters across

#### Enjoy Sensational Views to 30 Miles!

Katural wonders magnified and brought closer -to 50 m. ica or more. We can't mention the famous brand during this sale-but certainly this is one of the world's most famous brands. You'll recognize the famous name instantly when you see them. Yet they're yours at only 4.84complete!

all parts including lenses, focusing mechan sm and mountings. No charge for parts or labor

585 Water St. 7-M-670 New York 2 N. Y.

on 30 Day Free Trial I may enjoy them a full a month without risk. I om under no obligation to keep them. I must be thrifled and so stied at every way. Otherwise, will store them and get my maney back-no questions order

3MOS

\$4.64 anclosed.

an de entre post to me

Tond C.O.D. Send insured and particular will pay price and COD fees to postmen. \$1.00 Deposit Enclosed

MAME

**ADDRESS** 

TOWN

STATE

of 20,000 different organic chemicals. After the similarity between the curve of creatine and that of Krebiozen was spotted, the investigators analyzed the new samples by the infrared technique and also by three other methods—microscopic crytallography, X-ray diffraction, and mass spectrography.

All these tests showed Krebiozen to be identical with creatine, a chemical known to have no effect on cancer. The human body, normal or cancerous, contains about

Salt-free diet best for trees. Sugar maples that line the roads and dramage systems of New England are being killed slowly by the salt used to melt ice on the roads in winter, according to botamists at agricultural-research stations in New Hampshire and Connecticut. They're trying to find a way to neutralize the salt and save the trees. A symptom of the adment is that the maple leaves turn red about a month too early in the autumn. Maple symp from the injured trees is apparently unaffected, the researchers say.

120 grams of creatine, compared with the 1/100,000 of a gram that is dissolved in mineral oil in an ampule of Krebiozen,

Drs. Ivy and Durovic have now denied that Krebiozen is creatine, insisting that the only way to evaluate the drug is through clinical tests on cancer patients. Case histories of 508 patients who have allegedly been helped by Krebiozen are still being studied by federal officials.

If it should turn out that Krebiozen is indeed nothing but creatine, that will explain why some testing labs in the past have been able to find nothing but mineral oil in ampules of Krebiozen—the solubility of creatine in mineral oil is extremely low.

#### SPACE

#### The \$10 million washer

Latest space goof to be revealed is that a two-cent fiber washer was probably responsible for the failure of the \$10 million Ranger V moon probe in October, 1962. This appears to be in a class with the hyphen inserted improperly in a computer program that fouled up the first Mariner probe to Venus.

Ranger V, like the four previous Ranger failures, was an attempt to crash-land in-

struments on the moon and take TV closeups on the way down. The cause of failure was evidently a washer insulating a stud from the chassis in the spacecraft's switching circuits. With age, the washer yielded and the stud loosened, spoiling connections,

The Ranger program has been overhauled thoroughly and Ranger VI is scheduled for launch late this year. A phenolic-impregnated fiberglass washer will be used instead of the fiber one.

#### Off-the-shelf rockets

The U.S. should sell space boosters to other nations, says Rep. Joseph E. Karth, chairman of the House Space Sciences Subcommittee.

He advocates selling the Atlas and eventually Saturn and Centaur rockets to foreign governments and industrial combines for peaceful uses—such as orbiting communication satellites and for space experiments. The money would go to American space industries, not the U. S. government. Overseas buyers would have their rockets launched from our pads, since building launch facilities is too expensive for most governments. Launch operations would be handled by American technicians to keep our space-technology secrets safe.

That there's a market for big boosters is indicated by the gradual emergence of a

X-15 peak. For the record: Joe Walker, NASA's chief test pilot, flew the X-15 research airplane to a new altitude mark of 354,200 feet (67 miles) on August 22. Top speed during the 10-minute flight was only 3,614 m.p.h. Walker also holds the X-15 speed record, 4,104 m.p.h., set on June 27, 1962.

European space industry: Britain is building the Blue Streak rocket for the multination European Launcher Development
Organization, and France is building its
own Diamant booster. The U.S. has made
available Scout and Thor boosters free to
England, Canada, France, and Italy for
orbiting scientific payloads.

Several companies in this country now make small meteorological rockets that are available as standard products to qualified buyers—universities and other research organizations.

#### Cast your ballot for a successful future!

# 223 I.C.S. COURSES



I. C. S. is the oldest and largest correspondence school. 223 courses. Business, industrial, engineering, academic, high school. One for you. Direct. job-related. Bedrock facts and theory plus practical application, Complete lesson and answer service. No skimping, Diploma to graduates.

Send for the 3 free booklets offered here and find out how I. C. S. can be your road to success.

#### ACCOUNTING

Accounting
Cost Accounting
Federal Tas
General Accounting
Junior Accounting
Practical Accounting
Public Accounting

#### ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING

Architectural Oraning & Datagrang Architecture Building Contractor Building Contractor Building Estimator Building Maintenants Corporary Building Microsoft Corporary & Milleach House Planning & Industrial Contage

Mason
Painting Contractor
Reading Arch Bluoprints
Saytew in Arch, Design &
Practice
Beytew of Mach Systems
(in Buildings

#### ART

Amateur Artist
Commercial Art
Commercial Corlecting
Illustrating
Interior Decorating
Show Card & Sign Pred.
Show Card Writing
Sign Painting & Designing
Shotching & Painting

#### AUTOMOTIVE

Automatic Transmission
Specialist
Automatics Body Rebuilding
& Referations
Automatics Execution Tech
Automatics Engine Tune-up
Automatics Mechanic
Olesel-Gas Motor Vehicle

#### Engines AVIATION

Aircraft & Powerphot Mechanic Introductory Acts Engipowing Tuchnology

MUSIN ESS Advertision Basic Immertory Control Business Administration Business Confesquedence Business Law Business Management &

Marketing Besiness Monogoment & Production Consident Besiness

Menagement Condensed Business Practice Industrial Psychology Menaging a Small Store Matheling Medern Executive

Management
Office Management
Fregramming les Digital
Computers
Programming the 18M 1401

Computer
Parchasing Agent
Batas Business
Management

Management Stat stics and Finance Systems and Precaderia Applicate

#### CHEMICAL Analytical Chemistry

Chemical Engineering Delt Dismical Engineering Delt Operations Chemical Laboratory Tech Chemical Process Central

Tuchmician Chemical Process Operator Elements of Muclear Energy Coneral Chemistry

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING

Construction Engineering Construction Engineering Highway Engineering Principles of Surveying Reading Structural

Blueprints
Sanitary Engineering
Sawage Plant Operator
Structural Engineering
Surveying and Mapping
Water Works Operator

#### DRAFTING

Aircraft Drafting Architectural Grafting Electrical Grafting Electrical Engineering Drafting Electronic Drufting Introductory Mechanical Drafting Mechanical Drufting Sheet Metal Layout for Air Conditioning

#### Structural Depting ELECTRICAL Floring Motor Recolum

Electric Motor Repairment
Electrical Applicance
Sorvicing
Electrical Contractor
Electrical Engineering
(Power option or
Electrical Engineering Fech.
Electrical Engineering Fech.

Electrical Power Plant
Engineering (Steam
option of Hydre option)
feduratival Electrical Tack
industrial Telemetering
Power Line Design and
Construction

Construction Practical Electricism Practical Linoman Residing Electrical

#### ENGINEERING (Professional)

Great Electrical Mechanical Industrial Management for Engineers

#### ENGLISH AND

Better Business, Writing Introductory Technical Writing Modern Letter Writing Practical English Short Story Writing

#### HIGH SCHOOL

High School Business High School College Prep Arts

High School College Prep Engineering & Science. High School General High School Mathematics. High School Secretarial High School Secretarial High School Vecational

#### LEADERSHIP Best Supervision

Industrial Foremanship Industrial Supervision Personnel Labor Relations Supervision

#### MATHEMATICS Advanced Mathematics Mathematics and Machanics and Engineering

let Engineering
Mathematics and Physics
for Engineering
Modern Elementary
Statistics

MECHANICAL
Industrial Engineering
Industrial Engineering
Machine Design
Machinecal Engineering
Quality Control
Safely Engineering
Technology

#### Tool Docum PET POLEUM Return Ger Production &

Transmitteen
OH Field Technology
Politicion Production
Puticions Production
Engineering
Petroloum Refereiry Oper

Petroleum Refinally Op Petroleum Tachnology PLASTICS

#### Pletter Tedwiche PLUMBING, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING

Air Conditioning Air Conditioning Main Covertic Heating with Oil & Cas

Demostic Bultimerolate Gar. Fitting Heating Heating & Air Conditioning with Democing

Plembing & Heating Plembing & Heating Contracted Plembing & Heating

Estimator
Proclecal Proclama
Refrigoration
Refrigoration & Ast
Conditioning
Steam Estima

PULP AND PAPER

Paper Making Pulp Making Pulp & Paper Engineering Pulp & Paper Making

#### RAILROAD Car Equipment

Fundamentals
Molive Power Fundamentals
Resided Administration

SAL ESMAN SNIP
Cractive Satesmanship
Both Estate Satesmanship
Sates Management
Satesmanship
Satesmanship
Satesmanship
Management

#### SECRETARIAL Curk Typist

Ricemental Professional September Storthard Storographic Typewilliang

#### SHOP PRACTICE Feedery Practice Industrial Metallurgy Machine Shop Inspection Machine Shop Practice Machine Shop Practice &

Technology
Technology
Patternaking
Practical Millwrighting
Reading Shop Blungrants
Reging

You Engineering Topics'gy Youtmaking Welding Engineering Tachnology

#### STEAM AND DIESEL POWER

DIESEL POWER

Roller Inspector
(Industrial Building
Engineer

Stationary Steam Stationary Steam Stationary Steam Stationary Steam Engineering

#### TEXTILES Caiding

dreal, Canada. . Special law manthly builton rates to members of the U.S. Armed Forces

Colong and Spinning Cotton Manufacturing Dyeing & Frieldung Load Friend Spinning
Textile Designing
Textile Engineering
Textile Engineering
Textile Mill Supervisor
Warping and Weaving
Wood Manufacturing

#### TRAFFIC

Motor Traffic Management Research Rate Clerk Traffic Management

#### TV-RADIO-

ELECTRONICS
Communications Technifity
Exectronic Fundamentals
Lieutronic Fundamentals
(Programmed)

Electronic Fundamentale with Liec Equip Trinig Electronic Instrumentalion & Servic Fundamentalig Electronic Principles for

Automation Ciectronics and Applied Calculus Electronics Tachnician

First Class Redistrictment License Fundamentals of Electronic Computers

Constant Electronics with Electronic Equip 11'n's Hi-fi Stereo and Sound Systems Servicing

Systems Servicing Industrial Discrency Industrial Engineers Engineering Industrial Engineers

Engineering Technicistic Practical Radio TV Engir's Practical Telephony Principles of Radio-Liectronic Telematry Principles of Semiconductor Translator Circuits

Radio Setvicing with
Equipment Training
Radio & TV Servicing
Radio & TV Servicing with
Radio Equip. Ton'g
Second Class Radiotate
phone License

Sound Systems Specialist
Telephony Electronics and
Redio Communications
TV Receiver Servicing
TV Technicist
According Member

National Home Study Council

For Real Job Security-Get an L.C.S. Diploma! 1.C.S., Scranton 15, Penna.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS I S S

BOX N2751K, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.

In Hawaii reply P.O. Box 418, Honolulu

Without cost or obligation, send one "It's Your Future," the opportunity booklet about the Field I have indicated below, and a sample lesson.

Reme of the course in which you are interested.

Your Name.

City

Date:

Consider recidents and power in International Correspondence Schools, Consider a life.

# Getting Ahead By Dr. Lewis R. Fibel

#### A monthly column to help you prepare yourself for a better job

Making up your mind on a career?

A helpful booklet is put out by the Department of Labor: Choosing Your Career (15 cents, Supt. of Documents,

U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402). Included are check lists of interests and aptitudes, and a self-inventory analysis to aid you.

Leaping technology. By 1970 there will be over four million scientists, engineers, technicians, and teachers in the country—in number, 50 percent more

than today. The percentage of technical manpower in the labor force will have jumped from 1% percent in 1940 to close to 5 percent.

	1940	1950	1960	1963	1970
		———the	usands emplo	yed ———	
Scientists	145	245	435	500	750
Engineers	300	545	840	935	1400
Technicians	300	550	875	1000	1600
Teachers of science and mathematics in					
secondary schools	110	130	220	250	300
Total	855	1470	2370	2685	4050
Percent of U.S. Labor Force	1.5%	2.2%	3.2%	3.6%	4.7%

Source: National Science Foundation

"I graduated as a civil engineer in 1951. I'm worried now about the problem we engineers over 40 face as we compete for jobs or advancement with younger men whose training is more upto-date."—M. E. MacD., St. John, Can.

The problem you pose is very real. One general answer is that each individual has an obligation to himself to continue his education all his life. This should not be just in his occupation, but also generally, for personal growth.

The technical societies offer one good method of keeping abreast professionally. Local chapters of the American Society of Civil Engineers, for example, have programs with speakers on new developments. Their journals and bulletins are further supplements. You should read these, as well as other technical and popular magazines and books. Set up a reading program for yourself, with a set schedule that you will keep as regularly as a Wednesday-night bowling date.

My final suggestion is that you take an occasional course, either by correspondence or in residence, to keep you up to date.

"I have a job as an assistant X-ray technician in a hospital. I'd like to know what colleges grant degrees in radiology."—D. L., Clarksburg, W. Va.

Here are four with four-year courses. University of California (at Berkeley and at six branches).

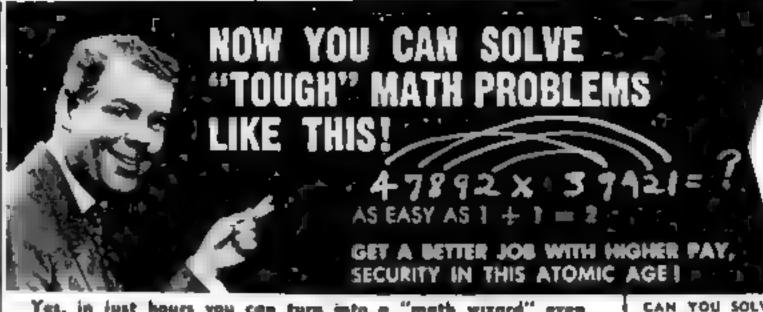
Mercy College, 8200 West Outer Drive, Detroit

Alderson-Broaddus College, Philippi, West Va.

St. Louis University, St. Louis.

"Where can I get information on a career as a funeral director (embalmer)?"—D.R.N., Calhoun City, Miss.

You might read Funeral Services as a Career by Wilfred E. Belleau (75 cents, Park Publishing House, 4141 W. Vliet St., Milwaukee 8) and Funeral Services as a Profession (15 cents, National Funeral Direc-



This man, is multiplying members that should pro-The entwer appears to then 15 seconds Bett Yes two-un little about moths as a matter of fact he follow michaelie in school. Rood on to dismethod that even a shift ope from easily is just a few short hours - at

Yes, in just hours you can turn into a "math wixard" even though you know little about arithmetic! Surprise your friends with your "E-Z MATH" obility . . . enjoy job security and advancement . . . a better job . . . Increase your self confidence and prestige—all through amozine new "E-Z MATH".

The world is moving fast three days, In good times and had the ability to handle mothemat (ca) problems in one age of electronics, uncomation and nuclear arrence is becoming more and more recessary for promotion on the job and for higher pay. If you don't think you have what it takes and if you believe that math a beyond your power- then you re in for the biggest turness of your life.

For now you CAN leave to DIVIOR MULTI-PLY, ADD and SUSTRACT fourm one only querkly and sends but also in a FRACTION. of the time the everage person required You can actually solve such rough problems as stult plying a 5 figure number by a " agure number in your head without year touthing pentil to paper . . , or dividing \$15791 by 264 for example in exactly 11 seconds—gree If you "floahad" much in school

The secret of secrets in "moth" in NOT saborious study and wearscene practice-but in the contrary, knowledge of SPECIAL SHORT CUTS, LITTLE-KNOWN METHODS of enteresting and prithmeteral "tricks aloge take the week and goodble out of figuring. These methods so new and radical that they have not yet been incorporated in our school erserme-take but a few hours to bearn. You they permit you so OUT THINK and OUT FIGURE the average high arbool and college graduate who hasn't had the benefit of these streamy methods! You can even REAT AN FLECTRIC CALCULATOR IN AMMERING MISS. becopiame,

> Floure with SPEED and ACCURACY!

"E/Z MATH" thoug you in plant, may-tounderstand language how to cut figuress rime in HALF and even in QUARTERSand at the same time series at the recent amwer in every case. The methods and short cuts you leave in "E-Z MATH" are foolrequire almost NO memoriments . . und are so practical that you it find your self using these systems electedly every day You'll become an expert in an time at all Before you know it-you'll ready to mave this that important job you or slurgy wanted to drive shead and to greater responsibility at higher pay . and so amore, parprite and delight your friends with your new magic powers of mental arithmetic! Yes, 2

math" will open up new opportunities for

you, tince the person with "math" know-how-

MATH PROGRAM

can just about "write his own ticket.

C Entire contents copyrig 1943

Mastw. DEPT. 8-105 285 Market ST. House, NEW JERSEY

#### Sharpen Your Brain Powerwith Short-Cut "E-Z MATH"!

Imprine he he solved to divide \$8654 by \$97 and race ag off the ammer absolutely one ter a in " occords the matery against the hard to be sure of the further of the f

With a honorodge of \$7 MATH the no longer need he purched by to be exercised. of as competing interest thorges on a Add ARREST PAI to second proc hours aboveson, making a trem and address of features address ed type long tons of numbers with 100% accuracy adding and solvenering fractions from whose numbers plus many many other prac-tice and he cable printers you will use de b to hoor advantage. The few hours you spend to your advantage. The few hours with his course will really pay off are the base for ment of all researche and rechn of work. The man or a news who are the math is remarked recognised on his mores about an his job forces and more surely

#### Order Today on No-Risk Free Home Trief!

trad for F7 MATHEMINIST on our on risk transport for 30 dast private courses are sentenced for a knowledge of P7 M473 con advantage for all purifications and some life if you don't agree that they so the feel a present freends aren't AMAZZED by your new ability and friends aren't AMAZZED by your new ability return the brink for full and prompt refund

CAN YOU SOLVE THESE EVERY-DAY BUSINESS AND SOCIAL ARITHMETIC PROBLEMS IN THE TIME ALLOWED? YOU CAN DO THEM EASILY EVEN WHEN BLINDFOLDED.-AFTER YOU'VE BEAD E 2 MATH" 1

Mindfold pasted brindfuld yearself and have tomorre call the following numbers to year as you add them 썳꺴 Smith In & cornects (Salve in 9864372 9 seconds) A146 ? (Salve in 4 seconds)

17, 4, interest per month amounts to what percentage yearly? Sulvo in d seconds)

167 X 75

(Selve in 3 seconds)

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* WHAT IS "E-Z MATH"? F.7 MATH is based on an amazing new merchen of morting with frombets source to me had a wearshall faster and more accurtrain and remarkable faster and more accurtrain that has been deal from the shown the

per my man of reading numbers that as though

the state of the state of actions and subsents be) are a sear and of activity and tuberate and the through a gate of a gate at the training of a gate of the through a partial and the training of a gate of the training of edding hundreds and even thousands of firm. been suchted einer making a mer ake ter form an only what thereigh are been on ber beiteine withing watering a tot valuable come through the sense at the large transfer time through the sense at the large transfer to the first and the large transfer to the first at the large transfer to the large transfer tra

WHAT THEY SAY

My 10 year ald had nearly always failed grish metic in the aid method as thinaire. Then he found my copy of E.Z. MATH. Move in less time than you can got the numbers on a blackboard he can multiply \$391726567 by 12 its amon no and extended a guar I use it muself on my job und

Tay have a unique new too which I completion pay It a t

stery Pup a marks soore to be climbing as a result Should help in pry job Encellent for hyloring use

SCHOOL PRINCIPAL Thurst year Thank you! Thorse your All over childten too and it is torribe My historia and I are using it—and it works! My hyshand has already re mived a job advancement with frame they board to have ever mare

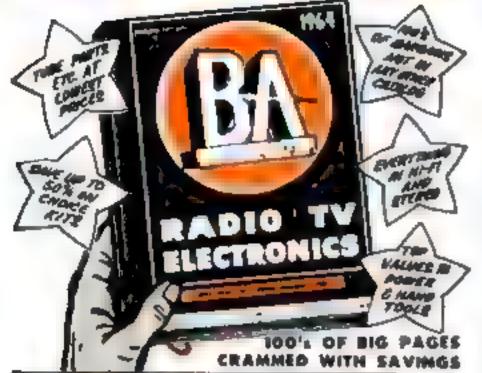
My ampleyes Joe Malone usked for a better job I recummended he read \$2 MATH New that he can do tough problems outile. I've proregion from in board of his department with a \$35. crowly recrease to pay I now suggest all templayers read 'E.Z. MARN' If they went to get

thing approach for	whead in their jobs "	Business Expending
*********	********	**********
· MAIL NO	RISK PROE MOME-TRIAL	COUPON NOW!
285 Mill Prave to mill help until decay wromover for 30 in the prompting pro-	ROGRAM DEPT # 105 orket \$1., Newerk, N a ther E Z MATH men bring advencement! Bush book to day free samminotion and use toy whent "E Z MATH —! I am enclosing \$2.00 as pay	me higher pay pres- me polypsid in plain If I don't agree with may return back for
HAME	(Floure Fried)	Abt
ADDRESS		w
CIY	_ ZONE	STATE

29



#### GIANT NEW CATALOG



#### BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.

Dept. PS, 1012 McGee St., Konses City 4, Me.	SEND
L Rush me FREE 1964 B-A Catalog., Name	FOR IT
Address	2363
City	18

#### Train New For BIG Pay Jobs!



# FREE BOOKLET

Working with Elmer's Epoxy Glue and Compound



Facts about Elmer's Epoxy glue and compound and how to use them are explained in the new i lustrated bookiet, "Working with Elmer's Epoxy." Build things, repair things the modern way For your free copy, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to Elmer, The Borden Chemical Company, Dept. PS-113, 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y (Available in Canada.)

#### Getting Ahead continued

tors Assn., 135 W. Wells St., Milwaukee 3).

There are a great many schools that offer courses. Among them:

California College of Mortuary Science, 1920 Marengo St., Los Angeles.

Worsham College of Mortuary Science, 1901 W. Wolcott St., Chicago.

Indiana College of Mortuary Science, 1201 N. Capitol St., Indianapolis,

Cincinnati College of Embalming, Reading Rd. at Whittier, Cincinnati.

"How can I become a chemical engineer?"—J.P., Andreas, Pa.

The usual route is to graduate from a four- or five-year course of study leading to a bachelor's degree in the field. The Engineers' Council for Professional Development has accredited chemical-engineering curriculums in about 100 colleges and universities in the country.

These pamphlets will tell you more:

Chemical Engineers (45 cents, Science Research Associates, 57 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 10).

Opportunities in Chemical Engineering, by Raphael Katzen (\$1, Vocational Guidance Manuals, Inc., 1011 E. Tremont Ave., NYC, 60).

"Where can I study gemology or jewelry design?"—R.K., Santuce, P.R.

Here are several possibilities:

Gem Lapidary and Washington School of Gemology, 2006 Florida Ave, N.W., Washington, D.C.

John M. Wise School of Gemology, 108

W. Fayette St., Baltimore, Md.

Gemological Institute, 5 E. 47 St., NYC. Mechanics Institute, 20 W. 44 St., NYC.

"It is impractical and financially difficult for me to attend law school full time. If I got a law degree by correspondence would I be able to take the bar exam in various states?"

—L.C.W., Richmond, Va.

To qualify for the bar exams in most states, an applicant must be a graduate of a law school approved by the American Bar Association or by the proper state authority. A few states permit graduates of correspondence law schools to take the exams, and some will accept study in a

30 POPULAR SCIENCE NOVEMBER 1963

# GIVE ME JUST ONE EVENING and I'LL TEACH YOU TO HYPNOTIZE EASILY!



#### 25 MIRACLE LESSONS

HOW TO HYPNOTIZE You Simple Technique

HOW TO AWAKKN BUBJECT

#### THE POST-HYPNOTIC

How to make others do your hidding after they are awakened, hypnotic ing by trasphose.

HOW TO GAIN MAGNETIC

MESMERSH

Quick lechnique for hyprotisting.

#### MAGNETIC BEALING

How to alop pain, hinch surgery in performed by Hypnotiam,

DOW TO HYPNOTEEK FOR MONEY

#### CURING BAD HABITS

End correlessoness, stop smoking, ross weight, etc.

POWER OF BUGGESTION

HYPMOTIZE YOUNSELF |

MACNETIC INFLUENCE

HYPNOTIZING CROWDS

HOW TO ENTENTAIN

.

HYPNOTISM IN BUSINESS &

and much, much more is covered!

Philpser Jones Pub sahers Dept. 221 215 Market St. Newark, N. J. Hypnotize others quickly, safely---perform HYPNOTIC FEATS with EASE! Amazo friends-Exert your Hypnotic Power

YES this true! You can hymostice easily so QUICKLY and simply you'll be amazed. And it doesn't take specia to easy or long monine of study. The very first day you receive this in racie G. IDE TO ITYPNOTISM you'll be able to perform wooders that suit nationed averyone. It is that SIMPLE WHEN YOU KNOW HOW.

ever others - Be POPULAR and WANTED!

Imagine the thrill of being able to EXERT YOUR POWER OVER OTHERS.

You to be the center of strattion at centers or each. You to be able to make others do your bidding perfects and enterts of each fee a that have baffled missions for years. And you do these ounders with LAbb bur Hypnutiam to no longer a secret mires a of science but a POWER anyone can exert

#### SIMPLE SECRETS DEVELOPED AT LAST

For years the anowteage of ton in produce hypnotic a ero nas been on wel guarded that only a fembase magneted this ort But non the verof secrety has been. I ed and the aneemost SPC NETS and techn ques revealed for the first time. The fact is that Hypnotium is a accentific fact. that anyone can searn Once you know these serve a and methods you can bring about this atrange and wonderfu. control that has only been used by ductors paythintries and en et (asners in the past. Yes, now this remarkable phenomena a 1 be yours to use for piensure self-development and counties other benefits

#### YOU CAN PERFORM ANY NYPHOTIC FEAT!

First you must understand that what another person does with hypnotiacy you can also do. There can I shy thing anyone has ever done with this art that you cannot do? YoU can make people cry. Inigh whost map amoning recal chaidhood memor es, act like an offert make white thate this wineger get to he to sing, dince do a 100, thing they would never

do a 100, things they sould never do when not UNDER YOUR POWER And the most amount thing of all to see HOW EASY IT IS TO DO

#### SO EASY TO MASTER!

Since at last! In three short, chapter chapters you mark the hidden necrets of Hyphaticus and haw to work this metatific in tarle. No long, technical mumbs jumbs explorations are given the entire 25 lemon Guide to Hyphaticus

som in action to place P htPLE into grade has anyone an understand After the third regime you give this to begin performing roughless techniques and powers cleavy austrance in the dear 22 leavens You learn how to care had habite to years 7 and albert, how in his fall PERSONAL MACRETICS BLICKS with set drage, and Repnet see to help STOP PAN

MRS.P LOWER MERCHANT IMPROVE THE MEN MY and month to MAKE MONEY out now to MAKE MONEY out not not to MAKE MONEY out your new power by entertaining at parties, and the knowledge of green and a New York at 1975 Philips and 1978 At 1975 Philips and 1978 M Make any two lates over them a

#### ACT, FEEL AND BE A NEW PERSON!

How often have you wished that you could EXENT's MAGNETIC POWER AM INFLUENCE OVER OTHERS ! Get people in respend to your com-PR4 P44 will respect using ration and early from both man and women WE I DREAM NO LONGER REAL possible through he servet, mag-netic power of hypnotism You'll not DRIF DE MASTER OVER OTHERS but a so yourse! You can Bil.D A STRUNG MAGNETIC PERSONAL ITT through galf Hypnosium Plant YOU'R Thoughts in others minds You can direct peaceoff to Activity highes envilong an easily on you can comtuned others. You have the power to acremplish year innerment dramps.



#### 25 foct-Packed LESSONS TELL ALL!

Never before her such a Complete and authentic course on Hypostiem been available at such a low price. Doctors and studens have PAID histories and studens have PAID histories and studens have PAID histories and studens have personal instruction a dynastic such as his can be warris this is also be the user over the years. Yet, due to principle economies. Jurge press runs and also by the elimination of correspondence costs the cumplete 13 Lesson Guide To HYPNOTISM is yours for only \$1 PR Test only \$1 PR for he couldn't be to have been form. Certainly a they revestment for no much.

#### USE FOR 30 DAYS WITHOUT ORLIGATION!

PROVE to Yourself that YOU CAN HYPNOTIZE FASILY Order the 23-Lesson Guide to Hypnotian today and just it so the less the very rest evening. The first three chapters that have the SECRET of Hypnotiam and the 12 chapters that to low their duce you to many new WONDERS of the mere 10 days as our guest, perform the WONDERS of Hypnotiam among your friends at home and at work Than if you don't feel to sibe GREATEST VALUE you have ever received for \$1.78 we don't sent you to have all the PRUMPTLY ment you sent with both and the arm a payment you sent with the PRUMPTLY refunded to questions asked. You have eathers one Provered the Property of the Provered the Provered that the provered the payment of the continues.

CHECK				
POWE	RS Y	00	WAN	H

I		INFLUENCE OTHERS
ı		SELF-HYPNOSIS
ı		CURE BAD HABITS [[[(O)]]]
ı		LOSE WEIGHT
ı	П	STOP SMOKING
ı	П	PERFORM STUNTS, TRICKS
1		HOW TO ENTERTAIN

GAIN MAGNETIC PERSONALITY

BELIEVE TENSION

MAKE MONEY

# 285 Market Street, Newark, New Jersey TES, Send me for 30-day, NOME TRIAL the complete 25-Leader GUDE TO HYPROTISM. I encode \$1.00 payment to full a which will be refunded to me if I am not 100% delighted. Name Address City Zerre State

MAIL NO-RISK FREE TRIAL COUPON!

I agree that I will not use this power for other than proper use.

#### PERFECT GIFT FOR CAR OWNERS WITH SEAT BELTS

BORG-WARNER'S

Auto Seat Belt Reels



#### Neat, eh?

Here's the answer to sloppy seat belts. New Roll-A-Belt keeps seat belts neatly rolled-when not in use. When you're ready to go, just pull the belt around you. Roll-A-Bell slips on in seconds . . . the really practical geft that makes seat belts easy to use. So easy, they get used. Send your check

or money order, payable to Spring Division, Borg-Warner Corporation, Mail to Box 419, Dept. K, Meirose Park, III. 60161. Please allow two weeks for delivery.

per gair



electric foot warmer that will keep you healthy, happy and comfortable.

HELP PREVENT

Check stand cash ers secreta es assembly ne wa sers. housewives office wo ke's theatre rosh e's morking operators telephone operato a one many others through aul the rountry are now singing the process of the Be tra-Mul There is no fur her need to walk all aug with cold feet

Size 147 x 217 Safe and Economical - 12 Month Guarantee lightweight, partable INTERSTATE RUBBER PRODUCTS CORP SUB Arita St. Rept. 509 Les Angeles 12 California

Contumos Irit power than a 100 wolf gat bulb. Ma I your therk or maney profer today for ON Y

18.95 Dellvarad

Places and my Electra Mate at 18 % each En, are 1 ou deposit with a se-Papard M=== City State

#### DECORATIVE MASONRY CAN EARN BIG PROFI



Patio stones, screen block, and brick are among the many items of garden masonry which can allow a mark-up of 300% or more on basic costs. And yet sold at prices low enough to build a large volume of sales. No other line of concrete products is so rich in market

and income potentials You can make these profit-producing quick selling items on the new, compact Versacrete machine With hydraulic movements and automotive controls it makes manulacturing easy and reduces labor costs Self-contained can be set up anywhere. Requires only a modest

investment - which can be paid on time when preferred, Write for interesting literature

E. DUNN MFG. CO 602 W. 24th Street Holland, Mich







Ready to use no mixing required Sticks tight an any surface

- metal
- boow \*
- e gium num

· tile & concrete

494, 984 tubes & cartridges W. J. RUSCOE CO.

Akron 1, Ohio



## 20×50

Tremendous power brings ebjects ed firms closer Achromatic Wate (2) parison) front lens austres that the firms of Thigh. Hard Coaled. Streamlined letter frames make here binger are easy to hold and focus.

30 DAY FREE TRIAL If not as tailed return for re-rance Made in Japan I carrier cass straps beinded, Add 16th red but & El postage handling C U to require UNITED SINGCULAR CO.

#### FRACTION OF U.S. RETAIL COST

17-JEWEL SWISS CALENDAR DIVING WATCH

\$10.00

**Mailed Registered** 

Send money with order, (Dollar bills, postal money order, bank thecks.)

Personal not accepted, FREE COLOR CATALOG

OFDERS ARE MATERIAL WITHIN 3 DAYS

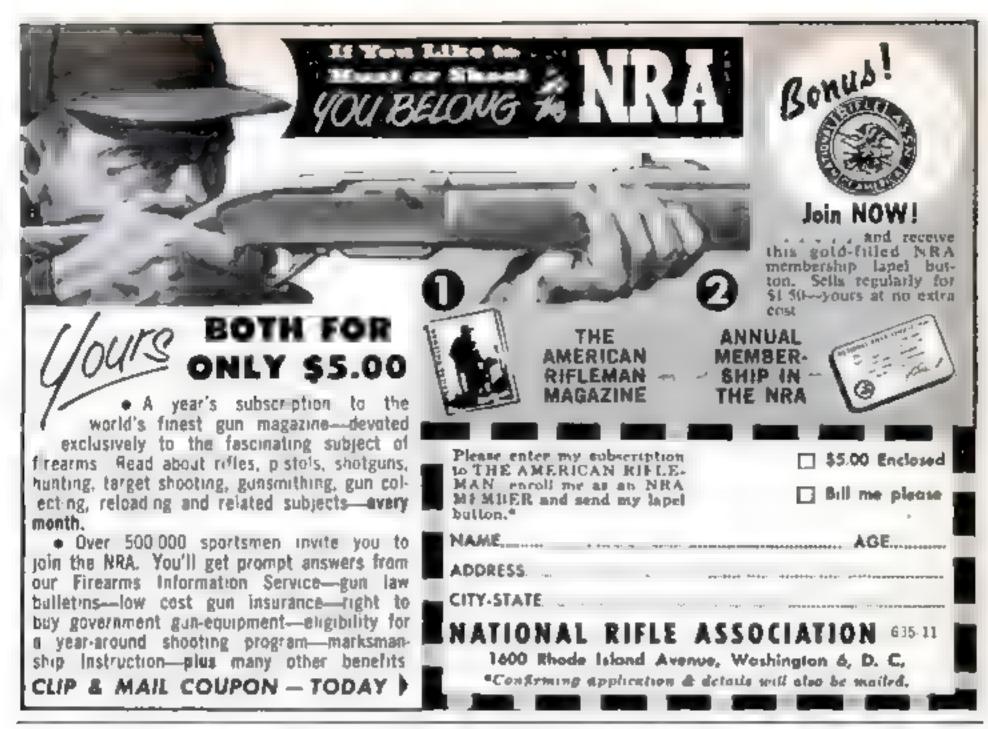
GUARANTEED\*

TO 500 FEET

Price complete with stoinless sleet worch band

\*with case, crown and crystal intact

FOR AIRMAIL SHIPMENT, ADD \$1.00 OLLECH & WAJS PEPT, PS-2
SWITZERLAND



#### Getting Ahead continued

law office instead of, or in combination with, study in a law school. Write to the Secretary of the State Board of Legal Examiners for specific regulations.

You might also consider whether you want to practice law or to use your legal background to assist you in business. As an aid, you might find that correspondence study would exactly fill the bill.

"I'd like to learn how to repair speedometers. What schools offer courses?"—R.O.W., Sabillasville, Md.

A number of readers have asked about specialized areas of automotive work. The following accredited home-study institutions do offer a variety of auto-mechanical courses. Probably they include some material on speedometer repair:

American School, Drexel at 58 St., Chicago 36.

American Technical Society, 850 E. 58 St., Chicago 37.

Commercial Trades Institute, 1400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26.

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton 15, Pa.

LaSalle Extension University, 417 S. Dearborn, Chicago.

National Technical Schools, 4000 S. Figueroa, Los Angeles 37.

"What kind of jobs are there for a person with a degree in history and a minor in political science, or the opposite?"—T.H. Elkin, N.C.

About 80 percent of historians teach in college; most of the rest work in government agencies or nonprofit organizations. These figures don't include high-school history teachers who generally have less formal education. The total number of historians is about 10,000. Employment is expected to increase substantially in the next decade. The situation is almost identical for a political scientist.

Send your questions on careers and technical training to:

Getting Ahead Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE 355 Lexington Ave., N1C 10017 Not every question may be used. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters.



Power plant is revealed as PS Senior Editor Joan Steen lifts Poweriter, Shiny cylinder near power pack is DC motor.

IT HISSES softly. It leaps at a gentle touch. It's smooth and sleek. What makes it special, however, is that it can go anywhere. It's a portable electric typewriter—battery powered,

Will Travel

You can type cordlessly for up to 10 hours, and then recharge the cell via the nearest 110-volt AC outlet. Or if you're nowhere near AC (you're a foreign correspondent in the desert, maybe), you can carry extra power packs with you.

The dual-power \$199.50 machine, on the market since April, is the Powenter, the newest design of Smith-Corona. A nickel-cadmium battery powers a 5.2-volt, permanent-magnet DC motor that drives the keys. A silicon-diode rectifier recharges the battery whenever the Poweriter is plugged in—no matter whether the operating switch is on or off. Leaving the machine plugged in overnight will fully recharge the cell,

with no danger of overcharging. It's said to be rechargeable a minimum of 400 times,

Things I liked about the Poweriter in the course of two weeks' testing are its sensitive touch control (I like a light touch), its clean white keyboard, the line retainer (a godsend when you're typing footnotes or subscripts), and the repeat keys: the dot, dash, underscore, x, and spacer. The casing itself is handsome, and comes in light gray, charcoal, or green.

Things you might not like; lack of full automation (margin setting and carriage return are manual); the weight (26 pounds is portable, but how far?); proximity of the shift lock to the "a" (although fast, I'm not a professional typist; more educated fingers might avoid this pitfull); and the machine's whispering hiss. I grew used to that hiss. It seemed to give my work an inspired sense of urgency.—Joan Steen.

## BE THE MAN IN DEMAND

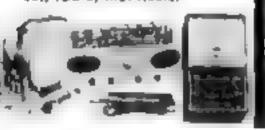
Train for a high-paying job in one of these 4 major fields



#### ELECTRONICS

TELETISION AND RADIO

Course covers TV radio servicing, communications, pulamation circuitry, microwaves, and electronics. One Moster Course low cost includes TV set, radio, multitester



#### **AUTO MECHANICS**

ARR PERSON

All-around mechanic training Covers tune-up, automatic transmissions, trucks and busses, stationary gas and diesel engines. Includes socket set, analyzer, tools.



#### AIR CONDITIONING

INFROMERATION MACTINCAL APPRAINCES

50 million air cond tioners, refrigerators appliances need fixing every year. Start own business or work with dealer-distributar Includes lester, gauges, tools.



#### HOME APPLIANCE

RECOMMISSANTS COMMISS

Full time or 'spare time" career fin toasters, mixers, trons washing much nes, all appliances Costs less than \$1.50 a wk Includes tester, soldering set toals.



Each of these fields offers big apportunities to NTS, trained men. You get everything you need — lessons, manuals, professional bits with tools and instruments for service repair all around use. Study at your own pace, carn money as you carn. You enroll by mail, no salesman means lower east for us, lower tuition for you.

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

National Technical Schools, Dapt. C-113 4000 S. Figueros St., Las Aspelas 37, Call.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Electronics		TV	State	Radio		
-		4	64		-	т.

Auto-Mechanics & Dosel

--------

Hame \_\_\_\_\_Ags\_\_\_\_

Address

, Zone Stal

Check here if interested ONLY in Rusidest Training at L./
High at host home study courses also offered. Creck for free catalog

# RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES If you wish to take your treasing in

NATIONAL (@###) SCHOOLS

the W. White Hill Planning Street 1888, 177, and

If you wish to take your training in our famous Resident School in Las Angeles—the aldest and largest school of its kind in the world check! special box in coupon



Draw the Lumberjack

Awarded Monthly: \$535.00 Scholarship in Commercial Art

Draw the lumber sack in pencil—but make your drawing a different size from the picture at the right.

If you win the scholarship prize, you get the complete course in commercial art taught by America's largest home study art school—Art Instruction Schools. You will receive personal attention from professional commercial artists in the fields of advertising art, illustrating, cartooning and painting.

Even if you do not win, you will get a professional estimate of your talent without cost.

Entries for the December contest must be in before December 31, 1963. None can be returned. Our students and professional artists are not eligible. Clip the coupon below and mail it right away!

# ercial Art rawing olete

Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council.

#### AT ART INSTRUCTION SCHOOLS

Studio 11143 • 500 So. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55415

Please enter my drawing in your draw-a-head contest.

(PLEASE PRINT)

Name	
Occupation	Age
Address	Apt
City	Zone
County	E4-1-

# HOW TO LIVE TO

At last! A leading American doctor releases positive proof that you can add up to forty health-packed years to your life - AND LOOK UP TO TWENTY YEARS YOUNGER DOING IT!

Here it is! The revolutionary new Live-Longer, Look-Younger, Feel-Better Medical Program that you've been hearing rumors about for years! Whose main principles have already been featured in twanty-seven major American newspapers . . . broadcast to the country by NBC Monitor news and the United Press ... released to the medical profession by articles in medical journal after medical journal throughout the United States!

Now brought to you, in complete detail, in one of the most thrilling books you have ever read! A fascinating, down-to-earth, easy-toread book that shows you - in the first ten minutes you pick it up how to:

(1) Add up to forty healthpacked years to your life! Years filled with strength, vigor and vitality! And have the time of your life doing it!

2) Ward off the diseases of middle and old age that cripple you, friends — and do it in just a few fun-packed minutes each day!

8) Look slimmer, younger, far more attractive OVERNIGHT' Perform a miracle in your figure in just six seconds a day' Develop maximum strength in whatever part of your body you wish in just six seconds a day! Beat daily tensions — drain away that "always tired" feeling — eat better, work better, play better and sleep better, starting this very

In other words, pump up to twenty years of new youth back into your body — whether you're thirty, fifty or seventy years old today!

#### WHY LET YOUTH SLIP, THROUGH YOUR FINGERS. WHEN YOU CAN GAIN IT BACK IN JUST A FEW SHORT MINUTES A DAY!

Yes! For years medical science has asked itself one. maddening question - Why do people ago before their time?

Why do men loss their vigor and vitality - develop lowis and a paunch - begin to hulf and pull when they climb stairs - give way to fatigue, sickness and pain that shouldn't be there for another twenty to thirly to forty years at the least!

Why do women turn almost overnight from allm young brides to fat heavy matrons — with all the glow gone from their complexions - with their sexual attractiveness evaporated - with their entire lives one long series of buitles against aches, exhaustion and sly creeping diseases that make there old overnight!

Can semathing be done to provent this premature aging? Can these symbols of eld use he purious off for too, twenty, even farty years? Can youthful vitality, youthful appearance Be restered? CAN YOUR PHYSICAL AGE-WITH THE PROPER TRAINING - ACTUALLY BE UP TO FORTY YEARS BELOW YOUR CALENDAR AGE?

The answer to all these questions is Yes! Medical science has now discovered that there are whole nations of men and women who live to be a happy and healthy can hundred and twenty five years old! Who do hard productive physical work to the age of one hundred and ten! Whose men actually father children right up past the age of ninely! Medical science has proved in Europe that a simple telf preservation coutine - in test after test - bas cut

the amount of bed-ridden timester among participants to a mere 15%! Medical science has proven in Ohio that this same simple couline has increased the life expectancy of overweight man by as much as twenty full years - even though these men suffered from bleed pressure so high it

was to dangerous as policed? You! Medical Science has proved -- all over the Free World — that the mun or woman who follows this simple program of solf-protection MAY ACTUALLY BE IN BETTER CONDITION AT EIGHTY OR HINETY THAN OTHER MEN ARE AT THIRTY OR FORTY!

How can this be done! What is this simple self-preservation coutine? At now released to you in Dr. Martin's revolutionary new book, it ennoises of two thrilling parts both of which will out years off your appearance, at the same time that they add years to year life!

#### THE FIRST STEP ---EXERCISES WITHOUT MOTION, THAT TAKE ONLY & SECONDS EACH!

First, to give you overnight results from this amexing Live Longer Look Younger Program, Dr. Martin Introduces you to the incredible HIX SECOND ISOMETRIC that were recommended by the Illinois ENERCISES State Medical Association . . . that are so fabulously effective that they were actually kept "top secret" when they were used in closed-door training by the United States men and women's Olympic teams:

Think of it! Here are simple, easy-to-do exercises that you perform only these times a week, and only six seconds each time. A total of only sightsen seconds per week for early exercise with no motion and no sweet - simply pilting one muscle against another as shown in the illus-

iretions on this page! And here's what they do for you --If you are a man, these six-second exercises will straighten your broaden your shoulders and — above all pull to your atemach, sometimes as much as two to three inches in the first few weeks! They'll put pew drive in your legs, new wind in your chest, new power in your grip!

Or, if you are a woman, these six-second exercises will firm you up where you need it most - In your hips and thighs, in that buiging tummy, under your chin and around the neck, even in that sagging upper arm! They'll put new grace in your step — give you a posture and a figure and a walk that can stop men in their tracks a full block behind you!

#### LOOK SLIMMER INSTANTLY!

Would you invest six seconds a day — three times a week — to take inches off the appearance of your worst!

This man is doing a simple six second exercise, which will straighten his bock - pull in his stomoch like nothing he has ever done before! The full details of this exercise are given to you in Dr. Clement Martin's revolutionary new book - HOW TO LIVE TO BE 100. Read it for ten full days without risking a pennyt Send in the No-Risk Coupon

- TODAYI



# HUNDRED!



Clement G. Martin, M.D.

Member of the Illinois State Medical Association, former Medical Director for the Continental Casualty Company and consultant to President Kennedy's Committee on Physical Fitness. Author of the revolutionary new book. How to Live to be 100, with a foreword. by Dr. Edward R. Annis, President of the American Medical Association

Read the thrilling details on this page. Examine it for ten days entirely at our risk

And you'll see the results, you'll feel the results, your friends will commont on the results, IN THE FIRST FEW WEEKS ALONE!

All this from just eighteen seconds per exercise per week! Plus simple new endurance exercises that give amexing new strength to your lungs and your circulation . . . that that gives you that wenderful "Fit-as-a-Fiddle" receive of energy, that can work all day and play all night!
And this is just the beginning! The best is yet to come!

#### THE SECOND STEP ---A NEW KIND OF DIET, WITH DIET SNACKS EVERY DAY, AND DIET HOLIDAYS EVERY WEEK!

And finally to really peel off that ugly fot . . . to get you "as allm as a feen-ager" In the shortest possible lime . . . and to keep you at your healthlest and bestlooking weight for the rest of your life, Dr. Martin gives you a revelutionary new Live-Longer diet that actually has "forbidden-food" cheeting built right in!

Yes! Here is a diet that lets your Will Power crack wide open every seventh day! That lets you eat ANYTHING you want, ANY TIME you want it, in ANY QUANTITY

during that wonderful Diet Hollday! And then, when it buts you back on your regular routine for the other six days, it actually lets you entak in a delicious "extra sanck" on every one of these days, to keep from stretching your Will Pewer tee far!

No wonder this "Chester's Diet" melts pounds off your body faster than you're ever known before! No wonder it has you looking and feeling years younger in a matter of a few short weeks! No wonder it helps keep you from "slipping back" - keeps you looking young . . . keeps you looking slim . . keeps you looking fit. FOR AS MUCH AS FORTY YEARS TO COME!

#### READ IT FOR TEN DAYS, ENTIRELY AT OUR RISK!

But even this complete Physical Fitness Program . which takes up to twenty years off your appearance white it adds up to forty years to your life - is only one small part of this great book!

Here in this book is complete documentation showing you how to build a stronger heart and lungs - greater regularity - better circulation - a glowing complexion - greater sexual rigor - improved mental powers and a far better memory!

Here is information you can trust on the latest methods of combating heart disease, high blood pressure, cancer. stroke, arthritis and the other diseases of middle and old age! A few simple techniques - may one of which may easily case your life - any one of which may add forty health-packed years to your future!

Here are the medical facts you must know about weekend sports and your heart - smoking and drinking and why Dr Martin thes ast forbid them - how ordinary callethenics can kill you - the safe proven way to take care of your back in every lifting situation - a fivesecond breathing-and-relaxing exercise that may double your vitality during the day - bow you can measure your growing life expeciancy every month in less than five minutes - and dozens more!

All packed into one great book - HOW TO LIVE TO BE 100 - yours to executes without risking a penny!

The cost of this revolutionary new book is only \$4.98 complete? But you examine it for ten full days entirely at our risk! If you are not genuinely amesed and delighted at its contents, then simply return it to us at the end of that time for every cent of your purchase price back!

You have nothing to lose! Bend in the No-Blak Coupon

below — TODAY!

# RIDGEWOOD PRODUCTS COMPANY

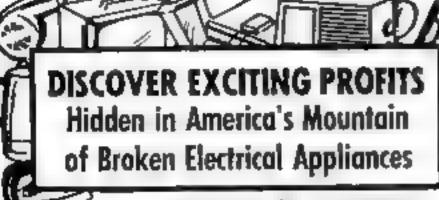
#### MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

Ridgewood Products Co., Dept. 11-PS 7 East 48 Street, New York 17, N.Y.

Gentlemen: Without obligation, please rush me the brand new edition of Dr. Clement G. Martin's revolutionary new book, HOW TO LIVE TO BE 100. I om enclosing only \$4.98 complete. I understand this book is fully guaranteed If I am not completely delighted within 10 days, I will return it for my full purchase price back at encel

If you wish your order sent C.O.D., chack here. Enclose only \$1 good-will deposit, Pay postman balance plus C.O.D, postage and handling charges. Same money-back guarantee!

	(Please Print)
Name	***************************************
Address	
City	
Zone	Stote



EARN \$3 TO \$5 AN HOUR spare time, full time — learn at home

400 million Appliances are in American homes right now 76 MILLION MORE are bought each year People need them fixed, good times or bad YOU make good money repairing them in your basement, garage, even on your kitchen table. No experience needed !

#### FREE BOOK TELLS YOU HOW

24-page FREE BOOK telts about "Appliance Boom ' - how you can cash in on it PREE instruction is - how NRI can quickly prepare you for profitable future - how you even get, AT NO EXTRA COST, your own Apphance Tester Kit worth \$32.56.

Cat FREE Book and PREE Sample Lesson now. Mall coupon below, letter or postcard. No salesman will calt.

MATICHAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Appliance Division Dept. 9M3, Washington 16, B.C. Batter Job 



City..... Zone State . . . . man our Accredited Member National Home Study Council and ann

The sample sense to Stakeh Red that way as thou ended have—FOR TOURSE OF BOX SELL AT A COMPLETE OF FOR SELL AT A COMPLETE OF FOR SELL AT A COMPLETE OF SELL OF THE CENTURY. National was at 1.1 th or since y in the CENTURY. National was at 1.1 th or since y in the century of the CENTURY. PLANE A LIFE BEE PATTERNS y allowing the MOVEMENT OF THE BEE PATTERNS y allowing the MOVEMENT OF THE BEE PATTERNS y allowing the MOVEMENT OF THE BEE PATTERNS Y AT THE CENTURY OF THE LIBERT OF THE SELL OF T

MacRibel Chime Clock Works # 18 Keempel Bidg Minerapalle 18,

# Space Age Offers Good Pay to

Train at Home in Spare Time You Are Sent Drawing Instruments Free information tells about vast expansion taking place in national space program and immediate need for DRAFTSMEN. Manufacturing firms throughout country running Help Wanted ads for DRAFTSMEN. Get facts about ALLIED-no previous expersence or higher education required. Employment aid even while learning, Government and State approved, recognized by Industry, accredited member National Home Study Council. Mail coupon today.

Allied Institute at Technology, Bopt. PS-113.

1338 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Hi, 60603
Piesse send Free Lesson and information about DRAFTING and facts about ALLIED'S processors service

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY.

COUNTY

STATE

ACK.

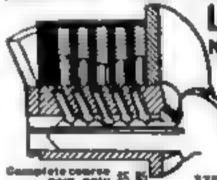
WWW WESTERN HAIG .12 CALIBER SPECIAL FACTORY OFFER! **USES POWDER CHARGE** This small bore gun shoots 12 cal lead bullets fired by small 4.4 mg. powder charge Not a CO, gun! You'll like the handsome ones, grip, and balonce Western in style, but patented ball and cop action atlaws this low price. 9% steel barrel cased in knurled styrene stack, overall 1315" Develop pisto form accuracy at a fraction of cost of large caliber pistols. Comes with 50 lead bullets. Satisfaction guaranteed, Send \$3 to: KAIG MFG. CO., Box K-26, Albambra, Calif L40-Paunt, CHROME DELUXE
Barbell-Dumbball set only
\$10.00. This is our feature set and in
the finest ever manufactured.
Training with adjustable weights is the
BEST way to keep lit; the ONLY way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As
the oldest and best equipped harbel company. BUT gives great value and pricet no
and can equal Buy from manufacturer.

EEND FOR FREE CAYALOG 100 POUND 5ET



Write temps for a Fight copy of il ustrated law book "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which above how to easy the protocolonal Harbelux of Laws (LL it i degree three gl, home study of the famous Blackstone has Course. All necessary books and fessors provided. Mod rate and, convenient montedy tettus. We te for Flibbs law trad ing book today

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 128, Chicago 1, Illinois Founded 1890



Locksmithing MARKEY

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

BUR BARBELL CO.

Lyndhurst S. New Jersey

Now Made Easy! Practical in to course touches you have to pick locks, de-code, sake master keys, repair install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, handwaper, carpanter, manufacture station on stutor, fix it shop, hardware desiry gonsmith, fit easy titustrated lessons Full price only traided lessons Full price on the full price of t

# PHOTOGRAPHY

Big money is wading for you in the billion delige photo industry, story (COLIC shows you have to learn projessions photography of forms in our strains one the project was with the project fractions and consisting 3 project into an our regarders and shortens arranged by the for the facts.

#### THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY Days: 1463 Little Fells, R. A.

### AMAZING NEW EMERGENCY FLASHER GIVES ANY CAR 'POLICE CAR' Safety!

EVERY (181VER can now have police and loss car floating lights on front and rear of rar Actualing new STERLING FLASHER conserts both front and rear directional lights into emagency floatiers, all at 1915 SAME TIME! Warms decoming rays for a 46 mile or more from rear and rough from rear and losed once and your car from rear and arms investigated for more from rear and rear losed once and your car from rear and a security. Hotele parting sec. Give tear model of our or track, Easy lose restrictions exclused, Mail cash, therein or man, (Source no CDD) Only \$5.98. (Delase chrome mode) only \$7.98 ) Add Side for handlog, SATISFACTION GUARANTEED, Order today

STEPLING PRODUCTS Dept. P6-1 Attaches in minutes to display to 1206 12th Avenue, Brooklyn 28, N.Y.



FLASHING PARME

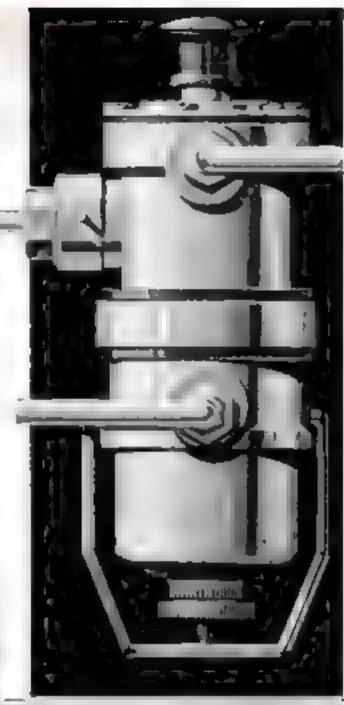
special delivery!

> The Stewart-Warner "240" Electric Fuel Pump offers distinct advantages

for anyone wanting to perfect his car's performance. Reliable and efficient under all conditions. Has adjustable automatic pressure regulator exclusive with Stewart-Warner) that keeps fuel flowing smoothly to the carburetor ...prevents flooding, starving, "vapor lock".. helps you get instant starts in the coldest weather. You can easily install it yourself. Available for 6 or 12 volt electrical systems at leading service stations, garages and parts stores. See the difference in the Stewart-Warner "240" Electric Fuel Pump. (Also ask about the "220" series )



Dept. C-113, 1840 Diversey Pkwy., Chicago 14



By M. Russell Dock a d William & Sanderson, Lawyers and Law Writers Comp ets instructions of how to MAKS. USE, and SELL your premions Patent Law simply suplained markets explored prospects evaluated. How Cupyrights and Trade Marks can help expend your markets

to Tay of Turk a Mend cluck or money eland the sud of fa to Ten d put p \$6.50 ppd. back Engrature

NAME:

THE CLARK BOARDMAN COMPANY, LTD. 22 PARK NEW YORK 7, N Y (Long-time patent back publisher)



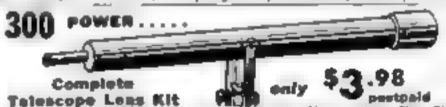
# **BREAK BRICKS IN 100 DAYS**

Fast amazing system

## KUNG-FU KARATE

Only \$5.00 Cash, Check, M.O. Bruce Lee's "Chinese Gong-Fo" -55.00 Sand for free literature

ORIENTAL BOOK CO. P.O. Box 1183, Oakland 4, Calif.



t shours Space, Exp are the Universe Planets. More cruters. New State, etc. Complete Leby & t consists of Mi tech forms death as and and polished object we least, eyep eer leasts for 10 NOWER. 100 POWER, 150 P

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-100

# LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual ment market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own, Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs, Free employment help, Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 40 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy monthly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 40 page school catalog — TODAY G.I. approved.

National School of Most Cutting, Inc., Dept. 51-Y, Toledo 4, Ohio
Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training
at Toledo in Meat Cutting Meat Merchandising and Self
Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call

Name	Age
14 British	

Address

Approved for Veterana



# Play Right Away! ANY INSTRUMENT

even if you don't know a single note now

NOW it a EASY to learn ANY instrument No bucing the terrises jaten I the dent know a single note now you can start playing lengthful trile pieces them your Filest beauty in NOTE Make amount a progress No special talent needed Learn at home a sparre time Without a temperal Low cost Soon you can pass popular without a temperal Low cost Soon you can pass popular and not the world. al' ner the worl t.

FREE BOOK Sand this ad with your name and ad three vines at below to U S. BCHOOL OF MUSIC Studie Abili, PORT WARHINGTON, L. I., N. Y (No ob) 2a tion, no sa s min with call ) Est (898 Licensed by N. Y. Stale Education Dept.



MATIO ..... Address 

# MAN BE MINEL



That's what Stanley Hyman made colling the amazing new Frests Fire Extinguished Many others cleaning up —so can you! Amazing tiny new extinguisher ands fires fast as 2 seconds Gueranteed for 20 rapt no 2 seconds Querenteed for 20 years Sells for only \$4.95 Write for Free pales hit,

Morito Industries, Inc., Printo Div., 114 E. 32nd St., Dopt. P.18N. New York 16, M. Y.

#### LEARN TO EARN



- WORLD'S ONLY CONTRACTOR OWNED AND OPERATED SCHOOL
  - MODERN EQUIPMENT, HIGHLY QUALIFIED INSTRUCTORS
    - V.A. APPROVED FOR GI TRAINING

Learn to operate buildozers, druglines, cranes, back hoes, scropers and motor graders ON ACTUAL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS I

> Learn by doing . . . no impractical correspondence courses. WRITE TOOMY

WESTERN SO OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION

Dest. S-8, Sex 519 Weiser, Idaha Phose 649-1112



FOR FREE

SCHOOL

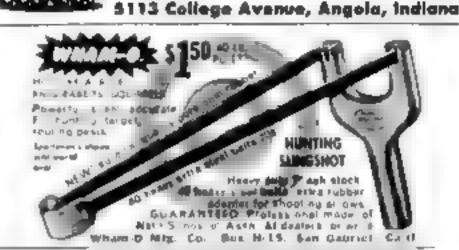
CATALOG

Member American Road Builders Association Associate Member Associated General Confractors

# year-round program permits degrees in 36 months

Small stimulating college . . . B. S. degrees in Englneering. Electrical (electronics or power option), Mechanical Civil, Chemical Aeronautical Also in Business Administration. One-year Drafting-Design Cerincate program. Outstanding placement of graduates Professionally oriented Excellent faculty Small classes Well-couldned labs. New library. Residence halls 200-acre campus. Modest costs Enter Jan Mar. June Sept Write J P McCarthy, Director

of Admissions. I-STATE COLLEGE



Men, women. Qualify for hundreds of fascinating, lessurely well-paid executive positions now open with Juxumous Motel Resorts coast to-coast. Pick your own location, clamate' Employment essistance! Experience unnecessary. Learn at home, spare time. FREE! "Resort Motel Opportunities" booklet

motel managers training school Dept. PS-113, 612 So. Serrano, Los Angeles 5, Celif.



GOOD | Now repair them at home in 8 minutes Amasing PLATE-WELD repairs clear NEWS and pink plates and replaces leeth Simply flow on put together Works every time - holds like new or your money back.

At Drug Stores or send \$1.98 plus 22c handling to Nome Degtal Aids Co., Box 1731, Dept. 134, Bakers field, Calif,





Easy...

Yuletide Yard

Decorations

with Masonite Products





## FREE PLANS

Masonite 1/4" Tempered Presdwood or Weatherall (Masonite's newest exterior product) are ideally suited for exterior use because of their resistance to the rigors of winter—they cut cleanly and the super-smooth grainless surface takes paint beautifully and holds it, too,

See your Masonite dealer now for your free Christmas cutout plans—or write Masonite Corporation, Dept. PS-11, Box 777, Chicago 90, Illinois



### MASONITE Shows the Way!

Masonite and Presdwood are registered trademarks of Masonite Corporation

1	Masonite Corporation Dept. PS-11, Sox 777 + Chicago 90, III, Please send me free plans for
	Masonite Yuletide Yard Decora-
	Name
1	Address
2	ZoneCity
	CountyState

## Make Rubber Stamps for BIG PAY



# PROFIT IN YOUR SPARE TIME

SMALL ENGINE REPAIR PAYS BIG !
Outhoard · Powermower · Chole Sey · Tractor
MAKE EXTRA MONEY — or fix your
own engines and SAYES Illustrated, pasy-tolears. Home Study Course qualifies you as aspart. Free information. Write redays

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE Dept. 11-G. 472 Market Street, Newark S. N. J.

## New, every ective outdoorsman con Keep Warm Even in Arctic Weather!

Arand New, FLITE PANTS

f. GOLDBERG & CO. Our Year Dept. PS 429 Market St., Philo 6 Pa.



I wish there was space here to print the hundreds of letters received from men I've put in business with the Belsow Sharp-All. With this precision machine you can sharpen all popular household, garden and shop tools easily and quickly. You need no previous experience . . . no inventory, no selling, no space to rent,

#### I've Done It for 40,000 Men

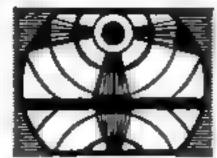
I have been helping men get into this profitable business for ever 30 years. I'll finance you to get started . . . give you all the instructions and help you'll need to really succeed. I'll keep you informed HOW others are making big cash profits every day. Send for my FREE book today. No obligation.

Stan Field, President
Belsaw Sharp-All Co.,
704 Field Bldg.
Kansas City 11, Missouri



# Why Haven't TV Owners **Been Told These Facts?**

From NEW YORK, N comes news of an amazing money, time and work saving discovery that saves you from paying \$5.00 to \$10.00 over and over again for un-Decessary repair calls and repairs . . . he.ps you get rid of "wavering," jumping. facing, weak picture, "no-sound" and many other common set troubles all in a matter of minutes -without cathing a courtly repair much or making a single mechan. cal adjustment yourself



VERTICAL MOLL Consult your 62-TV REPAIR GU DE You see the sact problem pictured by garsework Bemore the small tube

The Inside Story

Your TV set was made to last for years of trouble-free reception. Why then do you have so much trouble with your set? The plain truth is that up to 80 % of all TV troubles are caused by small tube fallers. When you can a repairman most of the time all be does to replace one of the amai, tubes on which your set depends Yet you pay the full dat price for the tube—PLUS a "service charge of \$5.00 to \$.0.00 Sometimes, you re even told that you need a new picture tube or some other expensive replacement. Then your bid can run up to \$50.00 to \$1.000. or #100

Why Throw Your Money Away?

The next time your set stops working properly all you do is refer to the EC-TV Repair Guide custom built specially for YOUR set. You will find the very trouble with your set duparented in the Guide You see by actual diagram—exactly which tube in your set is fault)

You remove the tube, replace it with a new tube you can buy at any TV store, and presto ... up to 80% of the time, your problem is solved! Think what this means to you You save up to \$36 60 on TV repair each year and up to \$100 00 or more If you avoid being sold a big picture tube.

AMAZING TRIAL OFFER

Send for your amazon EZ-TV REPAIR GUIDE to try without risking a punny All the amazing new EZ-TV REPAIR GUIDE apecially designed for your set costs as \$ 00 Yet it a guarant teed to save you up to 80 of a ITV repair bits. Use it for a month or a year of it doesn't save you time and money, and protect you from overcharges on simple TV repairs caused by small tube is ure-return it ANY TIME WITHIN A YEAR for FULL REFUND But be sure to send today.

The EZ-TV REPAIR GUIDE is specially designed for your set. Therefore, be sure to specify the MAKE AND MODEL NUMBER (shown on back of set). He neder can be filled unious this information is sent with the prior

LARREL ELECTRONICS CORP. Dept. PS-1 154 Greenwich Street, New York City 6, N.Y.

#### REPAIR NYDRAULIC JACKS 🖀

Lave white you leave at home. Millions of years n gas and auto service stations, true away healy Michael Iggert, factories, army need servicing. We after the HOW they step by step dructures and make their to be flour in spary firm in your becoment or garage Start your own business fellie.

Welte for hider No. P\$10 and free bodge offer

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL CO. P. C. BOX SO . BLOOMFIELD, N. J.

# Double Your Income Without Quitting Job

While employed, double your became with YOUR OWN business. Free Blustrated book tells you how other men do it. Then expand full time. Gross hourly profit 39 plus \$6 on each Mayiceman, Your income is unlimited.

Your service is autionally advertised, It's worldwide. Endorsed by McCall's and Parent's magazines.

Need no shop or experience. We'll teach and assist you. We'll finance you for all but few hundred dollars. Easy to learn easy to do quickly intablished.

We show you to proven ways to get customers, G. F. Monroe, after 12 months, sold by house fall files ble cost. Len Lubei sold for \$1.16 all as over.

L. Habbit writes I average \$400 monthly part-time. I'm starting full time "W.C. Smith; "Earned \$650 one week. Volume getting higger "Rd, Krainsky "In 2 years, here two assistants, a nice home and mail country." This may be your life opportunity. Find out today before two assistants has now because A next out will below full.

someone else has your location. A postcard will bring full details and free book. No obligation. No salesman will call, Write TODAY before it's too late to get territory

DURACLEAN CO., 3-12H Duraclean Side., Doorfield, IL.

# Jobs Look for You ECTRONICS



SHILLS PAY BILLS

Let MTI give you the skills to in MIRE YOUR ENTOINE power from now ab.

Literally thousands of BIG PAY JOBS OF B BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN await you in Electronics. MTI's exclusive SELECT-A-SKILL method trains you FAST at home for lifetime security in COMMUNICATIONS of IN-DUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS, or RADIO & TV SERVICING, Hundreds of students earn enough while making 7 MASTER ELECTRONIC KITS to pay for entire course. Find out how.

SEND TODAY for 32-page FRFE BOOK and SELECT-A-SKILL Opportunity Finder, No obligation, Address Massey Technical Inst., Div. 13-AS-02, Jacksonville 6, Fla-



ENJOY POPULARITY AND FUN DALORES ton go TOP CITIANOT FOR SILE & Common the state of the supplies of the supplie

hotel F toler if ED SALE MUSIC 134 W AVON BY THE SEA. N.

FREE NAME BRANDS CATALOG WITH CONFIDENTIAL PRICE LIST

Tour own high profit business full or part tirde. More than 2000 items pawer (mis, specifing goods, lowery manaria, hi h, appliances housewhee hardware a most everything! Orders shipped same day. Send for your Free citolog today.



142 West 19th Street, West York 11, N. T.



## **Build This Beautiful** Grandfather Clock

We show you how of price you can afford. Bend only \$1.00 for complete plant and instructions plus catalog of clock movements, dials, blueprints and kits for constructing Grandfather, Grandmother, Terry and other the clocks.

MASON &

SULLIVAN CO. OSTERVILLE, MASS.

# EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING DUTY PUMPS IRRIGATE 6 DRAIN 6 CIRCULATE 6 BPRAT Long 5, HP motor or larger 1 till for up to 5 200 GPRs 1 000 GPR 80 high or 2 000 GPR form 26 well 11.7 injust 27 whilet Standish what TYPE 2-2 at term \$10.95 injugate beautign Word tout TYPE AB-Rail, bearing made \$12.95 Heat fur be 1 drives Portpute 17 resh with order. Don't drive send for yours ledge! MONEY CACK QUARANTEE Constringer and Quar Pumps in All Sizes Abanco Pilmes Ball Money

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 4, N J.

# FIRES ( 200 ROUNDS Pellot-Firing WALTHER AUTOMATIC

Attention falls since madel of high powered.

Was her natures to pisto) holds and here high rounds aniomatical is from exercise characters in the led the files stand from accuracy dring power to distances of his foot accuracy dring power to distances of his feet shift some construction with Washul motor starts is constructed in his the hand. Made of high impacts of round to distances of his accuracy of his construction of the hand. Made of high impacts of round to distance to his accuracy of his his construction of the hand. Made of high impacts of rounds to distance of his construction of the history of his construction of the high impacts of his construction of the high impacts of his high starting charge will be shell as a construction of the high impacts of his high impacts of high impacts of his high impacts of hi

(1000 Jun. 56)

47 POPULAR SCIENCE NOVEMBER 1963

# LEARN SPEED

Bocome popoler & wanted or your money back! a partial listing of TOWN POWER PACKED COURSE:

- Bearinating year subject
- Moreov of approach
- Private application
- Inductor Opposite Judning Transa Soptic
- Westelling Bestellent Privationships
- P. The Pitterent's Septem
- \* The Hyphatic Sout
- Ghapt Taphalouse
- P. Hammatin Promise.
- \* Employed Becomes
- Effects of Autoregapeties on your Looks, Health and Personality
- Totalling Approach
- Ray Word, Part-Hyponels and much more.

FREE of other out to NYPHOTIC FIXATION BUSK

#### INSTANTLY, YOU COMMAND THEY OBEY, EAGERLY, WITHOUT QUESTION OR HESITATION!

"Last bern" samp! testastly her eyes stock. She seems to be asleep, but she isn't. She'n in a hypnotic brance. A trance you put her into by saying secret words and smooting yout fregers. Now she's ready ready and worting in the as you command. She'll folfour your orders without question, without hesitation Give her a plain glass of mater, te her it is the finest most potent Scotch Whistey she'll get drunk" Tell her she's being introduced to her favorite movie star

then introduce her le anyone. She'll actially believe act like she was taking to, dancing with the real moving star Tell her the is a little girl again, back in the second grade Writh amozing accuracy, she will remember her teacher's name, names of the other students She'll speak like a little girl write like a little girl This is just the start Tou'll have her performing aslounding feats of strangth and memory Manipulate her imagination Have her belleving anything you suggest You'll be in control of her amotions. Iown, hale Laughter lears, have not there and the little start, happy and She'll sing and dence You change her personality like magic make her act any and demure or fregarious and like an ambibitionist You'll have your friends and audience on IIII edge of their seats as they weich you perform these hypnolic feets. They'll hang on every word, every gesture you make They'll be estounded and amazed at your genuine hypnetic ability. Talk about your skill and power for years to come that's not all, the 'Home Study Way to Hypnotic Mastery" actually tests you how to

#### MYPMOTIZE WHOLE GROUPS AT A TIME!

This, he past two where hency you it two as your to by he know they have a few or proceed to the past the head of the many has been and the many had been provided in the past to the sound to the many provided in many he the think them granted and absorbed in many he provided in many he provided to make it posts that never any other and a supering give and past or are presented Elipport away in the cloud of to tory and coefficients. Label before past, in this date had been accorded to the past to appear to present any many to the planted are the wantley of declarating and or planted are the wantley of declarating them, a shortery in past.

#### NEW, POWERFUL DYNAMIC PERSONALITY!

Astronogicustum in a temp to Pullet I year dried to do no you while This is must, y demo below you made the notationary and bypass the removature mind which is burdenated with mayne, octavise mind which is burdenated with mayne, octavise mind which is burdenated with mayne, octavise mind which reading to a series below that can belo read from the part of methods. But the cost of partners that Pullet is Pullet de methods and the cost of partners in the first of the cost of partners in the first with pastitive barrelaid discapitation and batches with pastitive barrelaid discapitation and batches with pastitive barrelaid discapitation that may bring past take a new world of the that may bring past take a new world of the first pastitive barrelaid to the past of selfits projected of the total pastitive total like that the bring past the highlight you besid, the abstituting your braid, the abstituting your braid.

#### Capture true confidence & Success!

The thrill of hoing shie in hyposition, command and control. the power is maraptara. These may be just the tisings by spark pear personality to give you possible one conditionary with your property. It may be the Pane that ignites and EXPLORES YOUR Inductions, singular particles and EXPLORES YOUR Inductions, singular barried and budgets personality being you for ever interior and ever into a smore structure happens more pathed over into a successful person.

#### IT'S YOURS TO KEEP AND USE FOR 30 DAYS—THEN DECIDE!

How you have the opportunity to transform decime into training Road for try the februarian flower into training Road for try the februarian flower into training Road for the februarian flower into the februarian flower into the februarian flower into the februarian flower put in the second flower into the februarian flower put in the flower into the februarian flower put in the flower into the februarian flower put in the flower into the flow

WE PAY THE POSTAGE! ORLY Comprisid 1043 POSTWAY 05 Master Avenue R Y LS

#### SATISFACTION GUARANTEED-100% REFUND!

Mail To POSTWAY, Dept. M-6,

95 MAD SON AVE., N Y 16, N Y.

#### EMECK THE GIMBS OF RICHES TOU WANT! 2 Win februate

- G Personal Marry
- O Develop residence
- O feta a sin C Established had builded
- O Oystamir perunsality
- O Respect admiration. D Man of errors
- Q Sale Reservelly . He emberhalming

When is about the proper of "Marke Stanty Way to Deposition "Market' Aircli my Dispussion Committee Disput Side of "The Stant Side of the Stant Side of the

powers tractional PRES white the august face a saturable 22 years feet unalleg where full all become large informations and amount springs

Name

Address







marriage and -locks, picks,

tools & parts for mon walls

Posses seconds without obligation, FREE

Book, Big Money in Locksmith ing and Sample Lev son Pages No. Salesman will

# MAKING S1000 MORE A YEAR

and I'm just getting started!"

says William E. Myers Jr. Philadelphia I am now a full time locksmith and eart over \$1000 a year more than over before. All my thanks to your Locksmithing Institute Course

Add 50% - 100% to YOUR INCOME with easy spare time earnings. Cash in on nationwide shortage in good times and bad. Quickly step into a big-pay opportunity job -high profit shop of your own

Earn Extra Money RIGHT AWAY! All

Special Tools, Supplies Furnished Age, education, minor physical handicapt don't matter in this growing trade. You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. Study at home as little as one hour a week. Gain practical experience through well-illustrated lessons. Do real jobs on car locks, house locks, padlocks and safe locks, under guid ance of experts

#### FREE Blustrated Book

For a future as your own boss or in a highpay job, send for FREE book and sample lesson pages. Only school of its kind, Lic. State of N.J. Acc'd Member NHSC Vel. App'd Locksmithing Institute (Dry of Tech. Home Study Schools). Dept. 211-3, Little Falls, N.J.

MAIL	COUP	ON	NOW	ı

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE Dept. 211-31 Little Falls, New Jersey

Name, (Print here)

Address.

City. Zone\_\_ Check if Veteran

Assemble Your Own Custom Quality TV



New pleasure, new pride, Here is a prosigned, attractive "alim-line" table-model receiver featuring 3 stages of video IF. And you don't have to know Electronics to assemble it. The Conar "Custom 70" can be put together

with a screwdriver, pliers and soldering pencil, following easy-to-understand picture diagrams. Your "Custom 70" kit includes everything—chassis, tubes, parts, latest model aluminized picture tube with big 206 sq. in, of viewing area. Every part of highest quality. UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED by Conar, a division of National Radio Institute, For pictures and facts tear out this ad, write name and address in margin and mail to CONAR, 3939 Wisconsin Ave.,

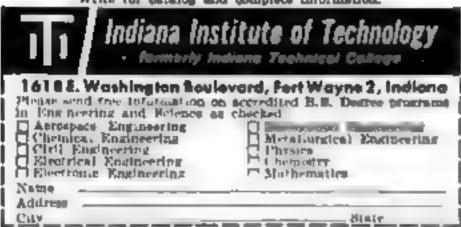
Washington 16, D.C. MU3C

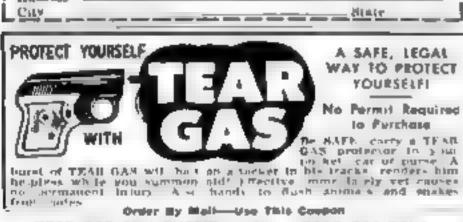


U.S. NEEDS 50,000 NEW ENGINEERS EVERY YEAR MARY ACCREDITED H.B. DEGREE in Science or Engineering in 36 months year round program options 17 month engineering diplants and aver this flower staff formers. Much June Applica-Q! M. TY EDI ( ATION Craluates employed chroughout I & and foreign countries Government approved for beteran training fitudents from 50 states. 40 countries 30 buildings, dorms, gym. Campus, New library and laboratories, Employment halp provided, SAVE

Write for estalog and complete information.

TIME AND MONEY









A BUSINESS of YOUR OWN . AMAZINGLY PROFITABLE



Build your own business—we show you how to manufacture popular oculature rapre ductions Small investment Quick results Big potential We grow from 12x20 gerage to \$10 000 factory in only four years. For FREE details



BOB WADE ASSOC., Dept. D. P. Q. Box 12-115, Sarasota, Fig.

# FREE SAMPLE

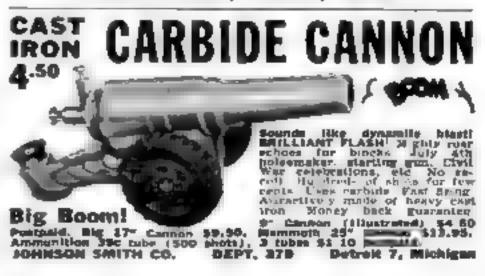
\$3.00 "RING-VALVE MOTOR JOB"

White Driving Bent Pres for Good Will Advertis-ing Unconstitionally Guaranteed to Increase Your Gas' Mheage up to four more miles gallon, any Motor Send 50e each our to help pay cost han-ding, presenting, mailing. You Risk Nothing Prompt refund if you are not fully entirely autiated.

MOTOR, BOX 39PS, La Verne, California

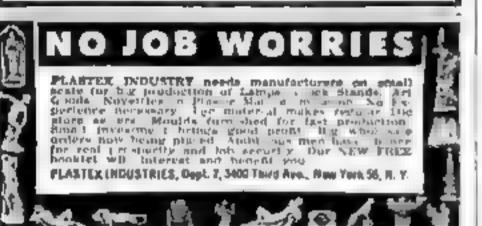
CAMPSITES—deep in the heart of the great (440,000 acre) Ocala National Forest, isolated, yet accessible, Electricity. Best fishing, hunting, Warranty deed, FREE maps and photos.

Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida



# MAKE \$1000 A DAY IN YOUR OWN MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

Send for free-trial copy of book "How I Made \$1,000,000 in Masl Order" by E. Joseph Cossman Shows you how to get started at home, week-ends. quickly build up a business that brings caso. checks, money-orders pouring in-sometimes as much as \$5000 a day! Where and how to find a product. How to make sure it's a winner before you invest a dime. How to organize your own mail order company—get a box number—keep records handle simple tax problems-write ads. You get samples of super-successful mail order ada that each sold at least a million of each product! You see how to take in the cash from one tried-and-proven money-maker after another! Send for 10-day Free Examination copy of "How I Made \$1,000,000 in Mail Order " It satisfied, remit \$5.95 plus postage or return book, owe nothing. Just tear out this ad and send it with your name and address to: Parker Publishing Co., Inc., Dept. 5689-P1, West Nynck, N. Y.



PAYS 8:01 SENS FOR FREE, 8:0, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business suickly, Men, Women, all ages, learn saaily Course covers Sales Property Management, Appraising Loans Mactagges & related subjects STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities Diploma awarded, writes Today for Free Sections HOW Arcredited Member National Home Study Council. YA Approved WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936) 3521-8 Broodesy





Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels photo and movie titles, church work, tags, ste. Save money Sold direct from fac-tory only Raised printing like engraving too.

Own a Printing Business

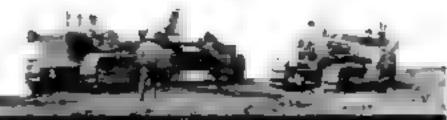
Print for Othern, Good Pruft Have home shop. Junior press \$16. Senior \$25.00 We supp year rything Easysules Pays for self is short time. Welte now for free details.

#### BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a modern Non-Surgical treatment, for both men and women, that is designed to cor-rect rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so dependable that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our new FREE BOOK that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery Tells BOW and explains WHY NON-SURGICAL Methods of Treating Rupture are so successful today. No obligation. EXCELSION MEDICAL CLINIC

Dept. H6228, Excelsion Springs, Mo.



for operators of heavy construction equipment

. . . here's your opportunity to be a part of the biggest booming industry in the U. S. A. . . . National's actual field training teaches you how!

NOW is the time for you to learn to be an Operating Engineer for big diesel-engined bulldozers, draglines, cranes, back-hoes, scrapers and molorgradem'

Cash in on the training you'll get at National for years to come. The construction field is going up, up, up heavy equipment operators today are making as much as \$10,000 a year and more! You can make a career out of it . . . and the best part of all is that you need no experience to start. National School trains you right from the beginning.

National is NOT a correspondence school . . quantied job-experienced instructors teach you in person on over 46 million dollars worth of Schoolowned modern diesel-engined machines of the same type new in use by the industry. Full 220-hr and 440-hr, courses VA approved. Ages 17-56. Payment plans available. Full-time Job Advisory and Counselling Director for the exclusive benefit of graduates.



#### GRADUATES REPORT ...

New Yorker, on a project in South, says: a year to complete . . . my accomplishments changed me from a \$60-a week man to a \$150 to \$350-a-week man "

Jon E. Oppenheim Great Neck, N. Y.



Celifornia graduate teports ". . new contract gives 83g an br. raise over the next three years; now getting \$4.51½ an br. . . also paid holidays. Paul Van Wettering Van Nuys, Calif.

Eight years ago. I founded National School of Heavy Equipment Operation, the first school of its kind in the world Since then. Budents from all 50 states and 28 foreign countries have been enrolled at National, and now hundreds of graduates are worklog in the construction field for higher wages than they ever made before! Gilbert S. Shaw President and Faunder



Nes returbed book helps how you can train to be a Heavy has ement Unrestor ..., if a jam-ported with information all enter atetyers, figures on wagen, construction statistics If you re interested in high wares and career accurity and i he coupon TODAY for the FREE book. No old gal on

MATIONAL SCHOOL of HEAVY EQUIPS Dept. A-43, P. O. Drawer 1686, Char Please send me without obligat	lotte, M. C.
colorfully (flustrated book on h come a Heavy Equipment Opera	tow I can be
Hemo	Age
Address	

Zone

# **EVERY NEIGHBOR** IS A CUSTOMER



Earn extra cash right from the start—average \$5 an hour. The Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener is a complete shop in one machine. No experience is deeded to start—anyone can operate it, and turn out professional-like jobe. All operations are done quickly, easily and accurately.

Start Sparetime Business

An ideal sparetime business—altho' many find it so profitable, they devote full time to it. For complete fact-filled booklet telling you how to start and how others have succeeded, send coupon. No salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. C	O., Littl-1 Foley Stdg., Mpls. 18, Minn. Nower Sharpening business.
Name	
Address	
City	ZoneState

# LAFAYETTE BADD ELECTRONICS 1964 CATALOG NO. 640

Lafayette, "World's Hi-Fl & Electronics Shopping Center,"

Gives You More in '64!

Giant More Stores Hi-Fi & More Tope | Claud Recorders & More Citizens Band | SIZEU o Maro Test Equipment o Mare Tools Pages & Mure Ham Gear & Mere Radio &

LAFAYETTE Radio ELECTRONICS; Dept. KK-3, P. O. Bez 18 Syesset, L. I., M. Y. 11791 (

Send me the FREE 1964 Lafayette Catalog 640

Name Address

Zone ... ... State ... . \_\_\_\_\_\_



Hon can make money in

# Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Watch repairing pays up to \$6 an hour, part time watch makers report on survey Unique and modern Swearey home study System starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and American watches. Professionally prepared training. No previous experience needed. Special tools provided for practice. Tuition only \$5 a month. Diploms Awarded. Free sample lesson and opportunity book give all facts. Write today. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

Doot, 4613

Fox Biver Grove, Hillands



# NOW-You Can Fix Cars Faster

With MOTOR's 2-Jn-1 Auto Repair Manual!

Fix just about any part of 2,519 models, 1955 through 1963 NEW edition, Trouble-shooter spots what's wrong -- Manual pages show exactly how to fix it! Over 1 100 pages, 3,200 pictures MUCH MORE! FREE 10-DAY TRIAL. Then, have \$2 in 10 dain \$3 a month pay \$2 in 10 days, \$3 a month for 2 months, then \$1 95 (plus 455 delivery charge and sales tax), or return book Send no money now! MOTOR BOOK DEPT , Desk 12K, 250 West \$515 St., New York, N Y 10019

# Clock Plans & Movements

Build Heirloom Clocks-Send only 10¢ for complete clock book of grandmother, grandfather, wall and shelf clocks easily made with simple tools. Also a wide selection of finest dials and movements and moldings in different cabinet woods.

CRAFT PRODUCTS, ELMHURST, ILLINOIS



#### Brand new, genuine Army 12" HUNTING SHOE PACS

o hade feet warm à dry this winter in a study abus para. Trented to rejet a and union they frature leaber topic, de laces, rather bottoms & I pes felt es fideal for all contions work à aport figure à la Loui give à la phytomagnetic des Bast of Mass. The West of Mass. Seria Guar Cortude shas also when nedering

Dopt PS 479 Market St. Phile. R. Pa.

# NVENTORS MEEDED

If you have an invention you wish to sell outright or Scene on royalty. write us at once. We are seeking inventions of bousehold items, mines, toys, sports items, tools, and mechanical and technical devices. Patented or unpatented For further information and free brochure out jung inapulactured requirements, rayulty rates, send your name and sidress (no drawings, please) to us by letter or on posteard at once.

MESSLER CORPORATION, Doub. D-711, Frement, Obio

I D. R. JOYCE Instant DEN TAL REPAIR KIT - Profes-

wional Type strette 2 Professional RE-mender for all types at LINEH KIT - A

denture breaks, repairs parmanent reliner or losse their. IT's tN .—makes your denture fit iske now. Same BTANT, simple, easy material need by Dental Labs & HOTH RITE INCLUDE OUR FAMOUR LABORATORY DEN-TURE CLEAMER SEND: CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER, HOMADENT CO., INC., Box 23, Dopt. PS, Morristown, N. I.



TANDY LEATHER CO. Second 1917 Write Today - P. O. Best 791-AL Fact Worth, Toxon

POPULAR SCIENCE NOVEMBER 1963



RONIIS GIFTS for promptness . Earl in-play music . Music Stand

- a Marie in chrame feitert
- . Delute Case . Music Particlio Ples Ciber Veluality Gifts

to quaranteed against arigpee for big now Color faul defects to werkfrate-Catalogs and low lesship and materials for the porter-to-Yes Prices ble of the instrument FAEE. No obligation.

Ports and labor from WESTE NOW! According Corporation of America Bept. P-112 2003 W Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22, Minold

#### GET:COLOR:CATALOR obnd-Importor-to-You Prices

Send Free Color Catalogs and Importer to-You Prices,

ADDRESS ....

ZONE STATE



2

MANUFACTURE this BEAUTIFUL OUTDOOR FIREPLACE in YOUR OWN BACKYARD

\$4.00 worth of sand and coment preduces this attractive fireplace Sells are tight from \$60 to \$80 Fory to stort your own profitable business in your backyord. No experience necessory by profits. Exclusive monutochering territories. Write immediately for full details. General machines sold to U.S. Gavernment. Deoler inquiries invited. GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC. Thornton, N. J.

HELP WANTED - SPARE

SENBATIONAL NEW LONGER BURNING CIGHT BULE Amazing Free Replacement Quarentse-never again buy light bulbs. No competition. Multi million dollar market yours more. Make small fortune even spare lime. Incred bly quick sales. Free sales hat. Incred bly quick sales Free sales het. MEDLITE (Bulb Div.), 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C-16N, New York 16, N.Y.

# THE ONE REALLY RUGGED SPRING BB PIST



 Exclusive slide-action cocking High and Low power; a 23 shot repeater

GINEER

See the V-300 at your Ambrest Crosman deater Try it and you'll buy it!

Partment who hade A STREET, AND CARAGO.



WEATHER STATION, ferfect git for any man! Precise on German basis thermometer baronseign & homistry mater mainted on transformation of the front finish the possibility stone for the possibility stone for the possibility stone of a unit home of a finish ship of and lazer field stone for the stone of a unit of the possibility stone for the stone of the stone



ALLRED SUPPLY COMPANY

J. B. Qua Binte. Sottle Harburg Ca (formsa

Brain B M crowned and Railer process procest. ENROLL NOW FOR NEW TERM

AMERICAN INDUSTRY NEEDS TRAINED ENGINEERS NOW

# BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 30 MONTHS

SAVE 2 YEARS' TIME M.S. Degree Courses:

AND RESERVED	BUGHIEFA
	DEGREE
-	SAVE 3
T. P. 195 A.	B.S. De
200	Engineering
1	Caglaperiag
	Diplo
	Radio-Televi
	Technic on

- Mechanical
   Engineering
   Civil
   Engineering Architecture
- Diplome Courses:
- Radio-Television | Architectural
  Plus Color
  Technic on | Mechanical
  Electronic | Drafting Technicism Drafting Drafting

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Send for FREE Information

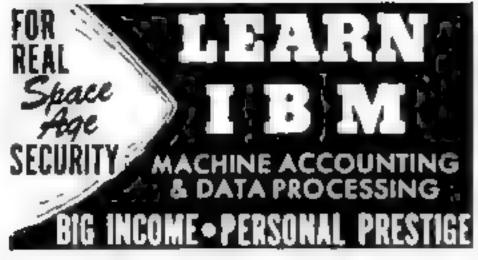
Van	Ness	ad .	Dept. P5-1+63	-	Francisco,	California	
ASSE.	3						
CTHE	<b>10</b> -	_	_		_		
CITY						STATE	

WINTE FOR FREE CATALOG with 14 LEMS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of Customers EM 1939



MALTIT MARMS -- or MARCAL SLAMES for this and being Recommended for folks approximately 40 years or elder who do not have eatigmatient or disease of the ayer and who have difficulty reading or seeing for ADVANCE SPECTACLE CO. Inc., Dogs PS-12 537 Se. DEARBORN ST, CHICAGO S. HEINOTS



AT LASTI WITH THOUSANDS OF PRESTIGE POSITIONS WAITING FOR NEW DATA PROCESSING TECHNICIANS AND PAY SCALES AT A RECORD HIGH, A.T.C.'S EXCLUSIVE METHODS ARE AVAILABLE TO YOU IN A SPECIAL HOME STUDY PROGRAM GEARED TO YOUR TIME AND BUDGET.

## **AUTOMATION TRAINING CORPORATION**

7023 E. Kirby, Dept. P5-113, Detroit 35, Michigan

RUSH ME FREE, WITHOUT OBLIGATION, YOUR GIANT CA-REER CATALOG "YOUR FUTURE IN 18M DATA PROCESSING" & INFORMATION ON HOW I CAN BECOME A PART OF THIS REWARDING PROFESSION, I ENCLOSE 50c TO COVER THE COST OF POSTAGE AND HANDLING

CITY ZONE ... STATE



FREE K-MAN KARATE PHACEICE DUMMY HOME CYM & EQUIPMENT PLANS
Build gym equipment Voult Horse knowing Marhane Bux of Ring ste Cubwert Insentent garage
to gym UNIT for with energy TOTAL \$1.00

OXFORD STUDIO, 44 P35 Bromfield, Boston, Mass.

Address Stat

\$1 to wah bym

# FREE Key Machine

Kind master locksmiths use. Sells for \$125, but yours FREE with Belsaw Locksmithing Course.



# LOCKSMITH

There's a big demand for skilled locksmiths. You can earn big money either full or part-time in your own home. BELSAW INSTITUTE training, recommended by professional locksmiths, teaches you to make keys, open and repair locks on homes, cars and buildings. Easy, il ustrated lessons complete with tools and supplies. Tells you how to build a secure cash profit business. Send for Free Book—He agent will call.

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 114 Field Bidg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

# Authors!

Every writer worth his salt is a sensitive individualsensitive in his approach to writing-sensitive to the comments of critics to his brainchildren.

The editors at the DANIEL S. MEAD LITERARY AGENCY understand this and are fully sympathetic with the efforts of fledgling and professional writers. A half million manuscripts and 35 years devoted to the written word have made the MEAD AGENCY one of the largest service organizations in the world,

May we help you in reaching and selling suitable publishers and producers? There is no charge for reading and appraisal, and you are never under any obligation. Write to me personally!

DANIEL S. MEAD Literary Agency 915 Broadway • Dept. 46-A • New York 10, N. Y.

# BET ELECTRONICS

VIII training lands to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, ru ded missis engineers, specialists in communications, ru ded missis en enterprise reader submitted flow of and street devices. I retroite E.g. neuring Technology on ECPD as credited Technical Institute curriculum Associates for the in 24 mass. B. F. of takinghis. G. L. a. recod. Start Fr. Sept. Dorma campus H.S. graduate or equivalent Catalog.



VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

# MEN WANTED

Master a trade with a future — learn Auto-Dissel machines in our shape. You tearn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you tearn. Many of our graduates earn \$125 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterons.

Earn \$125 Per Week and up AUTO DIESEL

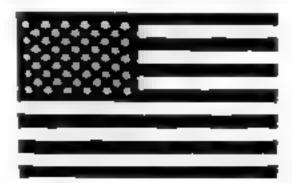
Write for free building
AUTO DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave. N. Dags 4.3
Mandaths 3. fens



# Coes your child get at least 15 minutes of vigorous exercise — every day—at school?

If not, it's up to you to demand more emphasis on physical education. Act at your next PTA meeting!

The President's Council on Youth Fitness



Published as a public service in cooperation with The Advertising Council.

# AUTOMATIC 6' \$199 SIPHON PUMP Plus 20c Post. & Mandhing Transfers liquids container to container without power. Squeeze bulb; starts without putting to mouth Plastic; cannot corrode, rust, wear out. Works almost like motor pump at fraction of cost, ideal for car home-owners, factories, chemists, campers, etc.

Exclusive 3-way Heavy Knit Hood, Hat or Under Chin

# STORM HOOD 91

plus 20c post, & handling, each hood Anyone who goes outdoors, when it's cold and damp, needs this hood. Wonderfully worm Protects your head mouth, neck and ears. Available only my mail, in red, blue, black, green. Fits men, women, children, Money-back guar 70% wool (contains 30% & for \$6 ppd. entton—as itching).

BARGLAY DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 58-M 170-30 Jameica Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.



NEW! BAVE \$31 ON

# 2-WAY WALKIE-TALKIES TO 水本 SPECIAL—2 for \$59.90~

MONEY BACK OF NOT SATISFIED WITHOUT S BAYE — Now get the maximum performence allowed by the F.C.C... up to 5 miles? These switched sets of two melitie-talkies operate or Citizens Band — no incessor or test needed Each until him 9 transistors, PLUS built in AM radio using 6 transistors. Large deciaries aposters, lettescoping and removable intenses, batteries, inather carrying cases and aposte surphones. Lightweight — 1% lits. Tits in packet, 30 Day Warranty — Includy-inspected before alogoing. Essential for sportsman, farmore, builders, doctors, getters, mariners, perhang but operators. Original test price, set of 2 — 391.50. "Bur price for 2 — 539.M, plus \$1.25 shipping. Day only — \$21.95 plus \$1.25 thipping. She

SHEMM ELECTROMICS LAR, HOU'L BY 1490 JESUP AVENUE, HEW YORK SQ. ILY.



# MAKE 45 3500 AN HOUR AT HOME

In show you how Plantic Scaling and Laminating at home, spare time, can give you as much as \$5.00 each hour you operate Table tup man increase up any where. Easy Fun No superiors needed We furnish everything. We II even help finance was No

Write for facts FREE No salesman w Jenil
WARNEH ELECTRIC, 1512 Jarvis, Dopt.L 3 N Chicago 28, M.

# BUILD, FLY ONE-MAN COPTER



Fun to build, inexpensive, easy to fly. Factory kits available. Order 3-view drawings, specs, photo of Gyro-Copter \$2 or motoriess Gyro-Glider \$1, Send coupon today.

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS 113 Roleigh-Durham Airport, Rainigh, M.C. NAME

ADDRESS.

Not everyone does as well, but T. N. CODY, the started a business of his own, reports...

For 12 months I've averaged

our month income

— most of it clear profit for me

• Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs and bosses. C. G. Naples ground more than \$200 his first week. A father-son combination ground \$44,000 their second year. H. Lemon mays, "I netted \$133 in one 8-hour day."

How much you earn depends largely on you, but we help you to start and work with you for your success. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish. Hire helpers as needed.

NO SHOP NECESSARY - Our PORTABLE ELECTRIC DETERGER shampoos rugs, carpets right on customer's floor. Wonderful results bring you repeat business, large fees. So efficient and safe, it is used by largest hotels and callroads.

OURS IS NOT A LEASE ARRANGEMENT . You are free to operate in an independent manner. You sign no contract. You own the deterger outright and are always your own boss...and every dollar you take in as yours to keep. You pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone. And you take no risk. Your deterger is fully guaranteed and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two, It costs nothing to get the details...write TODAY.

# 

HOME-IMPORT EUSINESS-Make dig Profits  New Drop Sh. p. Ping offers you first day profits! Deal di- rect with overseas sources at rect large he with
Tape Recorder Department Full prepare time Rush
Entertain Burder East Ad for FREE Book J For FREE Book J Mellinger Co., Dept. K248 In mater and Free Book. Sent to Hear Long Angelon 25, Call.
Mail FREE BOOK, "How to Import and Export" and details FREE, No shituation.
AND THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE

# Detroit report

By Devon Francis

# Coming for 19641/2

The Cougar II, a sporty two-seater introduced by Ford recently and pictured here, isn't just a dream car to be shown



at the N.Y. World's Fair and forgotten.

With a growing reputation for introducing spanking-new mid-season models, Ford will bring out two racy cars with long hoods and short overhang in January. A third probably will not be shown until next fall.

The three cars are being developed under the code name Cougar. They will be built with Falcon components, in sedan and convertible form, with a "fast-back" sedan due a few months later.

The conventional sedan that will be introduced in January will have a roof line similar to that of the Continental The fastback will sacrifice rear seat room to sleekness. A bench-type seat will accommodate two, The rear seat back will lift to form a shelf for extra luggage.

# A 200-m.p.h. Chrysler

Quietly working on a "performance image" for the Chrysler Corp, are two groups of company engineers—the Ramchargers (for Dodge) and the Golden Commandos (for Plymouth). The company encourages them to fiddle with racing projects—on their own time.

Among the current Ramcharger projects is a small racer being built in Canada. Expected to do 200 m.p.h., it's called the DL-300 after a company engineer named David Long.

The car has an 88-inch wheelbase and an engine mounted almost midway. Rear wheels are independently sprung.

Working not so quietly on a Chrysler Corp. performance image is Ray Nickels. His goal: to put Plymouth and Dodge cars into stock-car championship circles. Nickels—responsible for giving Pontiac its name in stock-car racing—has a 22-man staff and two top drivers, Paul Goldsmith and Len Sutton, who for years drove Pontiacs to victory.

# Something new in auto glass

One evening a decade ago a mild-mannered Englishman named Alistair Pilkington got to thinking as he dried his wife's goblets at the kitchen sink. As a result, in the not-too-distant future you probably will be getting glass in your car that's made in a new way.

Research director for a glass firm in St. Helens, England, Pilkington makes glass by pouring it molten on a bed of tin, equally molten, Cooled, the glass is smooth and distortion-free. It needs no grinding and polishing.

Libby-Owens-Ford and Pittsburgh Plate Glass, both purveyors to the U.S. auto industry, are erecting plants to make glass by this "float" process.

## This and that

Production snags will delay the first of the consumer-bound Chrysler turbinepowered cars, originally scheduled for last month, until early winter . . . Various auto makers, including Ford, now actually have cars on test without steering wheels-the driver steers by twisting a brace of handles protruding from the instrument panel . . . General Motors, Ford Motor, and Chrysler Corp, all have models of the Wankel rotating combustion engine [PS, Mar, '60] to tinker with . . . Ford recently bought a number of Buick Rivieras as part of an evaluation program for future Thunderbird body designs. The Riviera has a separate body and frame. This is the first hint that Ford may abandon unitized (frameless) construction when it introduces its next big all-new Bird in 1967 models.



Head 'em off at the pass!
Falcon has a new ride
with wider rear tread for cow-pony
agility and big-car smoothness.
Never been a compact like it.
Now you know why all the Good Guys
will be riding Falcons this year!

TRY TOTAL PERFORMANCE FOR A CHANGE!



SONORMANDUS WITH E WOULD F [ COULD!

# Popular 90.60, and 30 years age...

1873 "The extraordinary performance of the new Prussian infantry arm, the Mauser gun, is reported by a Berlin correspondent. On a distance of 1,500 meters [1,640 yards], out of 480 shots, 399 hits were effected in five targets placed behind each other; and on 1,400 meters [1,564 yards], out of 480 shots, 460 hits are reported. To attack a line in a good position, defended by disciplined soldiers armed with the Mauser, would be the greatest blunder."

"Heredity manifests itself in longevity. The average length of life depends on locality, diet, and state of civilization; but individual longevity appears to be completely freed from these conditions. It seems to be connected with some inner power of vitality transmitted to individuals by their forefathers. So well known is this fact that, in England, life-assurance companies receive from their agents statements as to the longevity of the applicants' ancestors."

1903 "In spite of the advance of biological science and acceptance of the principles of evolution, the notion still prevails that life in other worlds is similar to that of our earth. We find astronomers searching for the absorption bands of chlorophyll in the spectrum of Mars; marks on planets are described as probable vegetation. All this indicates a very contracted view of the nature of life. What we know of terrestrial life gives us reason to think that the same principles which produce life under earthly conditions may produce life of a different type under different conditions; e.g., where the temperature or elements are different."

"Dr. S. P. Langley has carried forward important researches in aerodynamics, and has done more than anyone else toward constructing an aeroplane that would fly. A machine was launched in 1896 that stayed aloft two minutes. We reproduce a photograph taken by Dr. A. Graham Bell. The machine's length was about 16 feet, and the width between the wings about 12 feet. The weight was about 30 pounds. The

engines could supply 1% Hp, and the boiler five pounds,

"The Langley aerodrome was not steered nor tried in a breeze nor able to carry any weight. Aeroplanes can doubtless be made to fly; as Lord Rayleigh, quoting Mr



Maxim, has said, 'it is mainly a question of some time and much money.'

"Aeroplanes will probably be used for military purposes and for adventure, but not for the ordinary uses of transportation and commerce."

1933 "Cutting into the solid granite of a 300-foot cliff, workmen under the direction of American sculptor Gutzon Borglum are now putting the finishing touches on the 60-foot head of George Washington, which will form the center of the sculpture group in the Black Hills Memorial in South Dakota."

When the 75,000-ton French liner Normandie starts next spring on her maiden voyage west, electrical power equivalent to the combined steam powers of the Leviathan, the Majestic, and the Ile de France, will whirl her giant propellers. Electrical machinery will haul her ropes, raise her anchors, guide her helm.

"Instead of spinning her propellers directly, or through gearing, her four mammoth turbines will drive electric generators. The electricity from these will drive four huge motors coupled to her propeller shafts. With from 160,000 to 200,000 electric horsepower at the instant command of her engineers, this largest ship ever built is expected to make the crossing between Havre and New York faster than any merchant ship that ever sailed the seas."

# EVERY CAR NEEDS

# BARS LEAKS

Specified by leading outs makers for use in cars coming off the factory production line

then pour in radiator every 5,000 miles

USE WITH any type anti-freeze, old or new-neutral.

- SEALS engine block head gasket stops leaks and seedage in cooling system.
  - sespage in cooling system.



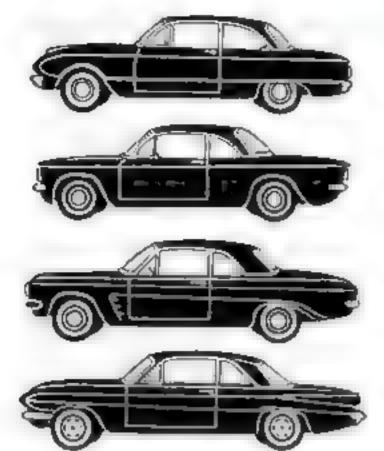
Over, under, around and through...

# PALL MALL TRAVELS PLEASURE TO YOU!

PALL MALL's natural mildness is so friendly to your taste! You can light See for yourself! PALL MALL's famous either end! length travels the smoke naturallyover, under, around and through the finest tobaccos money can buy. Makes it mild, but does not filter out that satisfying flavor, so friendly to your taste. Buy PALL MALL Famous Cigarettes. Outstanding—and they are Mild! 常本。 naturally Product of The American Tobacco Company " Tobacco is our middle nam

# Remember 'way back when ...?





The first Folcon weighed in at 2,396 pounds ... now it's fattened up to almost 3,000.

Corvair got its push from a meager 80 hp. . . . now you can get it with 95, 110, or 150.

Tempest had only 4 cylinders under the hood . . . now it's a V-8 beast, with up to 348 hp.

Buick Special and Olds F-85 were 188 in. long . . . now they've e-x-p-a-n-d-e-d to 203.

# Where, Oh Where, Has My Little Car Gone?

By Devon Francis

I WAS a great day, that one back in the sparkling autumn of 1959. The frost was on the pumpkin, and the woods were a

glory of reds and golds.

For years automobiles put out by U.S, manufacturers had been getting ever-longer, ever-heavier, ever-more muscular. Now things had changed. Detroit had been fetched a clout on the head that left a lump the size of a base-ball—trim little cars from abroad were selling over here in the hundreds of thousands. Now Detroit had decided, in irritated reluctance, that maybe there were some customers who didn't like cars as big and as powerful as railroad locomotives.

On that great day of 1959, Detroit at long last introduced a series of little cars. For want of a better word, they were called "compacts."

By American standards, this brood u as small. Chevy's Corvair measured only 180 inches bumper to bumper, Ford's Falcon 181,1, Plymouth's Valiant 184. The standard Chevy was then 210.8 inches long, the Ford 213.6, the Plymouth 209.4.

The new compacts' horsepowers were as modest as their dimensions. The Corvair had 80, the Falcon 85, the Valiant 101, Horsepowers in the standard Chevy, Ford, and Plymouth streaked clear up to 300.

Two existing cars, Studebaker's Lark at a

# Where, Oh Where, Has My Little Car Gone?

length of 175 inches and American Motors' Rambler American at 173.1, easily qualified as compacts, and in the loose language of the moment the word even covered the regular Rambler at 191.2.

Time marched on. In the next couple of years Detroit made additional affidavit to its change of heart. No less than six smaller-than-normal automobiles appeared: the Buick Special, Mercury Comet, Dodge Lancer, Olds F-85, Pontiac Tempest, and Chevy II.

All this was wonderful. If Detroit was doing penance for its past sins, the motoring public in response was filled with

love and forgiveness.

Now let's come down to this model year of 1964. Where, oh where, has my

little car gone?

Out of the dozen cars that might be classed as compacts, one—the Lancer—is dead. A new one, the Chevrolet Chevelle, has been added. Strike an average on original lengths of the "compacts" I have listed. It comes out at 185.4 inches. If we take that as a figure to qualify as a small car in the U.S. automotive community, only four—the Corvair, Falcon, Rambler American, and Chevy II—meet the challenge.

So that's unfair? Okay, then put it this way: Only four out of the eight

cars introduced as compacts from 1959 up to but not including the Chevelle (and excluding, of course, the lifeless Lancer) have not been boosted in size. Or put it another way: Of the 11 cars on the showroom floor today that we have known as compacts since their introduction in 1959 or later, only four have not increased in length.

The smallest of the Larks, the Special, F-85, and Tempest are all 15 inches longer, the Valiant and even the little Rambler American more than four inches longer. The Falcon is up fractionally.

And what of horsepowers? Look: A turbocharged Corvair produces 150 horsepower, a Falcon Sprint 164, a Valiant 145 (with a husky V-8 for this car just in the offing). The Buick Special started out at 155 horsepower. Look at it now—it's available in a 250-hp. version. The Comet, which began at 85 hp., now offers as much at 210. Even the Rambler American, which started with 90 hp., now comes with an optional 138.

The Studebaker people are so sensitive about the prodigious output of their supercharged Lark V-8 that they won't even name a figure. But it smokes rubber when you hit the gas on takeoff.

Where, oh where, indeed?

# Confusion, Inc.—A few observations on the

ONE day last June, at a press preview, I was standing around snapping pictures of a bunch of 1964 cars on display by one of Detroit's biggest manufacturers. I took aim at a spanking blue-and-white job.

"Psstl" whispered an engineer. "That's a '63 model." I reddened in embarrassment. "Don't let it bother you," added the engineer. "I often can't tell 'em apart, and I work for the company."

The confusion as among year-to-year models is bad. The confusion as among

brands is worse. Nowhere except perhaps in women's fashions is there as much copycatting as there is in car styling. The "Thunderbird roof" is a case in point.

Ford snitched this roof from a Chevy model of 30-odd years ago, and now the entire industry has snitched it from Ford.

The Thunderbird roof is strictly a styling gimmick. At the rear, on each side, is a panel enclosure for the greenhouse (the passenger compartment). This is known inelegantly in the trade as an



# This One's streaks away from a standing start on an automatic transmusion, A manual 3- or 4-speed is available. For a look at the car's front, turn the page. Gone to the Races

# '64 models by PS's irascible automobile editor

"ear muff." All that ear muffs manage to do is reduce a driver's vision to the rear—and make one brand of car indistinguishable from another.

Another current copycatting is in engineering. It's the thin-walled engine block, notably in the new cast-iron V-8s for the B-O-P (Buick-Olds-Pontiac) lines. This was a Ford development.

"They're all a bunch of thieves!" exclaimed one Ford engineer. "I mean the foundry guys, our guys, and the rest of them in the industry. Not one of them has a speck of company loyalty. Produce something new, and they all come running to see how it's done."

For progress, maybe it's a good thing.

## Names, names, names!

If you find it a chore to separate-out the names and numbers hung on the new cars in the showroom literature, you're not alone. Even the people in the business get confounded.

Take Oldsmobile. Olds for '64 has 29

[Continued on page 208]



Who design and manufacture Pontiac automobiles have been smarting under rules against stock-car racing laid down by their parent corporation, General Motors. If they so much as mentioned racing on or off the premises, it was worth their jobs. If a Pontiac executive attended a stock-car race, he

Most elaborate carburetion produces 428 pound-feet of torque. Compression ratio is 10.75:1 and the standard axle is 3.23.1.

wore a false mustache and dark glasses.

Last month the smart was still there. But Pontiac introduced a version of its bigger, sleeker, newest Tempest which unquestionably is going to pop up on stock-car race tracks. It's that fast.

Yet it doesn't violate the rules. It adheres strictly to the letter of the sixyear-old agreement drawn up by the Automobile Manufacturers Association and subscribed to by General Motors that no member of the industry shall engage in, or encourage, racing.

In its 348-hp. version, and with an automatic transmission, this edition of the Tempest, called the GTO (for Gran Turismo Omologato), reaches 100 m.p.h. from a standing start in 19.7 seconds. It goes from 0 to 60 in 6.7 seconds. Put your accelerator foot in the fan, and you leave rubber on the pavement.

The secret: Pontiac's big 389-cubicinch engine which for six years made racing history.

Pontiac refuses to talk about the top speed of the car, as indeed it refuses to

58 POPULAR SCIENCE NOVEMBER 1943

talk about performance at all. But there is little doubt that in the hands of an owner determined to race it, it could average more than the 160 m.p.h. demanded by the competition in the Daytona 500, the stock-car classic. This puts the GTO in the class with the Fords, Dodges, and Plymouths which for months have had the tracks to themselves.

An expert racing mechanic can draw in excess of 400 horsepower from the GTO. This will almost exactly match the Ford Galaxie, a fairly consistent winner of late on the stock tracks, in power-to-weight ratio. The Ford weighs close to 3,500 pounds and puts out about 475 hp. The Tempest weighs only 2,940 pounds. Thus each engine totes slightly more than seven pounds of car per horsepower.

The competition Tempest GTO will [Continued on page 214]



Between-seats console comes with automatic transmission (above) and some maintal versions.

GTO puts trademark on concrete in smoking rubber from nylon tires good for 120 m.p.h.



# PS Test-Drives the 'IMP' New Crawl-Anywhere Car

By Alex Markovich

F YOU like the rugged outdoor life, you're just the man Thiokol Chemical Corp. had in mind when it developed the Imp.

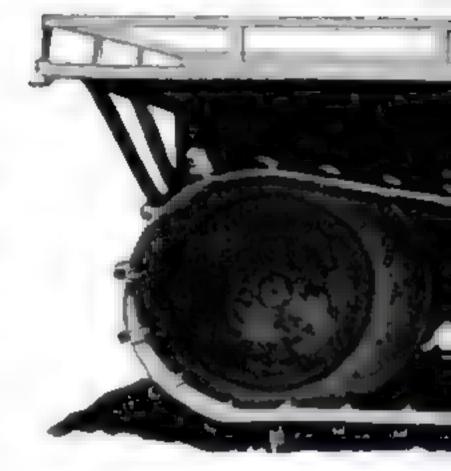
A one-time small producer of polysulfide rubber, Thiokol changed orbits to become a multimillion-dollar giant in the rocket industry—manufacturing engines and fuel for such missiles as Minuteman, Pershing, and Bullpup, and for the X-15 rocket plane. Shifting aim to down-to-earth matters, Thiokol, in its Logan, Utah, plant, builds the brawny tracked vehicles that batter their way through blizzards for the Air Force on the DEW Line and slosh through jungle swamps, polar snows, and across rivers for the Army and Navy.

When Thiokol told Popular Science that it had developed a new midget-size tracked vehicle that could turn on a dime, climb a 45-degree grade, and laugh at mud and snow the way its big brothers can, we asked to be put in the driver's seat. We figured that a vehicle designed to haul two men and 1,000 pounds of gear—1,400 pounds in all—over any terrain might well be the pack unimal that hunters, fishermen, ranchers, and weekend explorers have been looking for—even at a price of nearly \$3,500.

Came the day of the road test—or, to be accurate, the off-the-road test. We're in the heart of the rugged Utah Rockies. One of the steeper mountains is dead ahead, its scraggy 45-degree slope dotted with sagebrush and jumper.

Platform on tracks. The prototype Imp looks pathetically inadequate. It's nothing more than a platform on tracks with a little engine that goes pocket-a-pocket-a. It has neither cabin nor roll bar; these niceties will be available optionally later. Its bright orange finish makes it look as if it came from a toy store for rich little kids.

Ross Eskelson, operations manager at the Logan plant and the developer of the Imp,





Child's play: up a gravel pile . . .

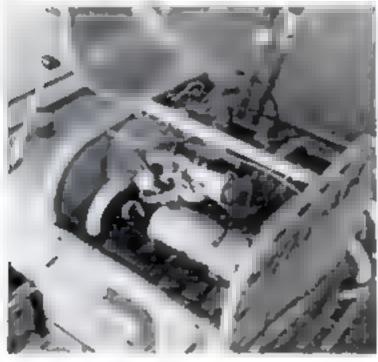


... or wheel-deep in mud and water.

After two-minute briefing I was driving the Imp like a pro. Steering with the twin joy sticks posed no problems, especially at the low speeds at which the vehicle crawls along.

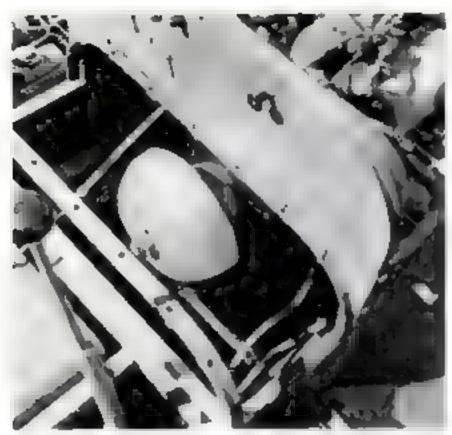


Lifted rear end (right) reveals differential, eccentric drive shaft, reinforced rubber tracks that wrap around small tractor tires. Every sixth cleat is oversized for maximum traction in snow and mud

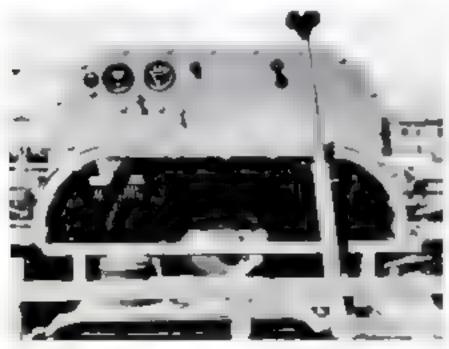


Conservatively rated at 18 hp. at 3,600 r.p m., OMC opposed-twin four-cycle engine winds safely to 5,000. Cylinders are aluminum with cast liners. The power plant weighs only 118 pounds complete.





Cover around drive pulley has three ridges. Pulley flyweights are forced to ride along these ridges, providing three gears in addition to transmission



On the dash: ammeter, oil-pressure gauge, choke, starter switch Optional: tachometer, hour meter, hand throttle.



Each solid axle carries four wheels, Leaf springs suspend each pair of wheels on either side. Rear axle proots at center.

pats me on the back reassuringly. "She'll slide before she rolls," he explains.

I'm not convinced, but I give the throttle a hard kick and we go bouncing up the mountain. Out of the corner of one eye I watch Eskelson. He knows the vehicle better than anyone else. I'm set to jump clear at one nervous twitch from him.

But the Imp climbs easily, taking brush and rocks in stride. Top speed is about 15 m.p.h.; climbing in first gear, it's considerably less. But it beats walking.

Steering with joy sticks. I find myself loosening up. Driving this thing is fun. It's easy to get used to the steering and braking; both are handled by twin joy sticks. Pull back on one of the sticks and the track on that side is slowed to about half the speed of the other. To stop, pull back hard on both.

The seats are contoured plastic buckets, unpadded but comfortable. The ride's a bit harsh, particularly on the rock-strewn slope, but Eskelson says it will be softened on production models.

We've reached the crest of the mountain. I kill the whirring engine and we get off to stretch our legs. The small truck that hauled the Imp from the plant is a yellow speck far below. I look down at the slope we've climbed and feel dizzy.

All around are the silent peaks. I'm a city slicker, and I don't remember ever being in a place as quiet as this.

Time to go back down. I flip the starter switch. The engine cranks but won't start.

"Guess I forgot the gas," says Eskelson nonchalantly.

"What do we do now?" I ask. Sweat is dripping down my face.

"We'll coast down. Engine vacuum will provide braking."

"Would you like to take her down?"

I ask hopefully.

"No, you go right ahead."

I think Eskelson has missed my point. I'm not just being courteous

Down we go. I'm pulling back on the joy sticks (what a misnomer) for all I'm worth, trying to keep our speed down

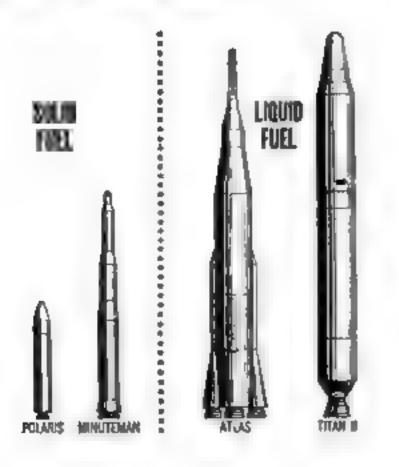
[Continued on page 210]



Dr. von Braun, center, shows Congressmen a model of Saturn V man-to-moon rocket engine.



# Dr. Wernher von Braun Weighs the Pros and Cons



## () Which is better, a liquid-propetlant or solid-propellant rocket?

That depends entirely on the application, Just as a gasoline engine has advantages and disadvantages compared to a diesel engine, the liquid rocket engine is superior to the solid rocket engine in some applications, and inferior in others. And just as the two types of piston engines are still around, after half a century of heated debate about their pros and cons, it is most likely that 50 years from now there will still be both liquid- and solid-propellant rocket engines in practical use.

The advantages of the liquid-propellant rocket—of which the Atlas and Saturn are examples—lie in its higher performance, its simple shutdown and restart capability, and the fact that it lends itself readily to a number of important control features. For example, the thrust of a liquid-propellant rocket can be varied at will, by throttling the propellant flow, and the rocket can easily be steered in flight by swiveling the relatively small engine or engines.

The advantages of the solid-propellant rocket—the Minuteman and Polaris are of this kind—lie in its inherent simplicity. It need not be fueled just prior to launching. It needs no pressure system or pumps to feed the propellants from the tanks into the combustion chamber, since the rocket's case combines the functions of both. The resulting simplification and speedup of launch preparations makes the solid-propellant rocket especially attractive for military applications where quick response may be vital.

## What are the solid propellants?

The Chinese, who are credited with the first demonstration of rockets in the 13th century, probably used black powder. That age-old concoction of charcoal, sulfur, and saltpeter was faithfully used in all war, signal, and ship-rescue rockets until the end of World War I. Only in 1918 did the American, Robert H. Goddard, first try to burn smokeless powder in rockets. And only after World War II did the chemical industry come forth with high-energy composite propellants that enabled solid rockets to in-

# Dr. von Braun takes you behind the scenes for an

vade the field of long-range ballistic missiles, hitherto held uncontestedly by the more-powerful liquid rockets-and to force the liquid rockets right out into the even-more-demanding field of outer

space.

Composite propellants consist mainly of a more or less rubbery fuel binder, in which saltlike crystals of oxidizing agents are embedded. A typical mixture may contain as much as 80 percent by weight of these particles and still retain

an amazing degree of plasticity

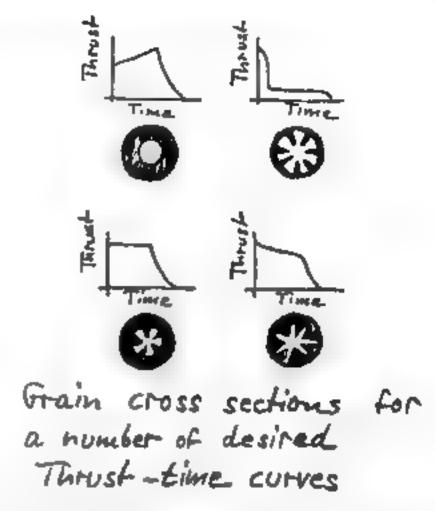
There are several types of fuel binders, which differ in performance, price, high and low temperature qualities, storability, and so forth. The one quality they all have in common is long names. There are vinylpolyester, polyurethane, and polyvinyl chloride binders, just to name a few. The oxidizing agents, not to be outdone, bear labels such as ammonium perchlorate, ammonium nitrate, or potassium perchlorate. To increase combustion temperature and fuel performance, aluminum powder is sometimes added to the mixture. Finally, composite propellants usually contain a small percentage of additives to serve as combustion catalysts, chemical stabilizers, or flash suppressors, or to provide certain physical properties otherwise lacking.

## What are the principles of design-✓ Ing solid-propellant rockets?

A Probably the most important rule is Piobert's Law, which states that the flame front always eats its way into the solid propellant in a direction normal (perpendicular) to its surface. Thus if we fill a tube completely with rocket propellant, and light it at one end, the propellant burns down the length of the tube

like a cigarette,

Suppose we drill a hole all the way along the center line of the "grain" (that's what solid-rocket men call the propellant loaded into the "case"). Then if we flash an igniter jet down the length of this tunnel, the flame propagates in a radial direction, and will finally reach the outer wall at the very instant all the propellant is consumed. With the increasing diameter of the tunnel, the com-



bustion surface increases. Consequently, the combustion gas produced per second, and the thrust generated by it, will be smallest at the moment of ignition and largest at the moment of burnout.

Usually a solid-propellant rocket is designed especially for a kind of performance most likely to be wanted. This means that there is a certain desired relationship between thrust and time. For instance, there may be a requirement to have the maximum thrust at takeoff, when the rocket is heavy, and to have the thrust taper off as it gets lighter. To meet such specifications, rocket designers have developed all kinds of sophisticated grain cross sections, along which the flame front may proceed, to create the desired combustion surface at any given instant (see my sketch). Occasionally this method is further refined by the use of two or more layers of propellant with a different "linear burning rate"—the speed at which the flame front eats its way through the propellant, in inches per second.

## Steering solid-propellant rockets

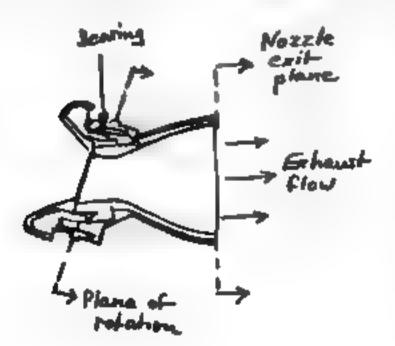
Control of the rocket in flight can be accomplished in a variety of ways, Small ballistic, short-range "barrage" rockets are usually fin-stabilized like an arrow, or spin-stabilized like a bullet. Larger medium, long-range, or antiaircraft rock-

# inside view of the ingenious techniques of rocket designers

ets with sophisticated inertial or radio guidance systems, however, need a suitable mechanism to convert the electrical steering signals into forces powerful enough to change the rocket's flight path. Aerodynamic control surfaces alone are usually not sufficient; they are ineffective right after takeoff, as well as in the vacuum of outer space. So flat jet vanes or pivoted ring-shaped "jetavators," which can be tilted so as partially to deflect the jet from the nozzle, are often used.

Some of our large solid-propellant long-range ballistic rockets utilize several parallel nozzles through which the gases from the same rocket engine discharge. In this case, "thrust vector control" is often accomplished by rotating the nozzles. The plane of rotation of such a nozzle is skewed to the nozzle exit plane (see my sketch). The scaling and friction problems involved are easier to overcome than with tiltable nozzles.

Just as important as thrust vector control is the ability to shut off the rocket thrust of a ballistic rocket, after the necessary velocity for the desired range has been reached. This may be done by "thrust termination"—for instance, by blowing off the entire exhaust nozzle, so that the abrupt pressure drop extinguishes the fire. Another method uses "thrust reversal": A number of ports are opened, usually by blasting their membrane covers away. Some of the escaping exhaust gases discharge in the forward direction, with their total backward thrust exceeding the remaining forward thrust. Since the warhead is simultaneously released, this technique in effect backs the spent rocket away



from the nose cone, at the moment the desired speed is reached.

Casings of solid-propellant rockets are usually made of high-strength steel, titanium, or wound fiberglass.

# Q What is a hybrid rocket?

A It is a crossbreed between a liquidpropellant and a solid-propellant rocket, in that it uses one liquid- and one solidpropellant component. Usually it has a solid-fuel grain against which a liquid oxidizer is sprayed. Sometimes the arrangement is the other way around.

Hybrid rockets offer a number of potential advantages. Their nozzles can be cooled by the liquid component, which may result in substantial weight savings over the heavy uncooled nozzles of long-burning solid-propellant rockets. Then, the thrust of a hybrid is easily controllable by throttling the liquid component. With the same throttling valve, the rocket can also be turned off competely, and started again—the latter trick still being beyond the reach of any solid rocket.

Certain liquid components suitable for hybrid rockets—whether fuel or oxidizer—can also be used as monopropellants. That is, on being fed through a suitable "catalyst bed," they decompose into a moderately hot gas. This feature can be used for numerous auxiliary purposes: tank pressurization, pneumatic-control pressure, attitude-control nozzles, vernier thrust for precise guidance maneuvers.

For all their potential, hybrid rockets still have failed to find much practical application. Many designers feel that they merely share the disadvantages of the low-energy solid-propellant rockets and the highly complex liquid-propellant rockets, and thus are not too attractive. Others believe that there will be applications in which the hybrid rocket will prevail.

Dr. von Braim will consider answering questions from readers of Populan Science in the magazine, but he cannot undertake to answer each one by mail. Letters to him should be addressed in care of Populan Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.



M-2 glider is towed aloft before fast glide back down to Edwards Air Force Base. Wingless craft is made of plywood on a tubular steel

framework, has peek-a-boo plexiglas nose for better visibility at high angles of attack. Tow-rope release is under pilot's control.

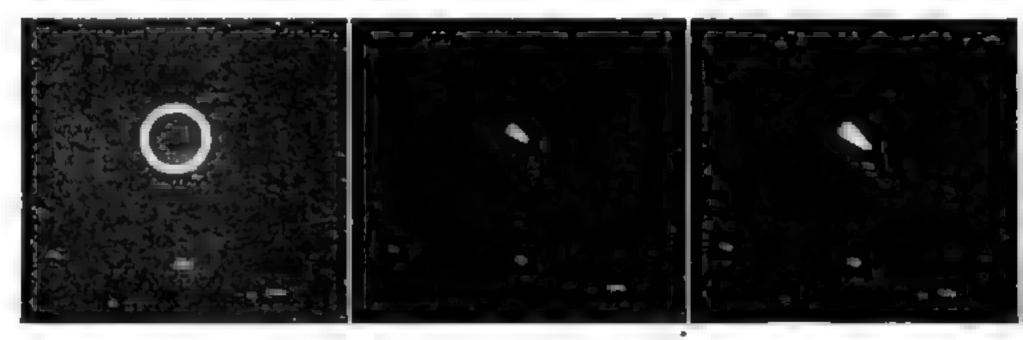
# Flying bathtub

This thing flies? It's the M-2 glider, more commonly called the "flying bathtub" at Edwards Air Force Base, Calif., where the stubby craft is being flight-tested by the National Aeronauties and Space Administration.

The boat-tailed "lifting body" is being tested as a design for a reentry vehicle that could mush down into the atmosphere from space and land at conventional

airfields. The shape is essentially a half-cone with twin rudders, elevons, and flaps for control. With no wings, the aerodynamic lift, such as it is, comes from pressure built up under the entire fuselage as the glider plows through the air.

In a senes of test flights, the M-2 has been towed to 13,000 feet behind a DC-3, whereupon test pilot Milton O. Thompson cuts loose. Losing altitude at the rate of 4,000 feet per minute, he circles downward at an air speed of about 135 m.p.h. to land on a dry-lake bed at 80 m.p.h. with a land-



# Deep-space rocket-firing is photographed 22,000 miles out

Firing of the "kick motor" aboard the Syncom communication satellite, 22,548 miles out in space, is captured in a remarkable series of photos by the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory's tracking

station at Olifantsfontein, South Africa, The rocket jolt placed Syncom in its final orbit, in which it hovers continuously over the 55th west meridian because its orbital speed matches the speed of rotation of the earth



After landing, test pilot Thompson leaves his glider. In stern is small solid-propellant rocket for "instant L/D" (lift/drug ratio) to stretch

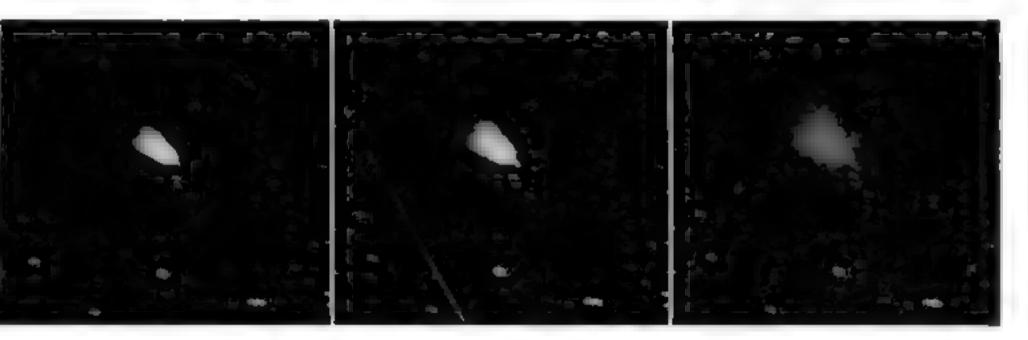
out landing glide if necessary; Thompson hasn't used it yet. M-2 also has zero-speed, zero-altitude ejection seat for safety.

ing rollout of 250 feet. The bathtub is tricky to fly, Thompson says—there's not much stability—but it's easier to pilot than a paraglider, a kitclike machine that he has also tested.

The M-2 program has cost only \$60,000 to date, of which \$20,000 was spent on the glider. A larger, metal version may be built, to be dropped from a B-52 like the X-15 and boosted to supersonic speed by a rocket engine before starting its landing glide.

Designed by Dr. Alfred J. Eggers of

NASA's Ames Research Center, the M-2 glider is the first of a family of designs for reentry vehicles, or "space ferries," to be piloted to earth; another member is Asset, a stub-winged but unmanned rocket nose cone, first test-fired Sept. 18. The idea is to combine some of the maneuverability of an airplane with a blunt shape that is better able to withstand reentry heating. Many of the designs are evidently derived from the Air Force's Dyna-Soar space glider, being built for manned space flights in 1965 or 1966.—Wallace Cloud.

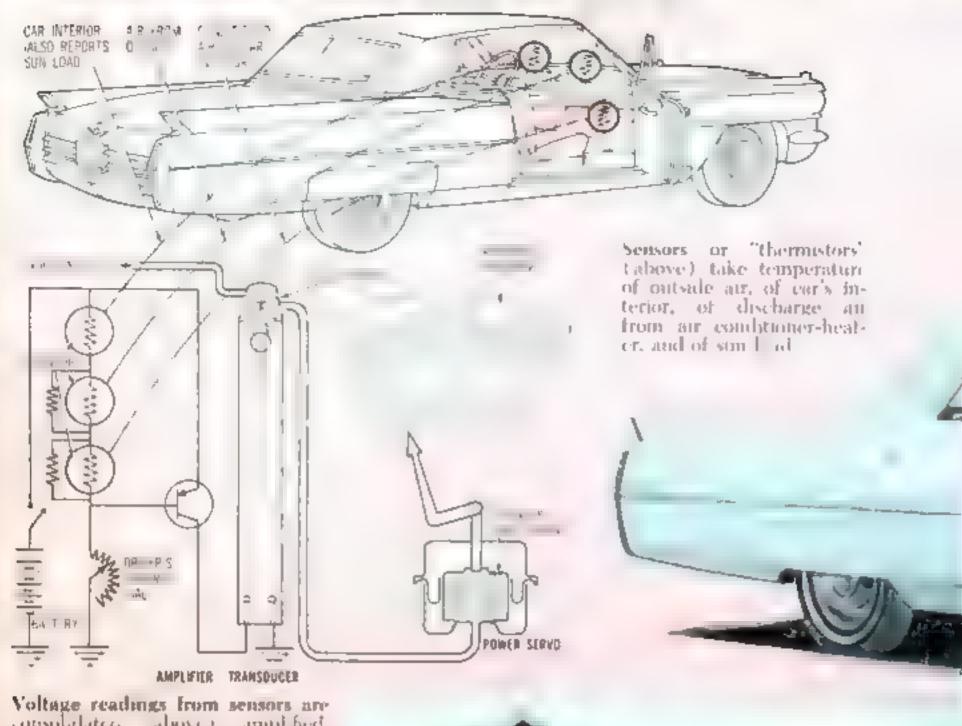


[see "The Stay-Putnik," PS, March '63]
Sequence starts as motor ignites, becoming just visible; the flame was 66 miles long and 33 miles wide just before burnout (fifth photo), 20 seconds later. Slight movement of the satellite can be seen against the background of stars, which look

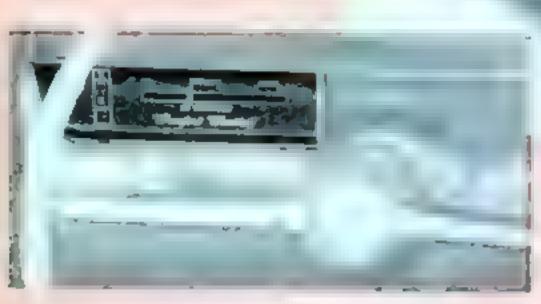
like streaks since the telescope-camera was following the satellite during each six-second exposure.

Launched July 26, Syncom has logged more message time than all other communication satellites combined—it's within communication range all the time.

# "Comfort Control" mixes warm and cool air



bod lqua ( ) voda, complated and fed into a transducer-a device for changing the character of energy A ware inside it changes length incroscopically in response to changing voltage. This operates a needle valve in a vacuum line emptied of air by the engine manifold. The degree of vacuum determines the position of a piston in a power servo (right). This unit positions a valve that determines mix of warm and cool air and its delivery-by airconditioner or heater outlets.



Single control of system is on instrument panie left). Sensors dietate not orly at temper aton but volume is well at disclarge outlets Solenoids keyed to printed circuit govern blower speed, air volume

# '64 Cadillac Makes Its Own Weather

Some styling changes, a bigger engine, and a new drive for more zip in the passing ranges also make news in this luxury car



Styling changes include new grille, lower tail fins.

NE day last June, Dan Adams, Cadillac's assistant chief engineer, fired up a test automobile on the streets of Denver, then moved a knob on his instrument panel until an arrow on it pointed at 72. That meant degrees of temperature

Beside Adams was a fellow engineer. The day was bright, the outside air at 85 degrees. In a matter of minutes, with the windows rolled up, a thermometer in the car read exactly what Adams had asked for—72 degrees.

They started driving west. An hour and a half later they were in the middle of a snowstorm in the Rockies' Loveland Pass. The outside temperature had dropped 50 degrees to just above freezing. But the thermometer stayed right where it had been at the start, 72 degrees.

Last month, when Cadillac announced its 1964 models, a dial-your-weather system, called Comfort Control, was a promment option. Comfort Control had been a long time in incubation. Cadillac started experimenting with dial-your-weather five years ago. The goal was complete freedom from adjustment of the heater and air-conditioner. When, last year, the engineers combined the heating-cooling systems, they were well on their way.

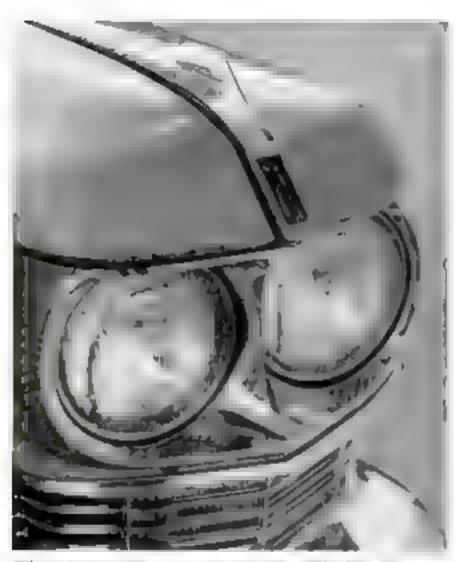
Giving Nature a hand. Comfort Control is based on the premise that the human body is the world's worst thermostat. It reacts slowly to small changes in temperature. The motorist, fiddling with his heater or air-conditioning controls, may overadjust, because he's let car temperature get way out of the comfort zone.

Cadillac uses electric sensors to "read"

all car conditions affecting comfort. The result is the world's first wholly automatic inside-weather system for cars, or, for that matter, for anything else.

For an explanation of how Comfort Control works, see diagram on page 66.

Cadillac has other things for '64. In only its third boost in engine displace-



Electric eye for automatic headlight dimmer is moved from dash to tip of front fender. Horsepower is upped from 325 to 340. Infecen years ago Cadallac boasted a whopping 160 hp

Seat belt ends have a spring-loaded retracter. Tiltable steering wheel, introduced last year, now has seven instead of six positions. Leather seat trim is perforated for ventilation.

ment in 14 years, the company has added 39 cubic inches for a total of 429. The bigger engine is combined in some of the new Cadillacs—about three out of every five coming off the assembly line with a new transmission called the Turbo Hydra-Matic. And this is the first basic change in transmissions for Cadillac since 1940

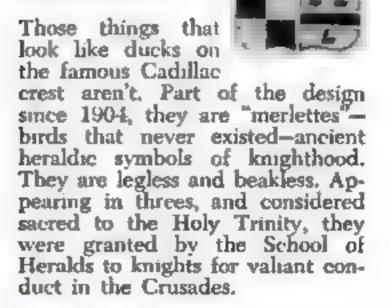
Zip and economy. In a car weighing almost 4,800 pounds, engine and transmission provide quite an improvement in performance. Zero to 60 miles an hour has been chopped from 12 to 10.2 seconds. The car has a third more torque for passing at 50 m.p.h., twice as much at 20 m p h. Astonishingly, Cadillac's gas economy hasn't been affected.

A couple of gadgets should please the absentminded: an electric eye that turns on the headlights at twilight and a time-delay switch that automatically turns the headlights off a couple of minutes after the car has been parked for the night.

But the big thing for the new model year is that Comfort Control. Any bragging that Cadillac does about it is characteristically conservative. "The inside temperature may vary plus or minus a degree or so from the setting," says Dan Adams with an engineer's preciseness.

I say your home thermostat should be so good!—Devon Francis.

# Cadillae's "ducks' aren't ducks



# World's Fair ride proved on test track

Riders get pretaste of fun on test track. Single control starts drive wheels turning. Set in track, spaced four feet apart, three drive wheels are always in contact with platen beneath each car to keep it moving at two to four m.p.h. If power fails, brake locks automatically.



An endless parade of new convertibles will carry visitors through a major attraction in the Ford Pavilion at the New York World's Fair, opening next April.

The cars—a mixture of Ford brands—won't have engines or drivers. Instead, they'll move continuously at two to four m.p.h. on rubber-treaded, electric-powered wheels set in two half-mile tracks. On the ride, passengers will pass through a Walt Disney fantasy of animated figures and stereophonic sound, then go through a

transparent air-conditioned tube overlooking the grounds from two stories up.

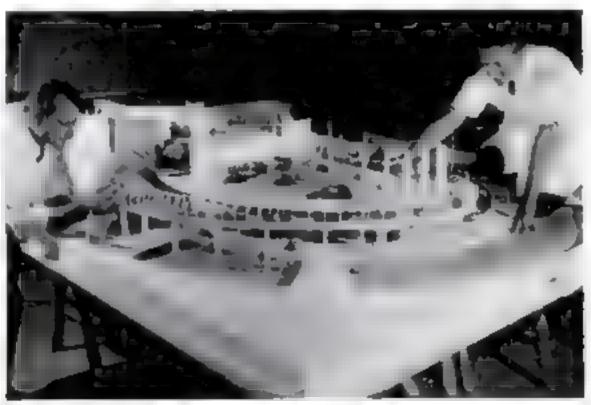
For more than a year, a small version of the Magic Skyway has undergone trials for safety and reliability in Glendale, Calif. The system was designed by Disney's WED Enterprises, which also created the animated attraction for the pavilion.

The test track is only 500 feet long, but it duplicates the curves and the 10-percent grades of the full-length twin tracks now

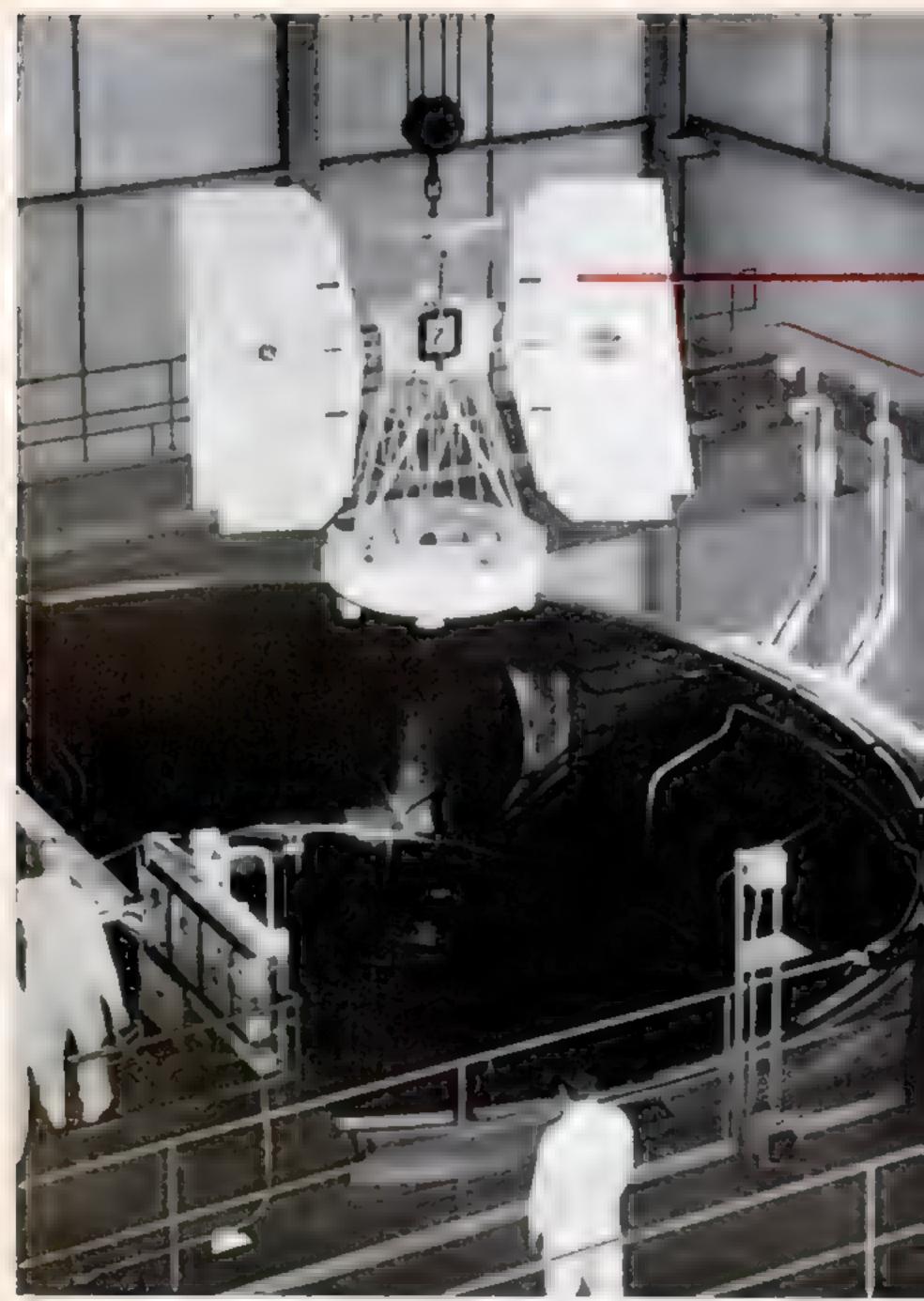
being built in New York.



Drive wheels are powered by individual motors—one hp. on grades, % hp. on level. Gears vary speed of wheels.



Scale model of Ford's Magic Skyway shows (in foreground) transparent tubular roadway two stories above ground. Rubberized moving sidewalk paces cars at loading and unloading platforms for passengers taking nine-minute nonstop tour of pavilion.



Numbus is lowered into vacuum tank for preflight testing under simulated space conditions.

### The Weather Eye That Never Blinks By Wesley S. Griswold

From 500 miles up, the Nimbus satellite will photograph every square foot of the earth's cloud cover every 24 hours

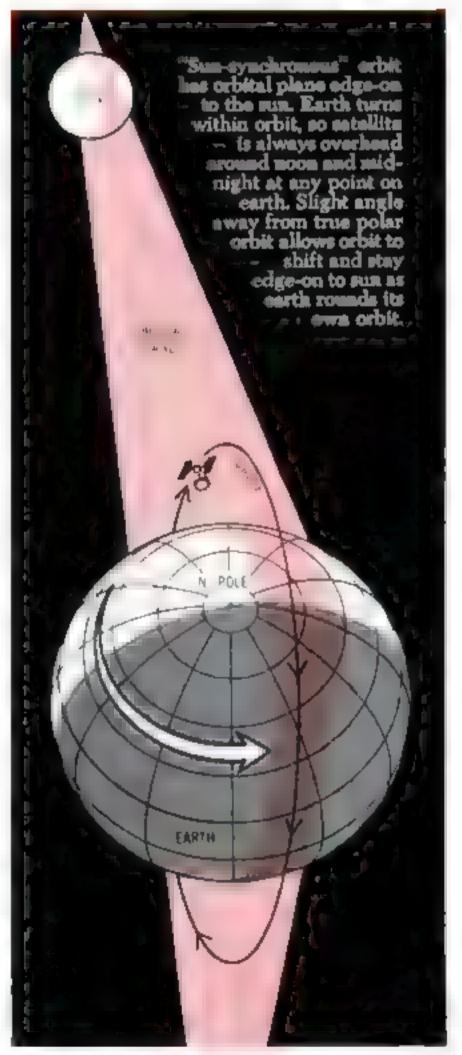
#### By Wesley S. Griswold

EFORE long you'll be able to look up at the sky every day at noonno matter where you are on earth -and know there's a weather satellite overhead. You won't be able to see it. of course, but Nimbus will be up there, watching the movement of the clouds and reporting to weather stations below.

There's already a flock of Tiros weather satellites in orbit, but it will take just one Nimbus to be directly over every spot on earth at close to twelve o'clock, local time. That's because of its ingeniously arranged polar orbit, fixed in space so as to take advantage of the earth's rotation (see sketch).

Nimbus, the Latin word for cloud, is the name of the next U.S. series of weather satellites. The first Nimbus launch is scheduled for December or early next year. These will be more sophisticated birds than the Tiros series (that name, incidentally, stands for Television Infra-Red Observation Satellite). However, the Tiros series has been so successful that Tiros satellites will continue to be orbited even after Nimbus is in operation.

Our space engineers are justifiably proud of the record established by Tiros,



### Taking 1,300 pictures a day, Nimbus will deliver cloud

as I learned when I visited a ground-control station to see how weather pictures are retrieved from a satellite. (Seven of the Tiros series had been placed in orbit when this article went to press, and an eighth was scheduled to be launched.) Since April 1, 1960, when the first Tiros was sent up, weather satellites have delivered over 200,000 usable photos of cloud and ice formations.

These pictures, made with surprisingly small cameras from an average height of 400 miles, have improved weather forecasts everywhere. The satellites have sounded the alarm at the approach of the world's most dangerous storms. Last year, they detected Hurricane Esther two days before anything else did. Their panoramic views of weather in the making have helped decide when astronauts were to be lofted. They have also aided in timing the launches of other satellites, and in determining when supply ships should visit an Antarctic expedition. They've even impressed the Russians, who have signed a treaty to share in their benefits.

Keeping its eyes on earth. If Tiros has been so successful, why is the Nimbus series necessary? For one thing, the cameras aboard Tiros don't always point at the earth. During part of each orbit, they see us; the rest of the time they're staring into space. Nimbus, on the other hand, will be "earth-oriented." Gas jets and flywheels will turn it to keep the cameras always pointed toward the center of the earth. For this purpose, sensors aboard will keep telling its control circuits where the earth is. Other sensors will locate the sun, so that the paddles carrying solar cells can be kept aimed in that direction.

Nimbus will also have a better orbit than Tiros. Crossing the equator at an angle of about 80 degrees, it will be essentially a polar orbit. Tiros satellites have orbits crossing the equator at shallower angles, up to 58 degrees, giving poor coverage of the high latitudes. Nimbus will be able to take pictures of every square foot of our cloud cover every day, with its cameras pointed straight down.

Picture-taking will even continue "at night" (when the satellite is in the earth's shadow). Nimbus will carry a high-resolution radiometer to take infrared pictures of clouds by sensing their heat.

For daylight cloud pictures, two sets of three TV cameras will take three-frame composite shots of the earth's surface. From 500 miles up, each strip will cover an area 1,450 miles across (eastwest) and 450 miles deep (north-south). As the satellite moves from pole to pole, 32 of these pictures will be taken during each half-orbit. Magnetic tape recorders aboard are capable of storing the pictures taken during two complete orbits, for readout to ground stations. All six cameras together will take a total of 1,300 cloud pictures every day.

The APT system. The satellite will also carry another TV-camera system, aptly called APT—for Automatic Picture-Taking system. This uses a single TV camera, which shoots an area of the earth's surface 1,000 miles square. Every three minutes this camera will automatically take a picture and store it in an electrically charged layer on the face of its vidicon tube. The picture will then be scanned very slowly—taking 200 seconds for a complete readout—and transmitted to earth.

The slow readout means that relatively simple receiving equipment can pick up the signal, and that it can be converted into a picture by a facsunile printer instead of being photographed off a television tube. This adds up to a small, fairly inexpensive ground station—costing only about \$30,000. Thus, satellite weather stations can be spotted all over the globe (even the poorest nations can afford them), spreading the benefits of the weather satellites more widely. An APT ground station will be set up at

### photos anywhere in the world

Since Nimbus will be overhead at the same time every day—around noon—an APT ground station doesn't need computers and complicated tracking antennas to locate the satellite. Getting pictures of the local cloud cover isn't much more complicated than pointing the antenna straight up and turning the facsimile printer on. Pictures of adjacent 1,000-mile-square areas can also be received, during orbits earlier and later than the noon orbit.

For the global weather picture, however, we'll still depend on complex ground stations that signal the satellite to release the pictures it has taken during complete orbits and stored on tape. For Numbus, this photo-gathering system will be substantially the same as that now used with Tiros. The present system involves two Command and Data Acquisition stations operated by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration-one at Wallops Island, Va., and the other at Point Mugu, Calif., with its antenna 70 miles southwest on San Nicolas Island. To see how it works, I went to Point Mugu one evening last spring.

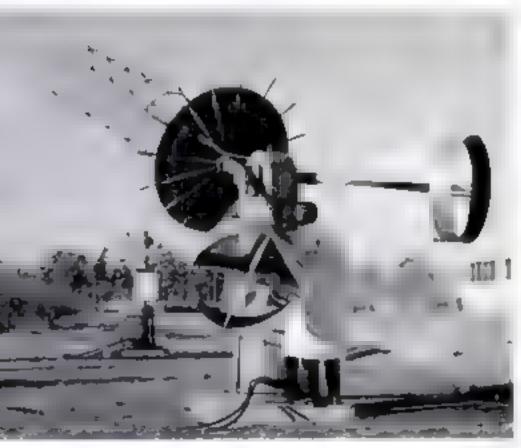


A clear day over the Mediterranean, shot by a Tiros weather satellite. As on a map, Italy seems to be kicking Sicily toward North Africa, White patches at lower right are clouds.

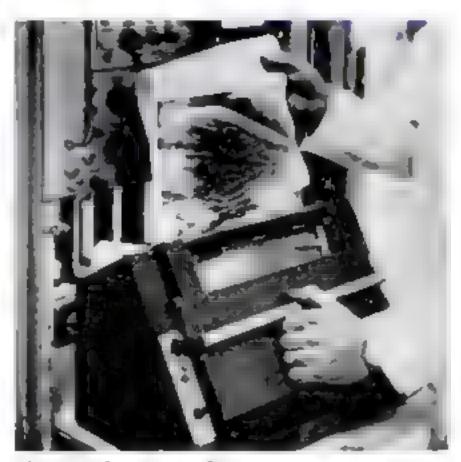
Waiting for Tiros. The sky was bright with stars. My night visit had been timed to begin a few minutes before Tiros VI made its invisible appearance over the horizon.

As I walked into the Pacific Missile Range's Weather Center, I heard a voice from a loudspeaker call out, "Two minutes, 30 seconds till antenna starts."

[Continued on page 200]



Compact weather station costing only \$30,000 can be set up anywhere to receive cloud pictures from Nimbus, Simple helical antenna (left) doesn't require extremely precise aiming.



Photos of 1,000-mile-square areas covering vicinity of weather station are turned out rapidly by facsimile printer (right) as satellite passes overhead on its daily rounds.

# They Take All the Fun



Safety engineer Alonso Dickinson atop Verrazano Bridge, at New York's harbor entrance,

# Out of Getting Killed!

### By Norman Carlisle

IRED from fighting the wind whipping through the framework of a new sky-scraper going up in New York, engineer Alonso Dickinson leaned against a wooden barricade surrounding the hoist shaft. A sudden chill ran through him The thing had moved! Suppose a worker happened to hit against that barricade with unusual force? Wouldn't he go plunging down the open shaft to the street 52 stories below?

Being the kind of engineer he was. Dickinson raised a ruckus. Sure, such barricades were in common use, and it wasn't likely that seasoned steel workers, accustomed to walking around on naked steel with no protection at all, would ever need much support. Nevertheless, Dickinson designed, and had installed, a threaded pipe railing.

A couple of days after it was put up, a worker was hoisting material when a sling gave way. The gear dropped on him. He slammed into the railing, and hung on until he could be helped back to safety. With the old shaky barrier, he'd have plunged to his death.

Beating death to the draw is the business of Alonso Dickinson, and of some 300 other hawkeyes in hard hats, his colleagues in a remarkable and little-known profession. They're the safety engineers employed by companies that write insurance for contractors and builders. All over the world, on buildings, tunnels, bridges, dams, airports or pipelines built by American contractors, these roving danger detectives are on the job. They join sandhogs in tunnels, clamber up high steel with steelworkers, and prowl highways in the jungle, airfields in the Arctic, and pipelines in searing deserts. Countless construction workers owe their lives to their vigilance.



While the boss thought it over, a two-ton rock tumbled down, smashing an unoccupied truck.



He would set up a little demonstration—like having a hammer dropped on his head.



He went through a realistic silent-movie routine of pretending to lose his balance.

The circle of danger. Take the time Ralph Spencer, a safety engineer working out of Wausau, Wis., went to case a dam-construction project in Montana. Things looked all right until Spencer asked about a stiff-leg boom that towered above the site.

"What're you using that for?"

The contractor told him that he planned to lift two big steel gates into place with it. Spencer took a look at the gates, measured the cables on the

boom, did some figuring about the angle of lift, and announced, "You can't do it." The gates weighed 25 tons; any way he calculated it, the boom wouldn't support anything over 20 tons. And men would be working right under it as the gate was lifted.

"Suppose that thing

breaks?"

The contractor shrugged, "It's all we've got to use. Anyway, it's plenty strong."

The argument went on until Spencer got hot under the collar.

Finally, he said, "Well, let's test it." He took a stick and drew a huge circle on the ground, "Any man standing inside that is risking his life," he announced.

The area was empty as the gate began to rise. It went up smoothly at first. Then there was a loud snapping sound, the boom crumpled, and the gate plunged to the ground. Inside the circle there was a mass of wreckage, but not one piece of debris had gone outside it.

Most of the time it's not so simple as drawing a circle on the ground. The safety men, most of them civil or mechanical engineers, not only spot dangers but devise ways to eliminate them. On-the-job menaces are by no means standardized, as Dick Burbank, from Hartford, found out when he shinnied up the wall of a quarry in Indiana. Truckers driving in to get loads of rock for a road embankment made wisecracks about the human fly who was risking his neck up there on the rocks.

When he came down, Burbank told the superintendent the drivers wouldn't think it was so funny if what he thought might happen actually did. There were a lot of loose rocks up there—big babies -and the trucks were driving right under them.

The super wasn't moved. "Gotta drive

in there," he said,

Burbank agreed there to lick the problem: tmick.

"I swear I didn't arrange that," Burbank explains with a grin, "but it sure came in handy."

was no way to avoid that. But, he added, he'd figured out a way build a timber-and-rock structure that would roof over the danger zone. While the management was thinking it over, a two-ton rock came tumbling down, smashing an unoccupied

The enemy: carelessness. Safety engineers all tell you that their biggest eneiny is carelessness. There was, for example, the mysterious Boston watersupply tunnel explosion, in which five men were killed, Harold Gurney rushed to the scene to try to find out what had set off the dynamite. Static electricity? Metal touching metal to create a spark?

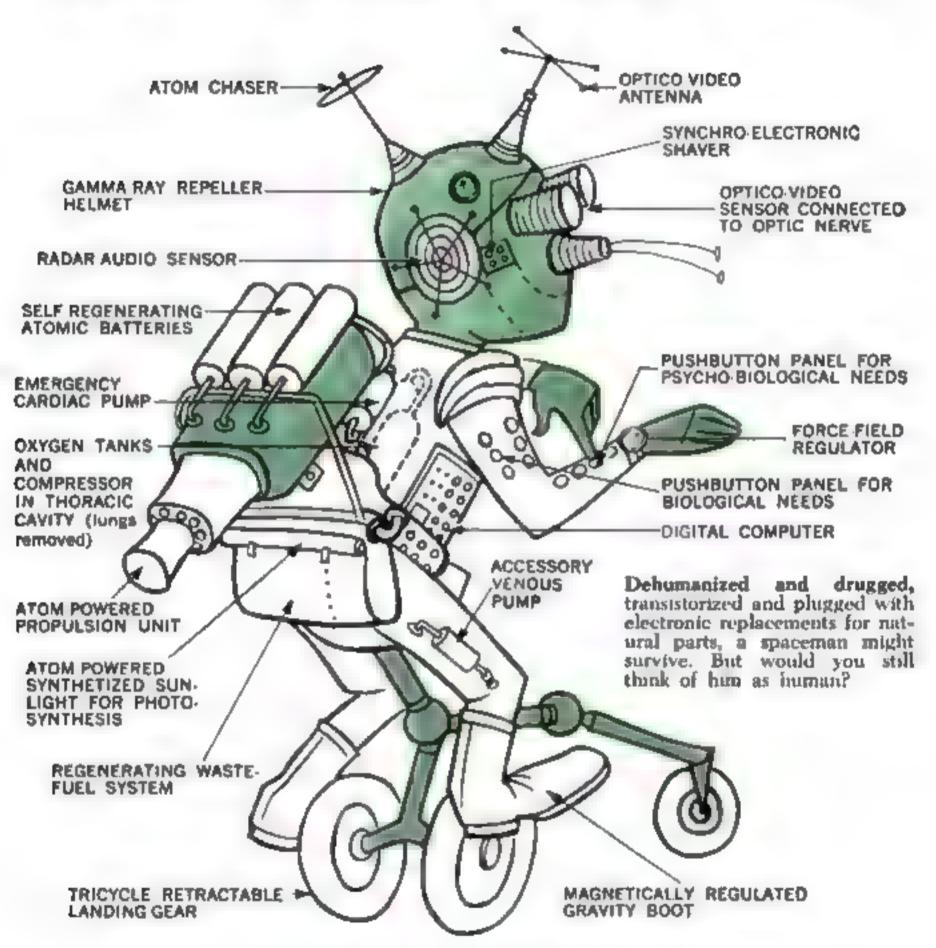
Gurney began a vigil when the new, and jittery, crew started work. As they rolled the wooden dynamite cart down a wooden track, he trotted behind. He hovered over the men as they wired their charges, all the while painfully conscious that if the same thing happened that had set off the deadly blast, they'd be picking up pieces of Gurney, as well as the rest of the crew. Three blasts were set off without mishap.

[Continued on page 202]



The warriors showed off by sticking their spears into the empty sockets.

# Must Tomorrow's Man Look Like This?



By Toby Freedman, M.D., and Gerald S. Lindner, M.D.

No electronic plug-ins needed, say these two doctors. Man's own capacity for adaptation, with help from science, can fit him for new ways of life

HE design of vehicles is one of the oldest and noblest arts of mankind. Look at a model of a prehistoric Polynesian canoe. It's as hydrodynamically elegant and functionally beautiful as the X-15. The wheel, the ski, the kayak, the sports car—pure



Roly-poly shape of the Fskimo exposes less of him to the cold. (A sphere's surface is the minimum area for a given volume) Many Fskimos also have extra layers of insulating fat

geometry in motion. No doubt the engineers of these perfect and symmetrical structures beat their heads against the wall when told they had to squeeze in a passenger. One of the earliest recorded utterances in Samoan is the comment of a legendary canoe builder. It be damned if I make the thwart tour inches wider just to fit somebody's big fat ——" (the inscription becomes illegible at this point).



Short-trunked, long-limbed African Latuka tribesmen are prime examples of tropical efficiency. A lit of surface area for evaporation helps their bodies to dissipate heat faster.

This attitude has persisted. Anyone who has tried to get out of a bucket seat while parked on a hill knows that automobile designers hate people. And air frame and spacecraft engineers obviously feel that the art would be 10 years ahead if there were some way to eliminate the pilot and human-factors personnel.

In facor of men. Now it is natural for us. as physicians, to be prejudiced in



Tall and hardy, desert nomads like the Tuaregs of the Sahara survive extremes of heat and cold as well as drought, wind, and sandstorms. Their diet is rich in camel's milk, millet, and barley.

favor of human beings. But we have to admit there must be some reason for the persistence of the opposite point of view—that the only component that spoils the design is the human.

Why is this? The answer is simple. Every other component from nuts and bolts to rocket fuel comes in a wide variety of sizes, shapes, strengths, physical and chemical properties. The human sub-system is unfortunately manufac-



Barrel-chested, the Peruvians play soccer at 14,900 feet. You'd be winded; they make up for oxygen loss with bigger lungs, better breathing, high red-blood-cell count, less body fat.

tured in only one basic model. And the engineer is stuck with it. He can ask for a hex nut or a six-way switch, but a six-handed human is not in stock.

These are intolerable limitations. Yet up to this decade only two approaches have been used to cope with them.

The Spartan approach. We reluctantly accept the need for a pilot and provide him with a minimum life-protective system. The pilot of the X-15 is encased

in an aluminized space suit in an artificial oxygen-nitrogen atmosphere and strapped into an ejection seat which is his only escape-and-survival mechanism. Nobody asks him if he's comfortable or if he'd like to scratch the back of his neck.

The other extreme is the all-out engineering approach. The engineering department asks the human-factors group to supply a schedule of numbers, specifying the weird dimensions and feeble mechanical properties of humans. The engineers then demonstrate their virtuosity by providing what we've come to call a shirt-sleeve environment. They say, "Give us your miserable requirements for those fragile, feeble creatures with their almost negligible strength/weight ratio. Integral calculus can overcome even this handicap. We'll make a capsule with all the comforts of home."

Up till now this has been possible, and engineering achievements have been fantastic. Jet flight is accomplished under conditions of far greater comfort than picking up your luggage at the airport. But space travel is different. Designers may no longer be able to give the traveler a replica of his earth environment. Solar-flare-radiation protection has been estimated at hundreds of pounds of lead shielding per man. This alone takes us into a new category. The medical group finds it embarrassing to keep asking for more lead every time a new radiation hazard is discovered.

Changing the model. We are forced to begin thinking about attacking the problem from the other end. Maybe we could give the astronaut a pill that would do the trick, and throw away the extra lead. In other words, instead of modifying the ship, modify the man. Simple as it sounds, a proposal like this rouses tremendous opposition. We have inherited a tradition of the natural man, the perfect physical specimen impossible to improve. Medicine has in the past confined itself to restoring the patient to this natural state and left it to cults and quacks to offer programs for developing superhuman powers.

Yet, if we look at the evidence, all over

the world there are people with what are literally superhuman abilities. Tibetan lamas can maintain normal skin temperature in subzero cold. Yogis buried alive manage on a fraction of normal oxygen consumption. Eskimos thrive on a high-fat diet that would give us all coronaries. Peruvian Indians do heavy labor at altitudes where you and I couldn't breathe. These remarkable adaptations have been accomplished without the benefit of science.

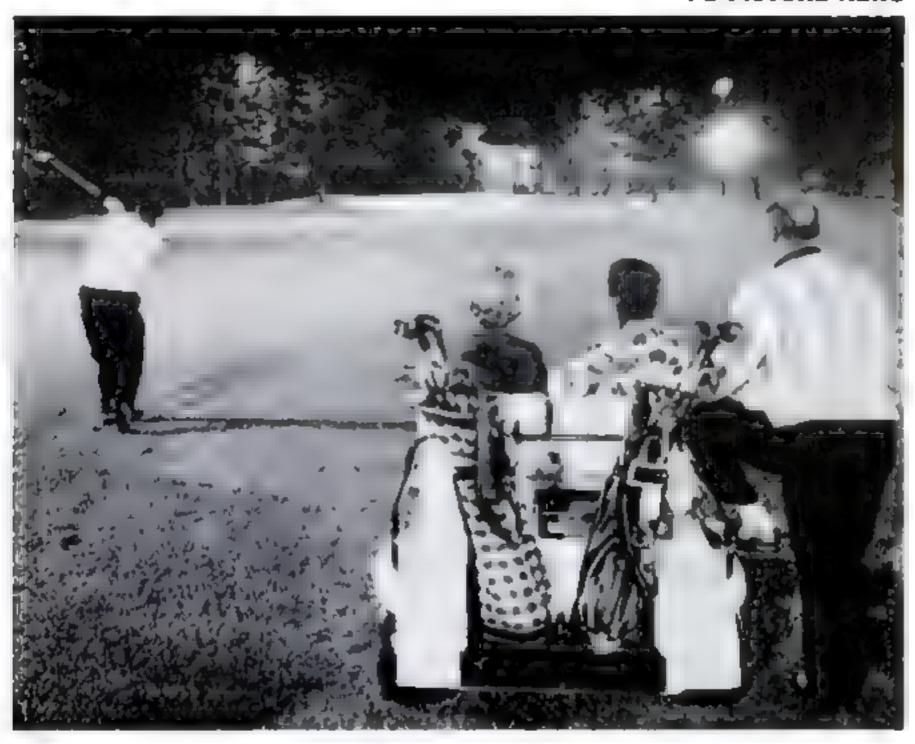
Tooling up. Now science, for the first time, has taken the trouble to investigate these phenomena experimentally. Trances and suspended animation, long in the same boat as the Indian rope trick, are now legitimate objects of research under the names of hypnosis and hypothermic hibernation. Research on body mechanisms—cerebrospinal-fluid control and blood-content detection in the brain-will almost certainly lead to an understanding and control of acclimitization. Then we can go to the engineers and say, "Throw away half those oxygen cylinders: Our astronaut breathes like a Peruvian."

Man can be improved. What's more, people have been working on it for centuries. The only difference now is that science can take a hand and speed up the process.

The problems of space travel will supply the initial impetus, and early improvements in man will be mainly designed for the astronaut. The adverse effects of weightlessness will be overcome by drugs and physical therapy. Radiation resistance will be increased by medication, hypothermia, possibly skin outments. Tolerance to low-oxygen partial pressure and extremes in temperature and pressure will be improved. But it is obvious that such research will benefit more than the astronaut.

The public is as interested in radiation protection as the man on his way to Mars. Today a Finnish doctor has found a way to mobilize strontium 90 and expel it from the body using parathyroid extract and pilocarpine nitrate. Tomor-

[Continued on page 188]



### Floodlights let golfers tee off after dark

Duffers and pros are now on the way to playing night golf. Like bowling alleys, buseball diamonds, tennis courts, and football fields. Tall Pines Golf Club near Philadelphia has put up lights—the first

regulation course to have them. Installed on the nine-hole, 3,230-yard plush links are 121 GE 1,000-watt mercury floodlights. They provide 10 footcandles on tees and greens, five footcandles on fairways.



### Amphibious-hydrofoil landing craft

With hydrofoils extended, this landing craft for Marines can skim the waves at 35 knots. Then, with hydrofoils retracted and wheels lowered, it can hit the beach and travel on land at up to 40 m.p.h. The LVHX2, shown on a trial run in San Francisco Bay, was built by the FMC Corp., San Jose, Calif. First amphibious hydrofoil of its kind, the vehicle was designed to speed the Leathernecks' assault punch.

### Why Can't We Run



Largely rebuilt since World War II. France's rail network is troubled by few of the problems that plague American lines

### Drawings and Text by Henry B. Comstock

IT IS a pity," said the grade-crossing watchman near Lyons, "that your railroads were not bombed as ours were during World War II. Then you Americans would know their worth, and treat them with more understanding."

I had let myself in for this blast when a guard dropped his gates in front of my car. Climbing out, I'd asked him in fractured French what train was coming.

"C'est le Mistral," he told me proudly. He was pointing at a pale green blob uptrack. In seconds it zoomed into focus—a screaming electric locomotive, flashing a comet's tail of stainless-steel coaches. Small boys in backed-up Peugeots and Simcas shouted and waved their caps.

They had reason to. For this was the world's fastest rail flyer. Named for a fierce wind that howls persistently down the Rhone Valley, the Mistral clips off 318 miles of its daily run between Paris and the French Riviera averaging 80 m.p.h., including one stop. In tests, an engine of the type that whips it under the hot wires once clocked a mile in less than 18 seconds. To do it, the speed hand trembled at the 205-m.p.h. mark.

Profits follow speed. But the Mistral is more than the fastest thing on flanged wheels. It's a symbol of a wonderfully coordinated and profitable transportation setup, troubled by few of the problems that plague U.S. railroads. Consider:

• The SNCF (Société Nationale des

# Our Railroads Like the French?



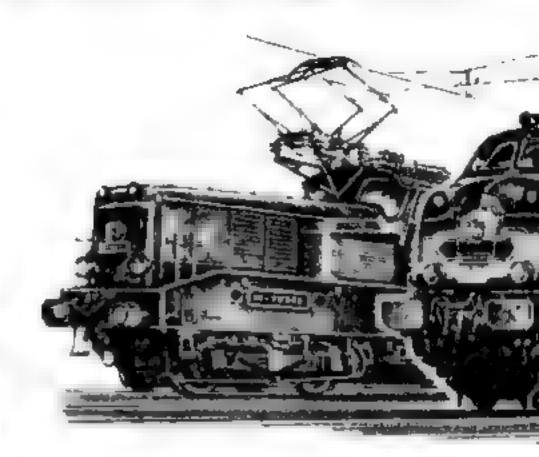
### Fast trains, fine meals, first-rate service draw travelers



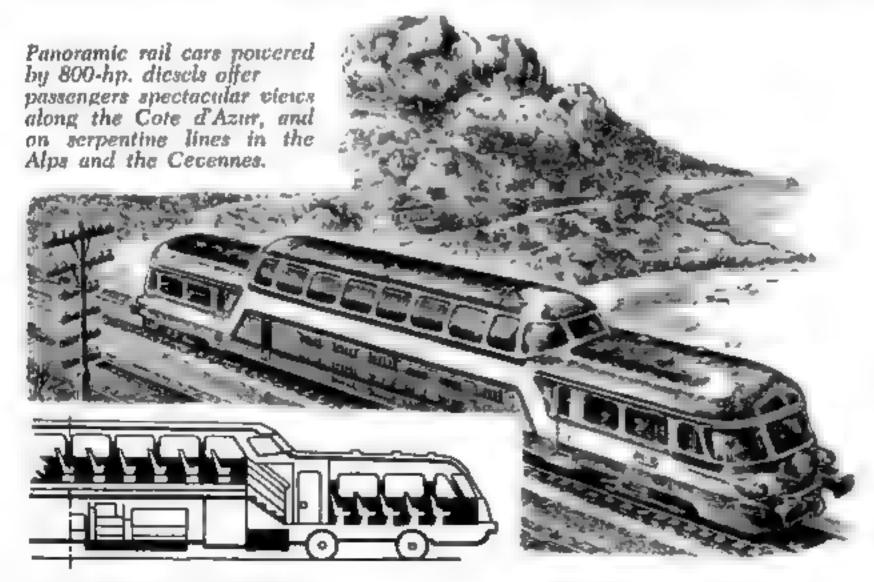
Speedy locomotive of type assigned to France's famed flyer Mistral racked up 273,400 miles in seven months.

Chemins de Fer Français) has upped its passenger traffic 43 percent since 1938. Ours is down 50 percent.

• French freight trains handle 70 percent of the nation's inland tonnage. Here, it's the other way around—30 percent.



• SCNF's network of lines is practically all "sinew." The ruthless pruning job done by the Germans, Allied bombers, and the French Underground forced France to reappraise her transportation needs in 1945. Only vital routes have been rebuilt, They still add up to 26,500 miles of main lines, serving 45 million people in an area of 212,000 square miles. Coincidentally, all those figures and another—France's half-million highway miles—about match those in a



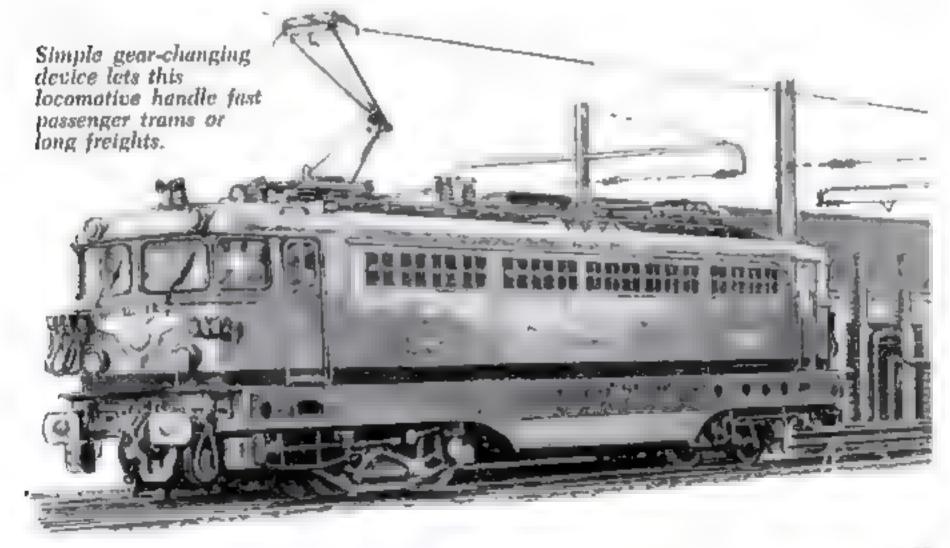
### to the French railroads. Maybe they would in the U.S., too



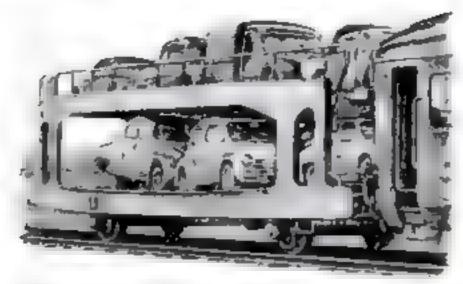
Although they operate on only 20 percent of France's 26,500 miles of rail lines, electric locomotives handle 63 percent of all traffic. On other runs, diesels are fast replacing the last 3,830 steam locomotives.

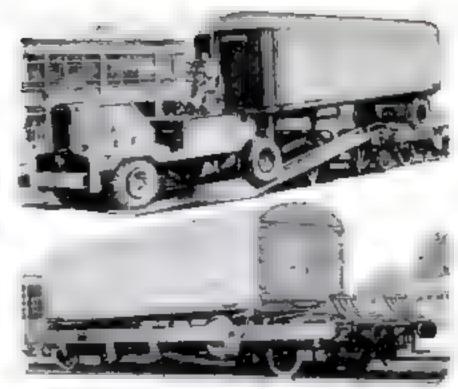
section of our country where railroad headaches are most acute. That's New England, the Middle Atlantic States, and Ohio, combined.

 There is no complaint from French labor on the accelerating swing to railroad automation. American visitors have long been jolted by the sight of Gallic freight trains skimming across the countryside without caboose or train crews. Now, at one terminal, switching locomotives without engine crews are controlled

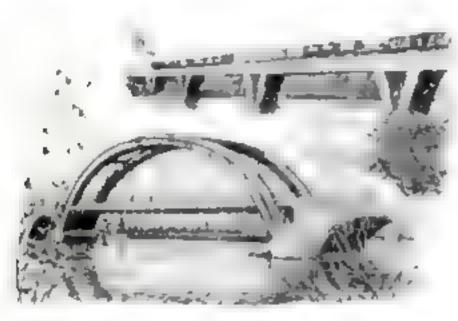


### Recipe: To proven practice add a dash of imagination

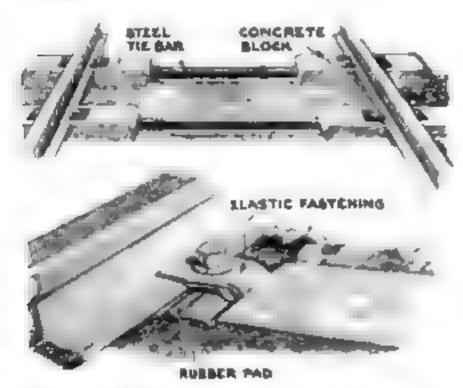




With sctup above, vacationers who prefer sleep to a long drive between Paris and Avignon can have their cars at the end of the run. Tractors that carry their own ramps (right) provide "kangaroo" service almost anywhere



Outstanding concrete bridges cross the Rhone. At top 980-foot prestressed job is longest ever built. The 407-foot arch is biggest made of reinforced concrete.



Concrete block and steel tie-bar sleepers are replacing oak ties in trackwork. Half-mile lengths of welded rail are securely anchored, but rest on rubber.

by radio from a central tower. Big pushbutton classification yards like Villeneuve, south of Paris, handle 5,000 cars a day with as much aplomb as the Pennsylvania R.R.'s fever-hot Enola Terminal, near Harrisburg.

Why no fuss? Because French manpower is in short supply. There have been no layoffs. But to compensate for ever-growing mechanization, only 10,000 new employees are hired each year. This is more than offset by the number of annual retirements.

To harassed U.S. railroads, the French setup sounds like that mythical high-iron paradise, "The Big Rock Candy Mountain." Except for one thing.

SNCF is a state-controlled-and-operated system. Under a long-range change-over plan, private investors still have a 47-percent stake in the plant. But by 1982, all their holdings will have been bought in by the government.

Admittedly this French nationalization venture has been successful. A similar solution to the American railroad problem would run cross-grain to our system of free enterprise.

That shouldn't stop us from reversing foreign aid a bit, to profit from SNCF savvy where it suits our needs. We could make a good start by heeding the blunt words of that grade-crossing guard.

[Continued on page 190]



### Giant monopod

A camera perched atop a truck-mounted telescopic mast takes aerial photos from the ground. The automatic wide-angle 35mm camera is aimed and operated by remote control. Compressed air raises the pole to any height up to 100 feet, retracts it to 22 feet, and tilts it horizontally for transit. A British company uses the rig.



Gibbons swing on trapezes for visitors on ramp. Tunnel to base and ladder inside upright give keepers access to lofty eage.

### Wire mesh encloses zoo's monkey cage

The new gibbon cage in Oakland, Calif, not only dominates the entrance to the Knowland State Arboretum and Park but also won an award as one of the mne best steel buildings constructed during the year.

Supported by a 45 foot-tall tubular-steel pillar and diagonal arms the enclosure is a single piece of alumnum-wire mesh specially woven for the purpose. A dozen units provide living quarters for the small apes—six glassed-in rooms with radiantly heated floors alternating with open platforms, and connected by swinging plastic doors. Visitors watch from a spiral ramp.



Safety nets break fall of similars from flying trapeze, oftener serve as trampolines for wild leaps, bounces, and tumbles.

#### PS PICTURE NEWS



### Forty-G sled simulates crashes

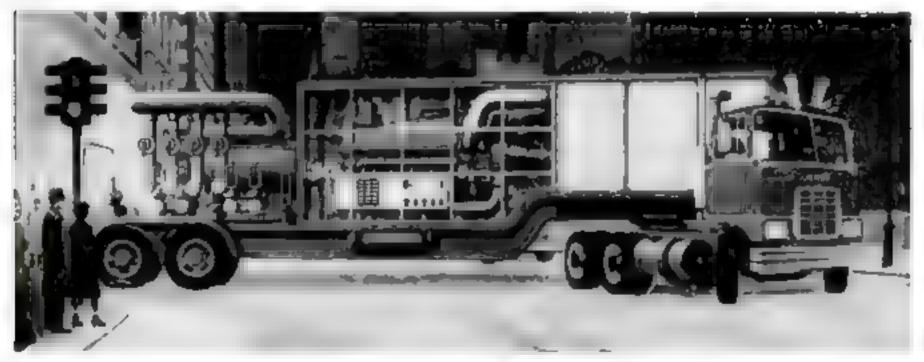
Propelled by a compressed-air piston, this mockup of an auto body accelerates to put a force 40 times gravity on the two dummies inside. General Motors uses the impact sled to study crash results and test seat belts and other safety equipment. The body can be turned forward, backward, or to either side to simulate a crash from any direction.



### Turn of screw plugs leak

Frozen-rubber lag screws are now used to fix punctures in the huge tires on earthmovers and other outsize vehicles. They are made by Goodyear of polyurethane rubber. Some are 10 inches long.

A screw is frozen by dry ice, screwed m, and its head cut off flush. It becomes soft on thawing, bonds with the tire, and is an effective, permanent seal.



### Giant truck would outpump fireboat

More powerful than the largest fireboat, a superpumper has been proposed for New York City. It would deliver 20,000 gallons a minute to throw a stream 885 feet high

or blast a hole in a concrete wall A companion hose tender would draw from four fire hydrants or take water direct from a river. Designed by Gibbs & Cox, naval architects, the equipment would be built by Mack Trucks for \$875,000.



Going up on traveling stail ...

### High jinks with high jacks

Hit with a no-overnightparking law, residents of Tokyo had to get their cars off the street, yet had no space to build garages.

An aircraft firm solved the problem with an electric lift—and is doing a land-office business at \$850 to \$1,800 each.

One of its 36 models is shown here. A car is driven onto a road-level platform on the street side and a motor is switched on. The platform rises (above) and swings around the upright (below) to rest over the yard. The lift can be stopped at various heights.

#### . . . for ring-around-rosy stop.





Turbine, behind pilot, burns gas, diesel oil, other fuels.

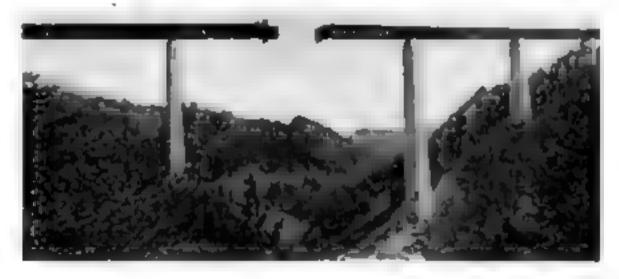


Copter fits in small trailer. Reassembly takes five minutes.

#### One-man copter fits inside 121/2-foot trailer

A sort of aerial motorcycle, West Germany's Domier DO-32 is a 90-hp, turbine-powered single-place helicopter. On the ground, its two 12-foot rotor blades and shaft fold on each other along with its landing skids to fit into a 12%-foot box trailer that can be towed by a light car.

Dormer's one-man copter can make up to 75 m p.h. and stay in the air 50 minutes on a 12.7-gallon tank of fuel. If put into production, it will sell for \$9,100.



### Bridge in Austrian Alps is Europe's highest

The 600-foot-high Europa Bridge, here lacking only the last 60 feet of its 2,500-foot roadway, spans the Sill Valley near Innsbruck, Austria. The five-lane bridge is the most difficult section of the Brenner autobahn linking German, Austrian, and Italian highways to provide a fast connection between Innsbruck and Brenner Pass.



Sighting flock of birds, Tom Lee asks tower to notify jet pilot waiting for takeoff. Seconds

## Danger on the Runway:

By E. D. Fales Jr.

A BIG European jet whines out on the runway at Boston for takeoff. It reports ready, stands poised.

Suddenly-danger.

Ahead, for a merest instant, the pilot has seen the faint flicker of many small wings. In the same instant they're sighted by a special watchman scanning the field through binoculars from Logan Airport tower.

The radio messages almost cross, Tower to jet: "Hold on Taxiway D. Gulls."

Pilot to tower: "Holding. Request bird run before takeoff."

A hundred yards away, in the grass, a golden-yellow Ford station wagon has

The car sprints toward the jet. Then, red light going, siren screaming, it begins a "bird run" ahead of the plane. Its job: to sweep the full length of Runway 33 and drive away all birds.

But birds are stubborn and don't scare as easily as you might think. A cloud of gulls flees before the wagon, but then they turn and settle in the grass close by Runway 33.

This time the radio call is from the station wagon. "Bird Patrol Six to tower: We're going to fire."

The wagon halts, while the jet waits, far back. Two men with shotguns jump out. They fire, and the sound echoes to the tower.

### "Car Six to tower: Please advise all pilots at once . . ."



later, armed guard (right) jumped in wagon and sped off to scare birds away from airport.

### How Birds Cause Crashes

The birds merely rise and settle again. This time the patrol pulls a surprise One guard loads a special shell, a 'cracker' It contains an honest-to-goodness firecracker, a Clanese guant.

The gun fires with a small plop. The projectile sails up like a mortar shell,

fuse sputtering. For three seconds it burns then falls right in the midst of the defiant gulls

Whaam! The noise is terrific. The gulls, alarmed at last, rise screaming and head for a distant dump. The jet radios its thanks, wheels out with a roat, continued.

Patrol Six men watch airliner thunder out for takeoff, await call from pilot for "bird run."





Sighting squadron of gulls moving toward field, guards hurry to edge of field to open lire with big "cracker" shells and drive birds away. This sort of patrol, which experts say should be copied at many other airports, keeps Logan Airport safe for jet passengers. Boston has three patrols.

and soon climbs its smoke ladder into the sky.

The feathered menace. Bird patroling is routine at Boston—one of the few airports, pilots say, awake to the danger of bird flocks on runways. Until a few years ago, birds had never wrecked an airliner. They were never thought to be a deadly hazard-and still aren't by some airport officials who may be inviting disaster.

But one October day at Boston, three years ago, a big Eastern Air Lines Electra cartwheeled to destruction, its jet engines choked by starlings. And only days later a huge DC-8 also plowed into birds on takeoff, luckily was able to stop. On Nov. 23, two autumns ago, a United Air Lines Viscount flying from Newark, N.J., to Atlanta, Ga., was wrecked in midair by whistling swans.

Since then there have been other neardisasters. At one air base a big military jet carrying a Polaris submarine crew smashed into gulls on takeoff. Only skill and luck brought it to a safe landing. At least two jet fighters have been "shot down" by birds. Recently a third, an F-102, flamed out when birds choked its engines. Going too fast to stop his takeoff, flying too low to eject, its pilot frantically hit the ignite button. The engine started again, and again flamed out. Then the pilot made a discovery. By hitting the button over and over he could keep his engine starting in bursts

-enough to bring him to a landing. Over Elko, Nev., one November day a Western Airways Electra was cruising along smoothly at 21,000 feet when a worried-looking stewardess appeared in the cockpit.

"Passengers in the rear have just heard a small explosion," she said.

The plane made an emergency landing. In one horizontal stabilizer there was a hole big enough to have been made by an eight-inch shell. Could a bird have done that? At 21,000 feet? It seemed incredible. The pilot guessed that an eagle might have flown into the plane's path.

A solitary clue gave the answer: In



"Zon-Gun," fed by acetylene tank, is set up to fire ear-shattering booms that drive birds away. This small cannon is only one type of birdscaring device used at the Boston airport.



Working side by side, a U.S. Wikilife Service man and Logan field traffic man search landing

area as a jet hits the runway. If birds are sighted, patrols will be radio-dispatched to clear field.

the hole was a bit of fluff, all that remained of one feather. No eagle, but a mallard duck—flying four miles up—had hit the plane.

Searching for answers. The Federal Aviation Agency (FAA) is hard at work seeking the answer to bird hazards in flight; so are plane and engine makers. But it will take time. Meanwhile, pilots and safety men sav, a lot needs to be done at airports. "We shudder," says one pilot, "when we fly into a certain Florida airport—because of gulls."

Recently an Audubon Society scien-

tist, Dr. William Drury, flew to Europe on contract for FAA to see how dogs, falcons, and mechanical bird devices are used there. Then Dr. Drury flew home. If he needed proof that birds were a real danger he had it coming: As his plane came in for a landing at a U.S. field it rammed into a feathery flock of birds.

Dogs and falcons have not been tried at U.S. airports yet, but some other spectacular methods have. New York's sprawling Idlewild has 100 ear-splitting can-

[Continued on page 206]

#### Trouble everywhere

Gulls plague seacoast and Great Lakes airports. Crows hover over some inland fields. Observers at some Texas airports have seen blackburds in such numbers that they "darkened the skies." Canada's worst airport headache is snowy owls.

Sparrows, larks, ducks, sandpipers, hawks, and plover are a problem at many fields. According

to inspectors no fields are immune—not even small private ones.

Bird lookouts are needed especially in the spring and fall migration seasons when millions of birds are flying south across the airways, Says one safety man: "They like our airfields since they've actually become bird sanctuaries.

"Nobody wants to get rid of birds. But to save human lives we've got to keep them away from our planes."



# New ideas from the inventors

Spinning lamp lights wide area. To replace the large number of floodlights usually needed to illuminate a wide area, this recent patent would mount a single high-powered light on a revolving, motor-driven yoke. Although the beam would light only a portion of the area at a time, by rotating fast it would give the effect of complete coverage.



Lunch box doubles as tray. You wouldn't have to grapple with a hunch-box meal if you carried it in this plastic box. After unhooking the domed top (with its clipped-in vacuum bottle), you'd let down the hinged sides to form a tray. Blocked in ends would keep food from sliding and catch spills if the box were used as a lap tray.



Padded platform extends bed. Let down during the day, this hunged, adjustable, foam-padded bed extension would give you extra floor space in a crowded room, say, or a den-guest room, Raised, it would extend the bed to comfortable sleeping length. Pulled up, it would prop a pillow for comfortable reading.



Car door holds camp table. You could enjoy more comfortable camp-out meals or quick roadside pienies if you carried a two-level folding table like this. Hooked to a car door, it would be firm and level even if the ground wasn't. It would open and fold away quickly, take up less space than a conventional table.



One motor drives three tools, With this versatile woodworking tool, you could saw. plane, or sand, going from one to the other with only the simplest adjustment: moving the handle around to one of the tool's three sides. Locking the handle in place would automatically engage the drive shaft with the idler of the selected tool.



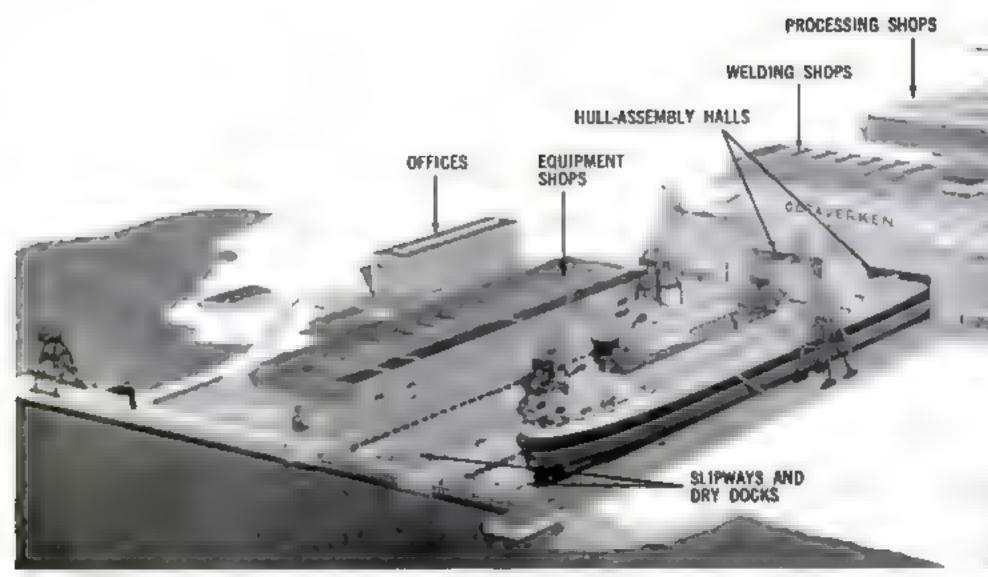
Slide unloads truck. A delivery van or other ation, would eliminate the need for walk-in truck might carry a bigger load in better order on this slide-out platform. The simple mechanism, similar to a file drawer in oper-

space, simplify loading and handling of the cargo, and make any part of the load accessible in any order.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions. Materized lamp—No. 3,049,815 to E. C. Sawyer, Brighton, Mich., Lanch-box tray—No. 3,054,501 to R E Magnard, Dencer; Bed extension—No. 3,064,278 to W E Broyles, Kansas City, Mass Cae-door table: No. 3,037,639 to Gay A Kost, Luisa, Osla, Multiple power tool—No. 3,052,2,0 to Lancitz Langen, Fun

haren, Mass.: Truck slide-No. 3,038,035 to George

H White, Flint, Mich
Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from
the Communicate of Patents, Wa handon, D.C. 20231,
at 25 cents each To write to an inventor of the address
above is insufficient, address him (by name and patent
number) in care of the Communicate of Patents.



Two 25,000-ton ships built side by side go into same dry dock. One supertanker uses next.

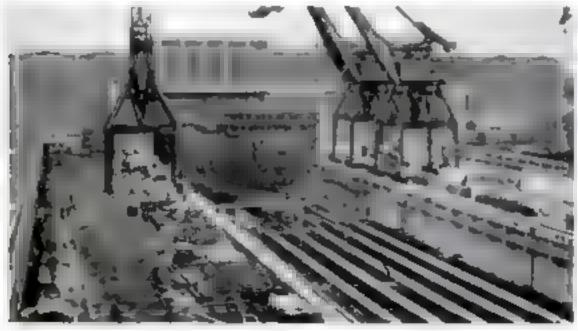
### Automated yard builds ships indoors

This Swedish shippard builds tankers in an enclosed hall, then pushes the parts into open docks as work proceeds. Combined with highly mechanized prefabrication and chimination of delays due to weather, construction at the Götaverken Arendal yard in Gothenburg halves time and cuts costs.

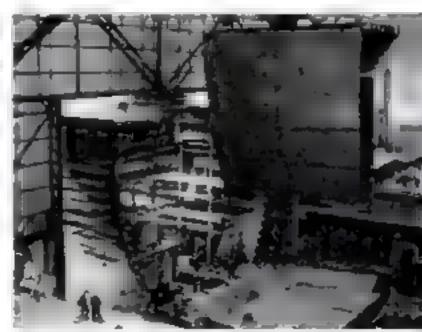
Plates are processed on a 4,250-foot conveyor-belt system, remote-controlled from a nerve center that has closed-circuit TV to observe operations, phone contacts to all stations and overhead cranes, and

radio links to trucks on the floor. Magnetic cranes start plates on the belt, which carries them through a shot-blasting plant to remove rust, a marking station, and flame cutters. After bending, plates are welded into sections that are moved by traveling cranes to the main assembly hall.

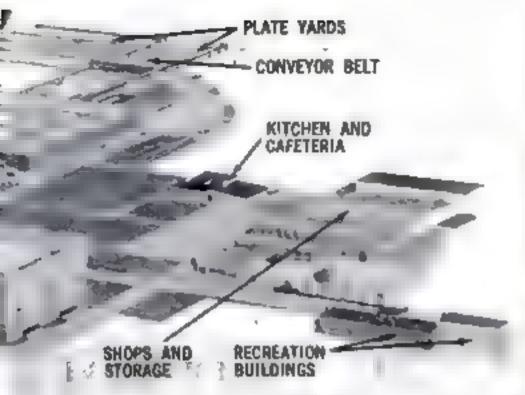
Instead of being built from the keel up, vessels are assembled from stern forward. After the stern is erected, it's pushed outside by hydraulic rams, sliding along a slipway. The building is then closed off by an intricate gate system of sliding,

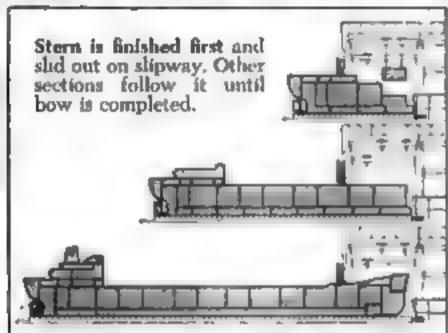


Complex system of doors and shutters seals off construction hall as ship hull emerges stern first on slipway into dock.



Sections of up to 300 tons are fitted into place inside hall.





folding, and elevating doors. Installation of the engine and internal fittings starts immediately; other sections follow and are joined and pushed out the same way. When the bow is finally added and the hull entirely in the open, the gates are closed and the dock flooded to float the ship.

The shippard cost \$40,000,000 and took four years to complete. It can turn out a 40,000-ton vessel in only 20 weeks and can build supertankers up to 150,000 tons.



Automation nerve center controls conveyor-belt system. Steps are checked by TV, phone, radio.



#### Twin sails make own wind

Parallel mainsails on the 15-foot British boat above were designed and patented by a retired Welsh naval commander. The two masts are half the usual height, and the booms are linked by a crossbar. They apply a chimney effect to create a draft. Commander Guy Bagot can keep his craft moving when others are becalmed.



### Prefabricated brick walls

A new mortar containing plastic lets builders bond bricks together into panels that can be lifted into place in any weather. Panels were braced in steel frames 4 by 5 to 4 by 14 feet, raised to the roof of an eight-story Denver building, and welded to become penthouse walls.

The extra-strength mortar was made from cement, sand, and Sarabond liquid polymer, a Dow Chemical development that may be on the market next year.

### Today's powerful medicines have saved many lives.



Nearly out. Coach Leo Durocher

By Lawrence Gaiton

AN any drug be 100-percent safe? Here's a hard look at what scientists have been finding out about drug side effects-why they occur and for whom, what the new drug-regulatory laws will do; and what you need to know to protect yourself and your family.

### How common are undesirable reactions to drugs?

Nobody knows for sure. One indication: One out of every 20 patients admitted to a large New York City hospital was there because of adverse reactions to treatment, according to a report in the American Medical Association Journal

But many people experience less severe reactions and don't require hospitalization,

### Have all drugs been to blame for side effects?

Every drug in use today or in the past has produced side reactions in one form or another, according to Dr. Frank J. Heck of the Mayo Clinic.

Says Dr. Walter Modell of Cornell Medical College: "No drug, no matter how tested by time or trial, is absolutely safe. Serious reactions occur with all therapies . . . the useful as well as the useless, the old as well as the new, the folk remedy as well as the modern miracle drug."

Even aspirin, one of the most widely used of all drugs, causes stomach irritation and bleeding in some people, asthma in some others.

### But they've endangered—and taken—others



almost died at Polo Grounds after penicillin shot. A doctor in the crowd saved his life,

### Are newer drugs more likely to trigger reactions?

Yes, because of their potency. Old drugs had less strength, less effectiveness. They were weak, but at least they were fairly safe to use,

Modern drug technology began in the Thirties with the sulfas—the first compounds that could actually attack disease germs and knock out grave infections in a few hours. But they sometimes produced skin rashes, sometimes crystals in the kidneys.

Today's drugs are remarkably powerful. Some can stop blood from clotting, others can reshuffle body chemistry, bar worry, change personality, prevent pregnancy, slow down or speed up heartbeat. They're valuable, often life-saving, but they also entail risk—even, occasionally, the risk of death.

### What are the most common drug reactions?

Intestinal upsets from taking antibiotics are probably the most frequent. If you take an antibiotic by mouth it goes through the intestinal tract and then the blood carries it to the site of infection. While the drug is in the gut it may kill off some beneficial bacteria—ones that manufacture vitamins and that help, too, to crowd out disease organisms. If enough are killed off, yeasts, fungi, and other trouble-makers can multiply The result can be nausea, vomiting, cramps, diarrhea, sometimes a maddening itch.



Many of the old-time drugs were weak. They didn't do much good, but they seldom hart you.

To prevent this, some physicians recommend that patients taking antibiotics also take buttermilk, acidophilus milk, or yogurt, which contain some bacteria of the beneficial

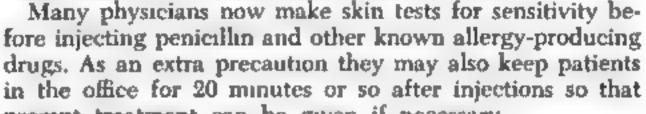
kind normally present in the intestines,

Allergic reactions are common, too. About 10 percent of all people are prone to become sensitive to something or other. For some, this means that after having been helped by a drug once or twice they become allergic to it, Next time they take the medication, there's trouble. Mostly it's relatively mild—a rash, or bumps (hives) on the skin, or some fever. If the drug is stopped the reaction usually goes away by itself. In more severe cases, a cortisone-like hormone may be used to suppress it.

Occasionally, however, an allergic reaction can be lifethreatening. One night last year, in a locker room at New York's Polo Grounds, Los Angeles Dodger coach Leo Durocher got a shot of penicillin for a minor infection. Fifteen minutes later he felt dizzy and staggered into the trainer's room, moaning, "I'm going, I'm going," and collapsed.

It took an intravenous shot of adrenalin, two shots of antihistamines, plus oxygen hastily administered by a phy-

sician called out of the stands to save his life.



prompt treatment can be given if necessary.

Allergic reactions are less likely with newer penicillins that can be taken by mouth. And they are relatively rare with other oral antibiotics. But no drug yet known can be guaranteed not to produce allergy in someone, Some diabetics have become allergic to insulin. And some people even become allergic to antihistamines-drugs meant to relieve allergies.



As a safeguard against unexpected reactions, your doctor may ask you to wait in his office for 20 minutes after taking a drug

### Can a really safe-and-potent drug be made?

Probably not. Unlike a well-aimed rifle bullet, a drug rarely hits only the bull's-eye. This isn't always bad. For example, aspirin, aimed at reducing pain and fever, also lowers blood sugar in diabetics-something that may be desirable.

But other side effects are not so benign: Potent tranquilizing agents, such as chlorpromazine, for example, have helped thousands to leave mental hospitals. But they've also produced shaking palsy.

One high-blood-pressure drug, hydralazine, sometimes causes arthritis-like symptoms. Another, reserpine, makes

some people's noses clog.

Cortisone-like hormones, valuable for arthritis, asthma, kidney and many other troubles, are blamed for occasional cases of peptic ulcers.

Chloramphenicol, a potent antibiotic, sometimes produces

[Continued on page 198]

"I'd like to see them make..."

A no-platen typewriter for draftsmen that would roll on a drawing board. It would eliminate the printing of labels and instructions on drawings and blueprints.—I. A. Defrees, Durhamville, N.Y.





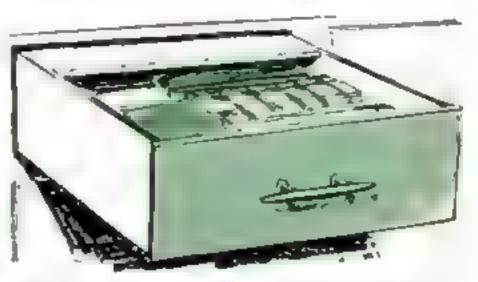
Miniature TV tubes with a pilot at base and at socket so you could tell when to press them in safely. They're devils when you can't see their sockets.—P. Legon, Malden, Mass.



An air check on the hood of a car. We need some device to prevent filling station attendants from whamming it down so hard they chip the paint —Ellis Thompson, Candler, N.C.



Bricks with one rounded face for paving walks. Smoothly curved edges and corners wouldn't snag a snow shovel and there'd be less chipping of bricks.—Gary A. Larson, Kane, Pa.



Jam-proof drawers in built-ins and furniture. A strip of wood across the top at the rear would keep things from spilling out over the back.—

Mrs J. Shuppert, West Acton, Mass.

Everyone has his own put ides of a guidget that he would bke to see in governt use. What's years? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Covernment postcards

only, Send to ILTS Editor, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., NAC 10017. Write your name and address clearly Contributions cannot be arknowledged or returned



### No mudders wanted on this synthetic racetrack

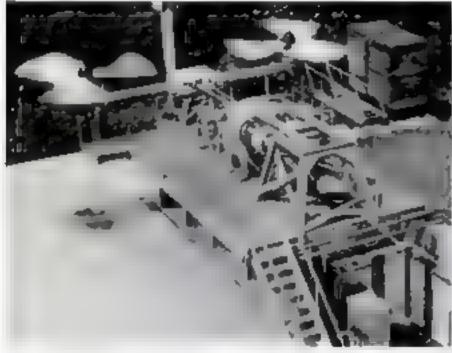
It's always fast on a new harness track at Washington, Pa.—in fact, faster by a second or two than the hardest dirt. Some \$700,000 of the track's \$5,000,000 cost went for surfacing the \*mile oval with a synthetic-resin mix developed by Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. The all-weather,

nonship topping, called Tartan, was poured X to an inch thick on an asphalt base. It sets in 10 to 15 minutes, is resilient, needs little maintenance. Three-M says it's good for foot racing, as well as horse tracks, playgrounds, football fields, barn floors, and airplane runways.

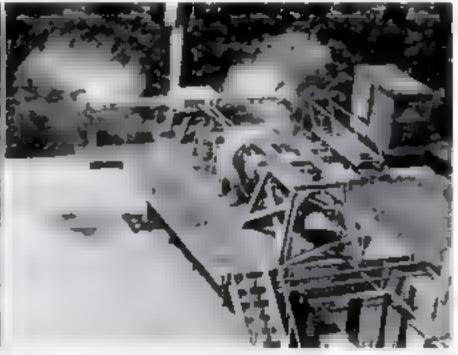
### Vertical-takeoff plane zooms to 460 m.p.h.

Fastest so far of the VTOLs is the Curtiss-Wright X-19, built under a joint Air Force, Army, and Navy program. The plane takes off, hovers, and lands like a helicopter, with props pointed straight up—swings them 90 degrees for horizontal

flight. It's powered by two 2,200-hp. Lycoming turboprop engines in the rear of the fuselage, so geared that in case one fails the other can drive the propellers. At 460-m.p.h., it's nearly 300 m.p.h. faster than most helicopters.



Props on test stand are in takeoff position. Engine is in foreground on bed of stand.



Swung horizontal, props operate here in cruise position. They can be tilted to any angle.





### Stop-and-go lights keep deer off highway

Mirrors installed at deer crossings on Iowa highways reflect the headlights of approaching cars at night, mesmerize the animals temporarily, and keep them from darting onto the road. Last year, before their installation by the state's Conservation Commission, 726 deer were killed in

traffic, an all time high. The in rrors are standess-steel reflectors on angle-iron fence posts set in road shoulders. They reflect the beam into a deer's eyes, but not back into the motorist's. Up to now, 21 have been erected at two deer crossings, and have been successful.



Tilting-prop X-19 can take off without runway, hke a helicopter, cruise at almost jet speed.



# Jim Roe Pre-Tests the '64 Outboards

Prediction: You'll want one!

### By Jim Roe

OU'LL like the '64 outboard motors, now beginning to move into dealers' showrooms. I have personally tested most of them, sometimes operating first-of-the-breed models even before the finishing-touch nameplates were in place.

Here's the big news:

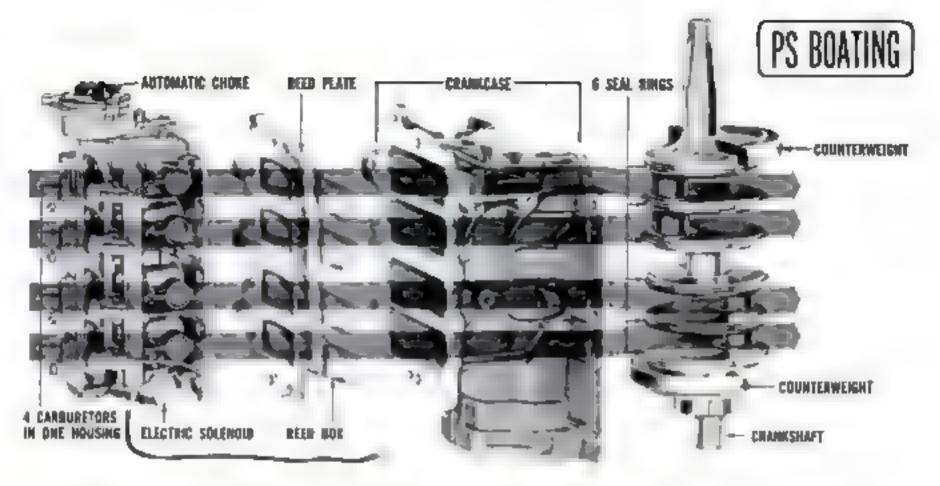
 Bigger motors, Johnson and Evinrude are each introducing brand-new 90-hp. models. For each company, that's 15 more horses than the 1963 top of 75 hp.

 Smaller motors. Mercury has designed a rugged and simple little one-cylinder 3.9hp. fisherman. And several other companies have redesigned their low-power fishing motors for a low silhouette and lighter weight.

 Two-cylinder 50-hp, motors, with 25 horses from each cylinder! You get it from West Bend and Montgomery Ward motors.

New gas-oil ratio. You'll use half as

IDE POPULAR SCIENCE NOVEMBER 1963



Induction system on Outboard Marine's new 90-hp, motors (Evinrude, Johnson) starts with four carburetors in one housing. There's a sloped

reed box for each cylinder. Six seal rings keep each crankcase as small as possible. Carbs have "ganged" low-speed needle valves.



Evinrude not only has new 90-hp, model 90S, but also a new gullwing-hull fiberglass boat for 1904.

much oil as before in both Johnson and Evinrude motors for 1964. Each has announced a 50:1 ratio, replacing what has been a standard 24-1.

 More models. Name the exact horsepower you want—and chances are there's a motor available. Several of the manufacturers have added models to fill in gaps.

 Wider price range. These new motors make it easy for anyone to get started in outboard boating. Prices on the 1964 models will range from about \$165 for the fishermen group up to nearly \$1,400 for the biggest team of horses packed into any production outboard. And even the smallest rig you might wish to buy has full forward-neutral-reverse gearshift, easy starting, and a rugged "don't-worry-about-me" reliability that adds to the pleasure of outboarding.

Now turn the page and read in detail what I found out about each of the makes.

### West Bend gets 50 hp. from two cylinders

West Bend for 1964 has come up with the first two-evlinder 50 hp, motor. This Colden Shark "500," firmly clamped to the

Glavin

West Bend's 500 is first two-cylinder motor of 50 hp. Its "v-reed valves create supercharged effect by providing a high-velocity fuel-air mixture. Other models turn out 80, 35, 20, 10, 6, and 34 hp. Most have "acoustical leg."



Montgomery Ward will offer hp. ratings from 3% to 80 in 1964. Test motor shown is new 50-hp, two-cylinder job. Cylinders have 3\(^{1}\) bore, 2.8" stroke Carburetor is fixed high-speed jet, with electric choke at control station.

transom of Glastron's 13%-toot Jet Flite, sped me along at nearly 40 m.p.h. And on Traveler's 16-foot Centaur we went only a few miles slower.

The motor kicks out an amazing 25 hp, per cylinder at 4,750 r.p.m. It weighs in at 142 pounds, has an electric starter and a

three-phase alternator-generator. Bore and stroke: 3.2"-by-2.8". It's also available with a magneto.

There are three other new West Bend motors for 1964. Two of these are in the moderate-horse-power range—6 and 10 hp.—designed as carry-along motors. The other newcomer is a 35-hp. Golden Shark "350" in a modest price range.

Top of the line is the big 80hp. Tiger Shark, which shot me along a test course in a 17-foot Carver lapstrake hull, Improvements have been made for 1964 in the Tiger Shark's reverse tilt, and in its steering and shock

systems. It's a lot of motor in

anyone's league.

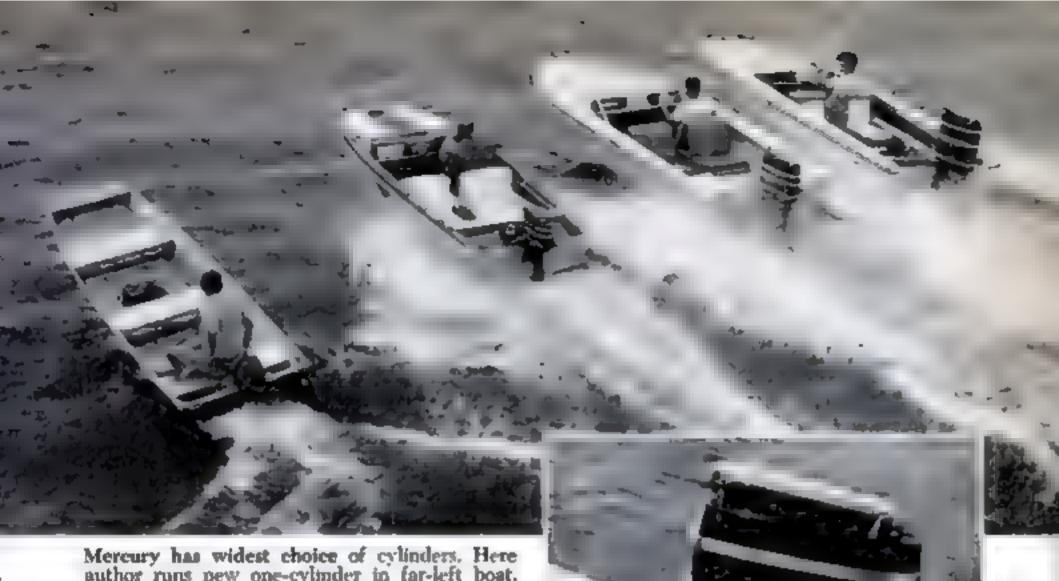
#### Newest Mercury is the smallest

In 1964 Mercury has the widest range of horsepower ever offered in the outboard industry (nine models from 3.9 to 100 hp.) and four choices in number of cylinders.

Newest is the one-cylinder Mere 39. It packs 3.9 willing horses in a lightweight, quiet-operating package. Bore is 2", stroke 1%". It has propeller-hub exhaust so you can smell the cool breezes—not exhaust gases—as you troll.

I tested the Merc 39 on a 13foot Starcraft pram, and it hustled me right along. It's a handy package for fishing or for use as a sailboat auxiliary.

We clamped a new Merc 200 (two cylinders, 20 hp.) on the transom of a Silver Line 13 foot Maverick, and the combination checked out at a top of 24.4 m.p.h. The Merc 200 has been completely restyled to match the design of the other Glide-Angle



Mercury has widest choice of cylinders. Here author runs new one-cylinder in far-left boat. Other three boats carry two-, four-, six-cylinder jobs. The borsepower range: 3.9 to 100.

fishing twins. It's all black and more compact than the 1963 model. Its design permits a heavy-duty gear setup to handle all its power without straining the engine.

A Mere 650, its four cylinders and 65 hp. pushing Lone Star's fine Triton 15-footer, moved along at a top of 85.8 m.p.h. The 650 is the most powerful "four" Mercury has ever made. It has full electric starting, plus automatic rewind and a special aircraft-type magneto for a high-energy spark. Its new balanced manifold gives superior idling and reduces air-intake noise.

The big black Merc 1000, on Traveler's 15-foot Centaur, delivered 40.4 m.p.h. The 1000, a 100-hp. six-cylinder in-line motor, continues to be hailed as the world's most

powerful production outboard.

Besides the four models I tested, Mercury's 1984 line includes a 6-hp. Merc 60, a 9.8-hp. Merc 110, the 35-hp. Merc 350, the 50-hp. Merc 500, and an 85-hp. Merc 850. All are black with silver trim.

#### Johnson-new horsepowers

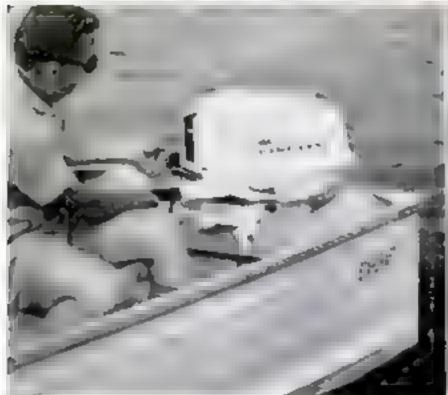
I gave the new 90-hp. Meteor a real workout. I tested it on a 17-foot OMC, a 16-foot Sea Ray, and Lone Star's brawny new 17-foot Chesapeake. Johnson engineers have done quite a job of packing 90 horses into a four-cylinder motor with a 3%" bore and 2%" stroke. They say the Meteor uses

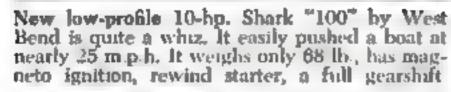
World's most powerful production outboard is Mere 1000, a full 100 hp. of get-up-and-go that pushed Traveler's 15-foot Centaur along trial course at 40.4 m.p.h. Exhaust is under water.

no more fuel than outboards 16 percent smaller. And like every engine in Johnson's 1964 line, the Meteor uses a fuel-oil mixture at a 50:1 ratio instead of 24:1.

The Meteor has a V block, and a new power head with the first four-barrel carburctor in outboard history. Four separate carburctors in one housing—with a "straight-in" induction system—furnish equal fuel to each cylinder. In effect, this gives you four separate motors. A six-seal crankshaft com-

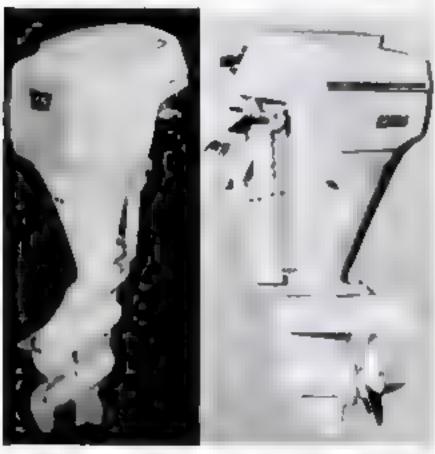
### Fishermen! These lightweight power plants give speeds up to 25 m.p.h.,







One-lung Merc 39 packs 3.9 kp. One-piece lower unit has a swept-back design to slide past lily pads without snagging. Motor has full gearshift, no shear pin, resilient rubber auspension.



For fishermen, there's a Sears, Roebuck (left), a McCulloch (right). Sears's Ted Walliams "twins" come at 7% and 9% hp. The McCulloch 9% hp. (and all other McCulloch motors except the 3% hp.) comes equipped with a 300-gallon-an-hour Bail-a-Matic pump in lower housing.

pletes the individualizing of the cylinders. Leaf-valve plates slope downward to prevent raw fuel from puddling behind the leaves—which could cause coughing, sputtering, or spark-plug fouling.

The new Meteor has a new hot-air-actuated choke that gives smoother running during warmup. The Meteor also has a built-in alternator-generator, capable of charging 20 amps at only half throttle. A voltage regulator protects the battery.

A favorite of mine among the Johnson Sea Horses is the completely new 9%-hp. fisherman. I tested it on a 14-foot Duracraft, both in open water and in the assorted greenery along the shore. All controls are handly located on the front panel.

You can east right over this little motor, for it's built with an exceptionally low profile—a full 8½" nearer the transom than last year's 10-hp, model. We spooked right along a shoreline so full of vegetation we seemed to be in someone's garden. This was to test the shallow-water drive of the 9½. The test was a success.

Johnson's third new engine is the V-60. I put this one through its tests on a 16-foot Cruisers, Inc., lapstrake boat. The V-60 was created for families seeking a powerful engine at a moderate price. The model I tested had ample power for skiers.

Johnson's smallest, the Sca Horse 3, is offered in two models for 1964. In addition to the Anglematic weed-resistant model, there is a new right-angle drive with 20 percent more thrust to aid a sailboat skipper using auxiliary power. The Sea Horse 3 is also available with a lower-unit extension, for use on sailboats with high transoms

The total Johnson model lineup (including all the three new models I tested) includes horsepower ratings of 90, 75, 60, 40, 28, 18, 9%, 5%, and 3. The new 50:1 gas-oil ratios were established this year, say Johnson engineers, because of closer tolerances in manufacturing, and better materials in

### trot all day on little gas, operate in shallows, are easy to carry



Evinrude's 91/2-hp. Sportwin has tilt-up mechanism for shallow water. It has down-draft carburetor with fixed high-speed jet, thermostat temperature control, new "down-hill" induction.

Johnson 91/4-hp. fisherman's Sea Horse is ready to go wherever you are. A handy handle, no shan-barking projections make it highly portable. The low-profile motor weighs only 59 pounds.

critical areas. It applies to all Johnson motors, and makes fuel consumption more economical, exhaust gases less, spark-plug life longer. Any type of gasoline and oilmarine or automotive—may be used.

### Testing two of Evinrude's 14 models for '64

I first took the big new 90S out into Lake Michigan on one of the aluminum test boats used by Evinrude engineers. A series of straight runs full-out, high-speed turns, and takeoffs from standing starts

Perkins 40 hp. has electric starting, ignition noise suppressors as standard equipment.

convinced me that there were indeed 90 horses behind me, even though they're housed in space that used to stable 75.

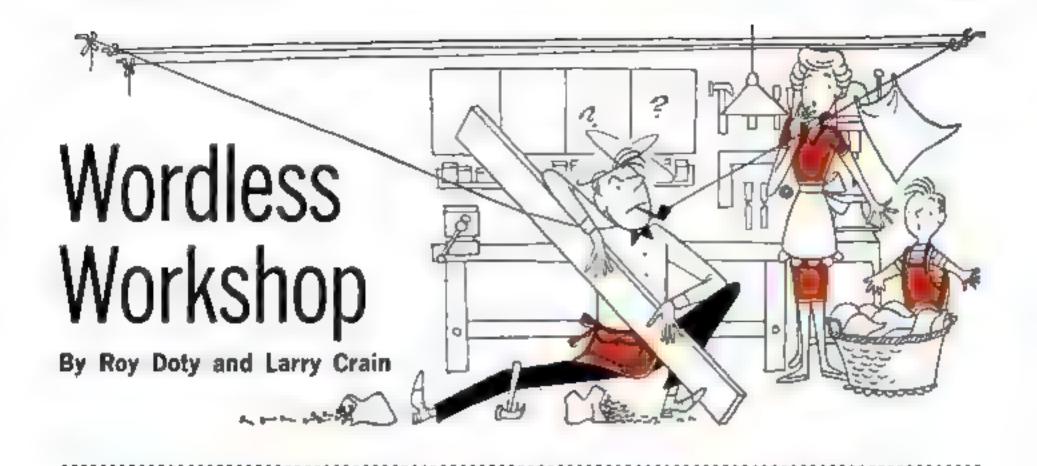
This 90S has a modern power head of four-cylinder V design, short stroke. Metered fueling gives the engine fast and smooth acceleration or deceleration. Part of the high horsepower comes from the four-barrel carb.

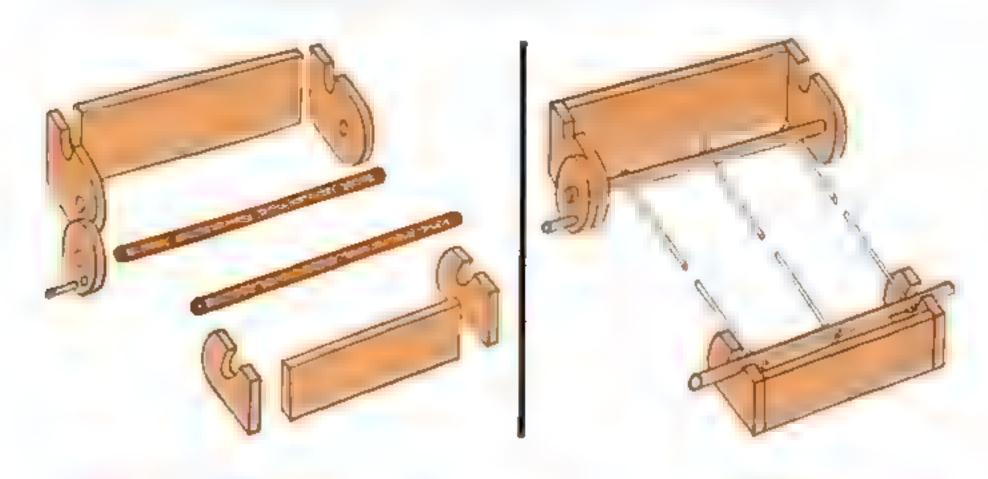
This 90-horse team responds to the poke of your little finger. Evinrude's push-button electric shift turns the trick, with forward, neutral, and reverse easily selected by button position, without even looking.

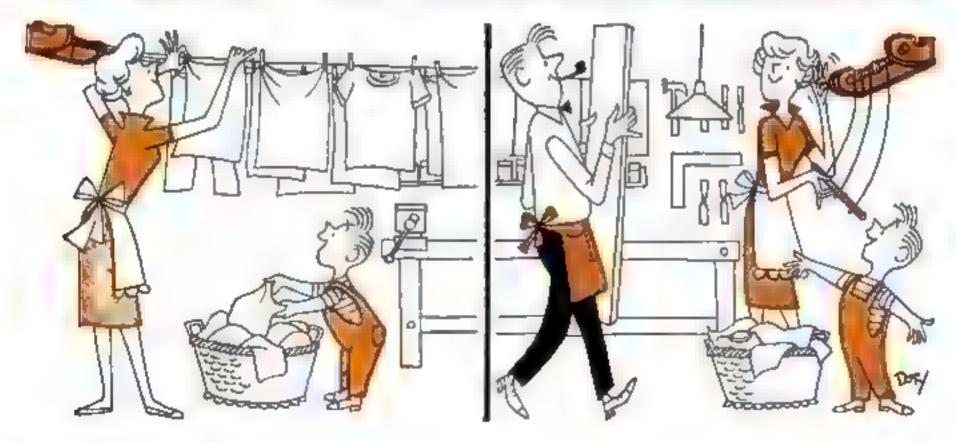
After full operation of the test boat, I pulled alongside a boatload of Evinrude salesmen out for their first ride in Evinrude's own new 16-foot fiberglass boat. This boat, with a "gullwing" hull design, is a stable and steady craft, so I had no trouble climbing aboard. The trusting passengers stayed aboard and we were off to see the 90S at work on this new hull. This proved to be a near ideal boat-motor combination. Ninety hp. on a 16-foot boat is a lot of power, but the boat is built to handle it. The hull is a deep-V design, with the center portion flared out to form V-shaped sponsons on both sides.

At the other end of the scale from the big 90S, I took Evinrude's brand-new 9%-hp. Sportwin fisherman on a harbor tour, pushing an AlumaCraft fishing boat. The little motor, weighing in at only 59 pounds, standing shorter than a yardstick, acts like

[Continued on page 196]



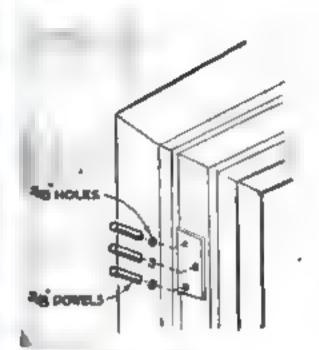






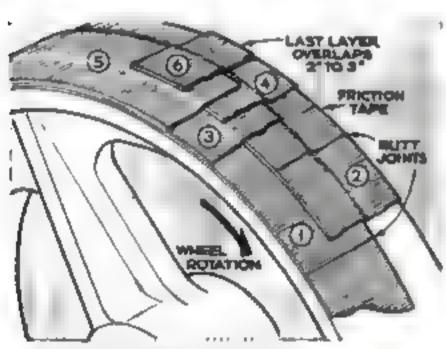
#### Flood lamp checks flash effects before you shoot

Here's a simple, easy way to check lighting with a small movie reflector flood lamp. Fastened to the head of your electronic flash gun, it allows you to see the lighting effects before shooting a picture. I turn on the photoflood, move it about until I get the exact lighting desired, then snap it off and take the picture with the electronic flash gun in the usual manner.—Ken Patterson, Regina, Sask.



### Hinges hold fast in worn casings

When hanging new doors in old casings, you can be stymied by holes worn too large for the hinge screws. Solve this by boring %" holes in the casing at right angles to the old holes and rap %" wood dowels into them. Then go back and drill starter holes to take the new hinge screws.—John Marshall, Newburyport, Mass.



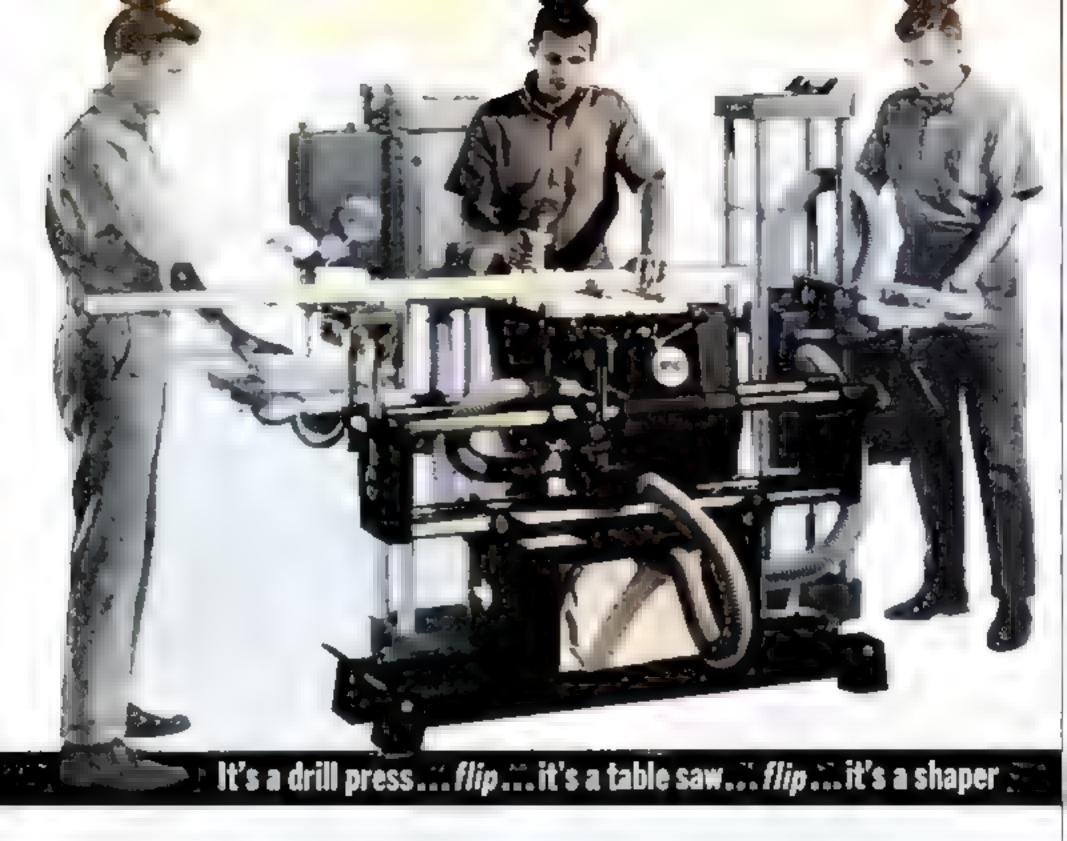
#### Long-lasting bandsaw tire

I haven't changed my 12" bandsaw tire in 20 years, and it's still going strong. Friction tape did the trick. I wrapped the bare wheel with six layers in a counter-clockwise direction, overlapping them at center of the rim as shown. The ends of the last layer overlap about 3"; the others butt.—Bill W. Morant, Sierra Madre, Calif.



#### Panels on roof cool house

Despite insulation in our flat built-up roof, room temperature on hot days pretty well matched that outdoors. But it dropped 10 degrees inside after I placed 2" scrap lumber on the roof every two feet to support large insulating panels. When the winter sun is welcome, the panels are stacked.—H. Swigart, Carmel Valley, Calif.



Personal-use report:

## New Seesaw Shopsmith Speeds Tool Changing

After 15 years, a famous machine gets an ingenious new design that makes it handier than ever

By Jackson Hand

men got their first look at a strange new kind of "multipurpose" power tool an odd looking contraption called a Shopsmith. It tipped and tilted and swung and slid to become a table saw, a lathe, a disk sander, a drill press, and several other

## Shopsmith's latest-now it's a shaper, too

tools all rolled into one. It became a success overnight and was soon to play an important part in the rapid growth of home shops.

This month, a decade and a half later, Magna American will announce a brand-new version of its now-famous Shopsmith, a radically different model called the Mark VII. While still basically a Shopsmith, the Mark VII represents a fresh concept in multipurpose tools. It's designed to do two things: 1) to cram an even greater array of power-tool functions into an already versatile machine; 2) to make it faster and easier to switch from one tool to another than earlier models would permit.

The original Shopsmith had to be tilted from one end to swing the heavy motor carriage from its horizontal lathe or saw position up to its vertical drill-press position. The switch took a certain amount of huffing and puffing—a criticism that Shopsmith has had to live with for years.

In the new Mark VII, the entire motor carriage and bed ways tilt from an ingenious central pivot-like a seesaw. Just slide the motor to either side of the seesaw and it becomes a counterweight, making it easy to tilt the bed to a vertical position in either direction. Instead of you lifting the motor up, the motor's weight does the lifting for you, pushing the bed downward as you raise the light end upward.

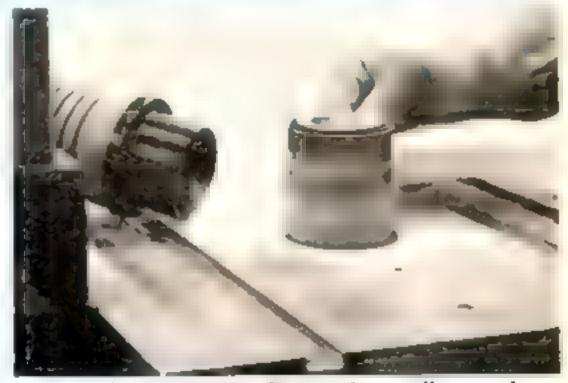
Easy does it. A simple latch arrangement lets you lock the ways quickly in any of three positions—vertical to the left, vertical to the right, or horizontal. In its horizontal position, the Mark VII provides the customary Shopsmith functions of lathe, table saw, disk sander, and horizontal drill. Tilted up one way, it becomes a drill



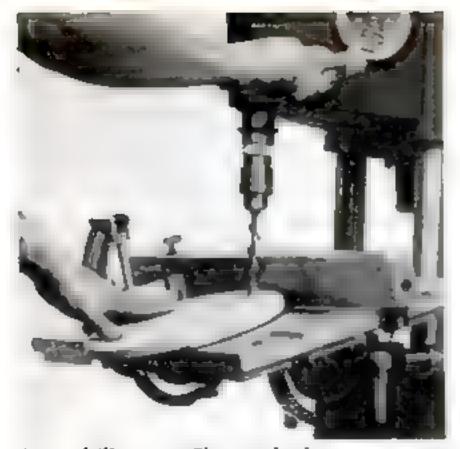
Tilted upside down, the drill press turns into a shaper, adding another tool to Shopsmith's versatility. Here, molding is shaped between the cutter and regular rip fence. A split-type shaper fence is also available.



Shaping irregular stock like this disk is done against guide pms and a collar on the cutter, with the fonce removed. Pms screw into holes that can also be used to bolt on a regular shaper fence of a homemade one



In same shaper position, the upright spindle can also be fitted with accessories like this sanding drum. The dust-collector hose can be unplugged from the machine's housing and used this way to pick up sanding dust.



As a drill press, Shopsmith does some extra tricks. Tilting table lets you drill at an angle. Fence and miter gauge, normally used for sawing, help position drilled work, too.

press-again like the conventional Shopsmith.

But here's a new twist: Tilt the bed up in the opposite direction and you put the motor below the drill-press table instead of above it. In this position, the spindle points upward, the table flops over, and Shopsmith has pulled a brand-new trick out of its hat—it's become a shaper.

With any of dozens of standard shaper

cutters mounted on the spindle, you can do a variety of molding jobs from tongue-andgrooving lumber to putting a rabbeted lip on cabinet doors. In the same shaper position, the upright spindle can also be fitted with other accessories, such as sanding drums and rotary files.

Testing the Shopsmith. The Mark VII is so new that I had to visit the Shopsmith plant in Cincinnati to put a handmade prototype through its paces. Most of what I found I hked. Here's how the new model

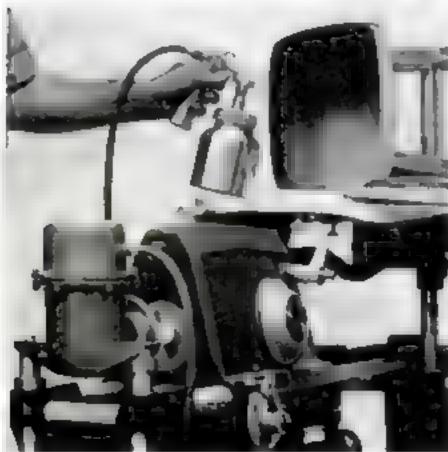
stacks up:

• It's compact. Poised on a central pedestal, it no longer takes up floor space for those old ungainly legs that splayed out at the ends. The Shopsmith now looks and handles like a single-purpose shop tool with all the advantages of multitool versatility.

- The two-way tilt is a slick improvement. Besides adding the shaper function, it also goes a long way toward eliminating the time and fuss it takes to switch tool setups—the basic shortcoming of any multi-purpose machine. It takes only seconds to flip the tool to any position, and you can do it with one finger.
- The motor carriage is now crank-driven along the ways through a rack-and-pmion arrangement. This makes it easy to move the power head up and down the ways when the machine is in a vertical position—a job

[Continued on page 204]

### Add-on tools fit the new Shopsmith as well as the old



Paint-spray compressor, driven from the Shopsmith's motor, is one of five extra tools you can add to the basic machine. Compressor generates enough pressure to inflate an auto tire.

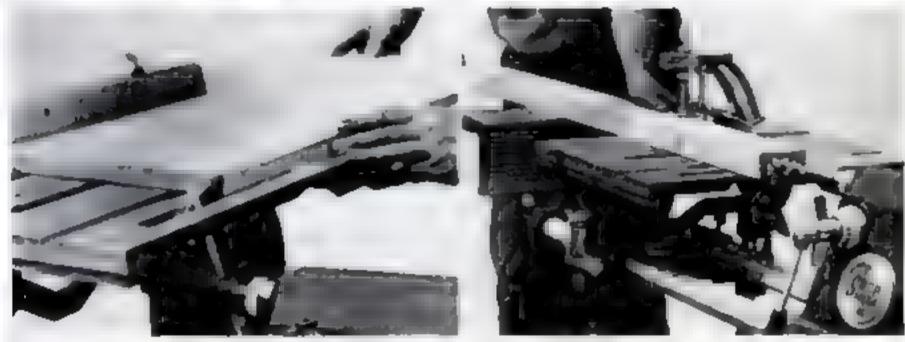


Accessory bandsaw has unusually big capacity for an attachment, can chomp through thick stock like this four-by-four. Other add-on tools are a jigsaw, jointer, and belt sander.

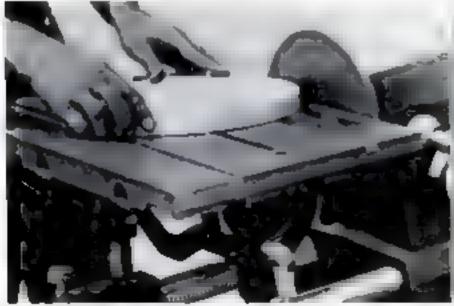


## There's the best of the old, plus a lot that's new

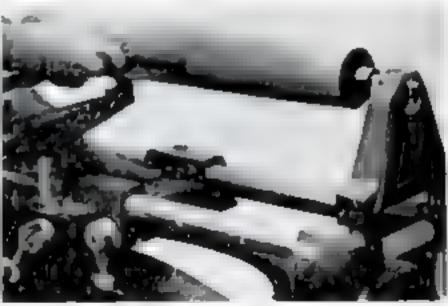
Long reach of the new Mark VII lets you saw clear to the muldle of a 4'-by-8' sheet. Note how the rip fence can be mounted on the outboard support to give you, in effect, a whopping 4'-wide saw table. The built-in vacuum system draws sawdust automatically into a bag at the bottom,



Here's a nice, new touch—an extra blade slot in the saw table way over near one edge. This lets you rip wide boards between the fence and the blade. There's also the usual center slot. Horizontal drill press, a welcome carry-over from earlier models, lets you bore long stock easily Stock can be feel by hand, or drill bit can be advanced with the motor's quill feed.



New double-faced disk sander is flat on one side for rough cuts and conical on the other for fine finishing. Conical side eliminates swirl marks, is used with slight table tilt



As a wood lathe, Shopsmith is rated one of the best because of large capacity and an unusual feature. You can make accurate cuts by simply sliding the toolrest along the ways.

## Catch a Falling Star?

Sure, you can. And capture the moon and planets, too, on film-with simple photographic equipment

#### By Bob Hering

N TODAY's age of space, there's more excitement than ever in photographing the heavens. Anyone can tackle astrophotography with modest, relatively inexpensive equipment.

While any camera with a precise means of focusing is satisfactory for taking pietures of the heavens, you'll find a 35mm single-lens reflex about the most practical. Using an SLR, you can focus directly on the ground glass. For maximum use, the camera should accept interchangeable lenses.

You can shoot many interesting pictures without investing in a telescope-star trails, meteor showers, and auroras (northern lights). But to increase image size and detail, you'll need a telescope. Most sky objects are dim. What's needed is more light power, not magnifying power. The bigger

the telescope, the more light it will gather.

It's best, for fun photography, to choose about a 6" reflector telescope, although 3" and 4" scopes can be used for lunar and solar photography. You can buy scopes from such companies as Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N.J., and Criterion Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn. A 6-inch scope will cost about \$200, You'll need an adapter for mounting the camera to the telescope and, for tracking objects during long exposures, an equatorial mount, either manual or power-driven.

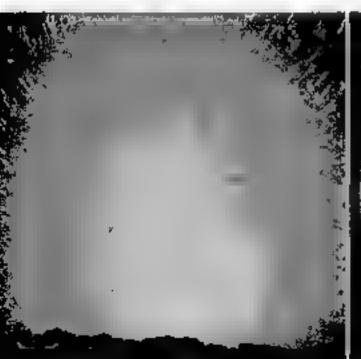
There are three practical camera-telescope optical arrangements: prime focus, eyepiece projection, and eyepiece-camera projection (see illustration on page 121).

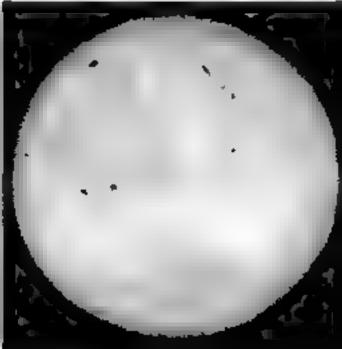
Any time of the year is satisfactory for astrophotography. But a clear, dark, moonless night, or when the moon is in a crescent phase, are best. Moonlight or lights

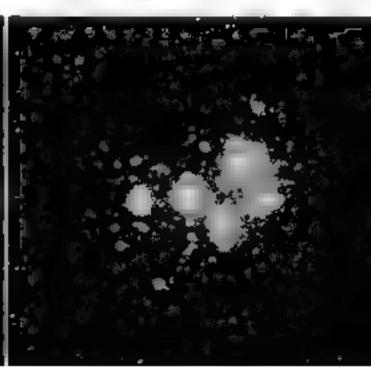
Star trails and a faint auroral display were recorded in this 20-minute exposure at 1/3 5, with Tri-X film and a Minolta Autocord camera.

Sunspots in this solar picture were shot at 1/100, using a 3" refractor telescope. The excess amount of light complicates solar photography.

The Piciades is a spectacular star cluster to photograph, Exposure below took 30 minutes through a 4" lens with a 20" optical system.









PHOTOGRAPHS BY MEMBERS OF THE AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS ASSN, NIC

The moon is one of the most fascinating and easiest subjects for your camera It's the brightest and largest sky object you will photograph. The exposures vary greatly with the phase. A full moon is several times brighter than a quarter moon. Even with a small scope, you can get a fair-size image. The photograph above was taken with a 6" refractor telescope, using eyepiece projection and a Leica camera. The exposure was two seconds on Microfile film.



Practical astrophotography outfit consists of single-lens-reflex camera, 6" reflector telescope with electric drive and equatorial mount (without camera, \$195).

from a city can fog your long exposures. Since it is difficult to calculate exposures

accurately, because there are many variables, it's advisable to bracket.

Obviously records are invaluable. From the start be scientific; follow an exact method of data recording. Then you can refer back to it for future work,

The type of film you use will depend on the object you plan to shoot. Sometimes a contrasty film will be needed, such as Microfile. One of the faster films may be best when you want to shorten exposures.

Star trails. As a starter, try photographing star trails. Such pictures show clearly the earth's rotation. With your camera on a tripod and loaded with medium-speed roll film, such as Plus-X, aim it toward the celestial pole. Using the lens wide open, make a series of exposures—10 minutes and longer. You add interest by including the silhouette of some familiar foreground object, such as trees or buildings.

The length of exposure is limited only by sky fog. Stars will record as arcs (star trails). You can also create interesting effects

SUBJECT	INSTRUMENT	MOUNT	GOJECTIVE	/-WUMBER	FILMS and PLATES	(depending on conditions and brilliance)	BAJECTS
STAR TRAILS	ANY CAMERA	RIGIO SUPPORT	ANY LENS	WIDE OPEN	FAST PANCHROMATIC	UP TO 30 MIN OR MORE	ANY STAR
METEORS	ANY GOOD CAMERA	RIGID SUPPORT	GOOD LENS	F'6 3 OR BETTER	PANCHROMATIC	30-30 MIN.	METEOR SHOWERS
AURORAS	CAMERA WITH FAST LENS	RIGIO SUPPORT	FAST LENS	1 45 OR BETTER	FAST PANCHROMATIC	1 25 SEC TD 30 M N	ALL TYPES OF AURORAS
MOON	CAMERA, OR CAMERA WITH TELESCOPE	FIXED ON EQUATORIAL WITH OR WITHOUT ORIVE	1" DIAMETER OR LANGER	ABOUT # 12	SLOW PANCHROMATIC	1 100 SEC TO 10 SEC.	ALL PHASES
STARS AND COMETS	CAMERA. OR CAMERA WITH TELESCOPE	EQUATORIAL W TH GU DING SIGHTS		F & 3 ON BETTER	FAST PANCHROMATIC	30 MIN. 70 3 HR	ANY STAR, MILKY WAY SAGITTAR US AND VICINITY)
CLUSTERS AND NEBJLAS	CAMERA, OR CAMERA WITH TELESCOPE	EQUATORIAL WITH SIGHTS AND DRIVE	L" DIAMETER DR LARGER	ABOUT ( 6.3	FAST PANCHROMATIC	10 MIN TO 1 MR.	PLE ADES, OR ON CYGNUS, ETC
PLANETS	CAMERA, OR CAMERA WITH TELESCOPE		1" DIAMETER OR LARGER FOR DETA L 6" AND UP	USE WHAT YOU HAVE	FAST PANCHROMATIC	1 2 TO 15 SEC.	ALL PLANETS
SUN (NEVER LOOK) AT THE SUN WITH ANY OPT CAL DEVICE!)	CAMERA, OR CAMERA WITH TELESCOPE	RIGIO OR EQUATORIAL WITH OR WITHOUT DRIVE	NEUTHAL- DENSITY FILTERS 4 00 5 00 OVER 1" OR LARGER MAIN OBJECTIVE	f 32-f/64	SLOW PANCHROMATIC	1 1000-1 25 SEC. WITH NEUTRAL DENSITY FILTERS 4 00-6 00 OVER MAIN OPTICAL OBJECTIVE (NOT THE EYEPIECE!)	SUNSPOTS

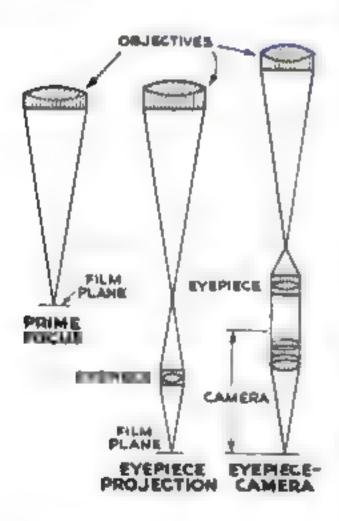
Adapted from Eastman Rodak chart

by interruping an exposure for several minutes, then complet-

ing it.

Meteors are shot with the same stationary setup as star trails, but it's rather difficult to know where to point your camera. Their appearances are erratic, requiring patience and luck. It's best to choose a time when known showers are expected. Using two or three cameras aimed at different sections of the sky will increase your chances of photographing meteors.

Auroras may be photographed with an ordinary unguided camera mounted on a tripod. Since the objects are faint and move along rapidly, one of the faster lenses should be used. It is also possible to photograph bright auroras on fast film at 1/25 of a second, but usually you will [Continued on page 205]



Busic telescope-camera setups:
Prime focus uses telescope
objective only, for maximum
sharpness. Eyepiece projection
adds ocular to increase image.
Eyepiece-camera couples
camera lens directly to
eyepiece, In each case, camera
is attached rigidly to scope.



Throughout history comets have been among the top outer-space attractions. Their fetlike appearance and beauty make them outstanding photographic subjects. A fast lens and high-speed film are needed. The dramatic shot of the Arend-Roland comet above was exposed for 20 seconds on Royal-X film.

### How to build your own

## Gas-Powered Snow-Trac



#### By E. F. Lindsley

You've never plowed through powdery snow or flashed along shimmering ice at 25 to 30 m.p.h. Snow karting, a new wrinkle in winter sports, combines all the excitement of sledding or tobogganing with the added fun of breezing uphill as well as down under the galloping surge of a little gas-eating one-lunger.

Commercial snow crawlers range from \$500 to over \$1,000. You can build this one yourself for about \$200 starting from scratch, or for as little as \$150 if you already have an engine.

The Snow-Trac combines a rugged crawler-type drive for dig-in power with

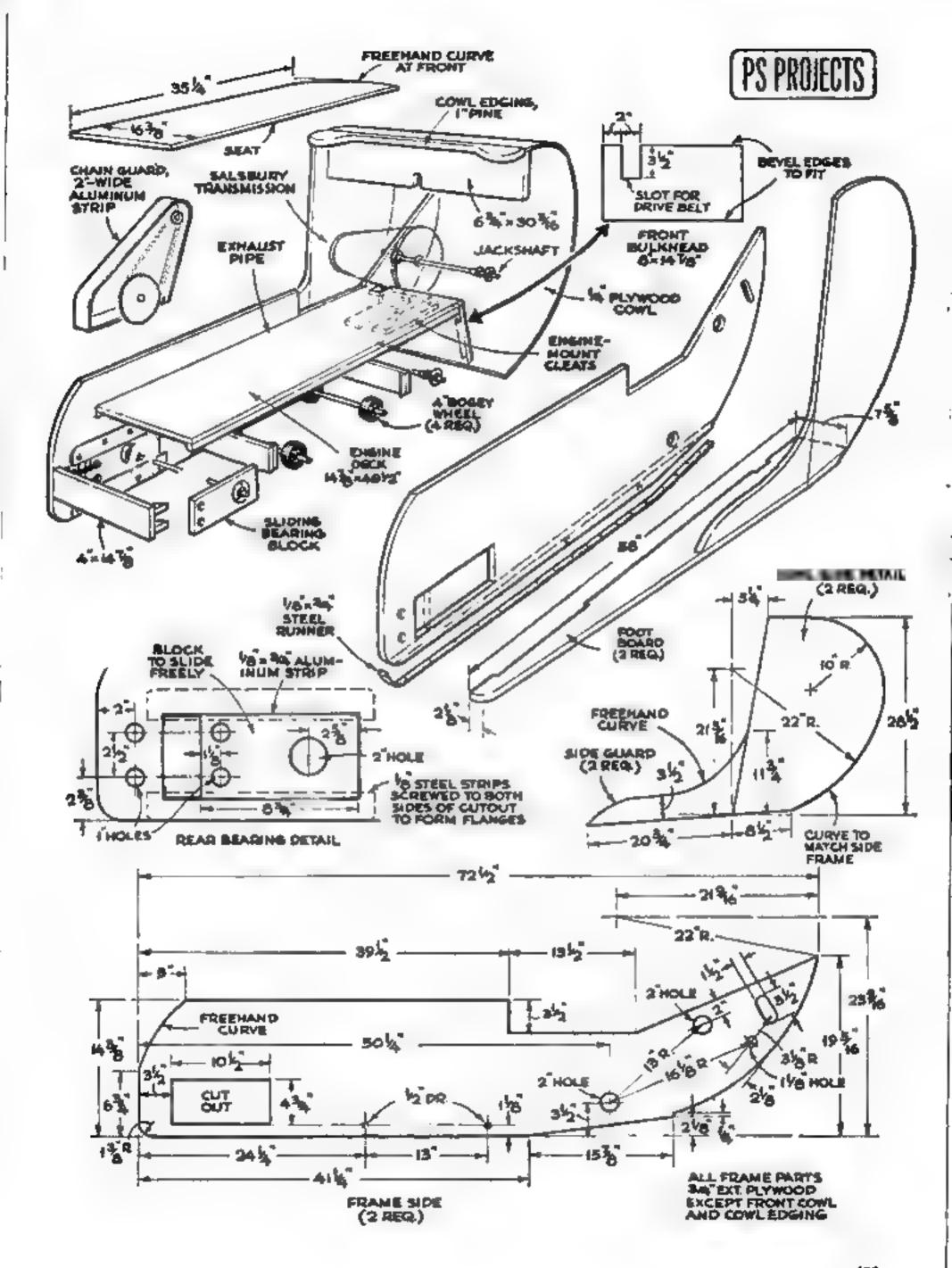
a pair of pivoted skis at the front to give fast, precise, automotive-type steering. The 7%-hp, engine used here gives hair-raising speeds up to 30 m.p.h., but is not a necessity. You can get plenty of action from more modest engines of four to six hp.

What about parts? Except for a few items, all parts shown here are standard fittings available from mail-order houses

CONTINUED











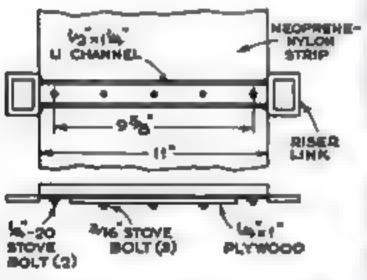
Automotive-type steering gives the Snow-Tracegood control on turns. A crank arm on the central steering shaft is linked by the rods to similar crank arms on the ski struts so that all parts move together. Note at left how the footrest boards are screwed to the side frames from the inside and are notched at the front ends to receive the curved-plywood cowl piece,

and kart-supply centers. The only parts you may have to hunt a bit for are the four large sprockets that carry the crawler track. These are sold by farm-equipment dealers. We chose a 9" size, but their exact diameter isn't critical. Just be sure you get four of the same type and size. Suggested sources for these and other less-common parts are listed at the end of this article.

Most of the sprockets you'll find are designed to take standard No. 55 conveyor chain, sold by mail-order houses like Sears, Roebuck. You'll need 18' of this. You'll also have to make one small alteration on the chain to adapt it to the crawler track.

To attach the crawler's traction-giving crossbars to the chain, you'll need to add "risers." These are brackethke fittings that hook into the chain in place of the regular connecting links. They come in both left- and right-hand types and sell for about nine cents a link. Get enough of both rights and lefts to space

[Continued on page 184]



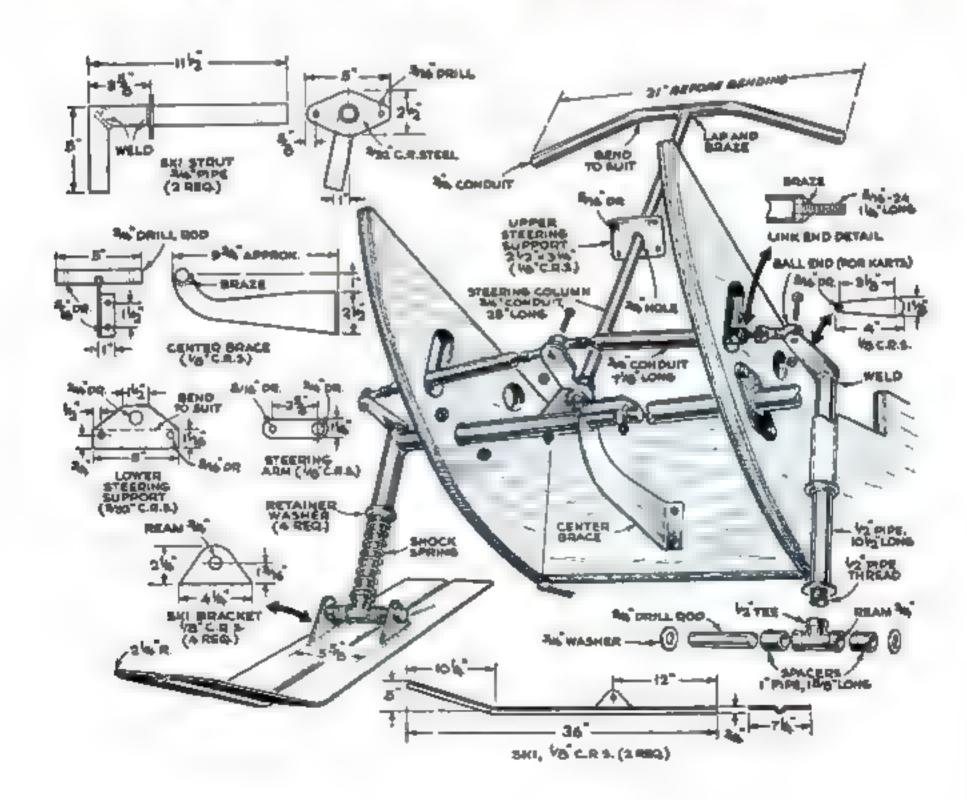
Crawler track consists of a continuous strip of neoprene-impregnated nylon belting running between Uchannel crossbars. The belting is clamped to the crossbars with bolts and back-up strips of %" plywood, as shown above. For added strength, coat the joints with waterproof cement.





Rear sprocket bearings mount in shall 2 plassood blocks so that can be admisted to strately the crawler trick that the corks are betched along the edges of the catents of the sales to be be along the edges of the catents of the sales to be be been returned to a socks and holes at the sides to pull the crawler track up tight.

Coll springs shipped over the lower half of the fells, put, ski steads at his amplanes type ship has been also crosses appropriate in his law room that the law room the first half poster parts, locking pairs are tapped through drilled holes after skis have been aligned straight ahead.



## Short Cuts FROM PS READERS

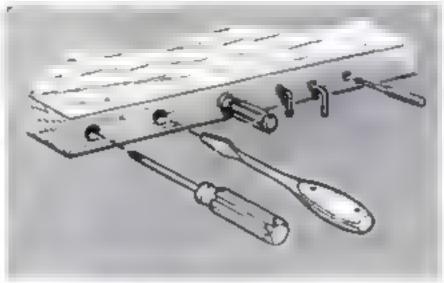
### Tuft of cord on gun barrel is a fine wind barometer

Ever watch corn tassels move daintily with every wisp of wind while you're out with a gun? You can take a corny tip and improve your aim at long range. Dangle a tuft of cord from your gun barrel and it will swing with the breeze, reminding you to adjust the scope's windage for long shots. It works fine. —Don Shiner, Nescopeck, Pa.



#### Tools in shelf edge save space

Home workshoppers store their smaller tools in a number of ways on the walls and in the bench, but I have found my method the most convenient. I keep the tools in holes drilled into the edge of a shelf above the workbench. Screwdrivers, nail sets, punches, and small setscrew wrenches can all be stored in that way—and you still have space on the shelf itself.—Warren E. Kraeger, Mineola, N. Y





### Treads hinged for dead storage

The area behind the basement stairway shown in the photo was made accessible for dead storage by hinging the lower treads to the stringer at one end. A hook and eye holds each tread up out of the way.—D. W. Vandeven, Syracuse, N. Y.



#### Folding doors give privacy in carport

The folding doors shown above were built of cedar and perforated board and installed across the street-side opening of a carport. The doors give me privacy for shop work inside the port, yet let plenty of air through.—H. S. Oberdorf, Miami, Fla.

# PHOTOGRAPHICALLY SPEAKING By Bob Hering PA PEROTO EDITOR



#### Deluxe mounts make slides that can take it



You won't be rushing out to get all your old ones remounted, but if your slides get hard usage, Eastman has a new laminating service for your next batch of film. The slides are cemented to thin cover glass and mounted in aluminum-and plastic casings. Advantages: edge-to-edge sharpness for large-screen projection; more efficient cooling; elimination of Newton's rings; no film buckling in high-wattage projectors. Price. \$1.50 for singles, \$1 each for 100 or more.





Have you heard about Versapan, Ansco's new roll film in 120 and 35mm? Its all-purpose emulsion has a speed of 125 ASA. Even with normal developers the grain pattern is tight, Ansco says. As you extend development, there's a considerable increase in contrast. Its speed and developing characteristics should make it a good choice for speedlight shots and situations requiring good contrast control.

#### Self-help paperbacks for your library

Some of the best buys in photographic literature are the carefully researched books put out by leading photographic manufacturers. The new Ansco Guide to Picture Fun Made Easy (Popular Library, 75 cents) is one of

these. This thoroughly indexed paperback offers an easy-to-follow photographic course for the whole family. The book stresses how to tell stories with photographs—suggests hundreds of picture-taking situations. It also includes the basic mechanics of photography, and there's a section devoted to the ABCs of home movies. You'll find the book worth much more than its modest price tag.

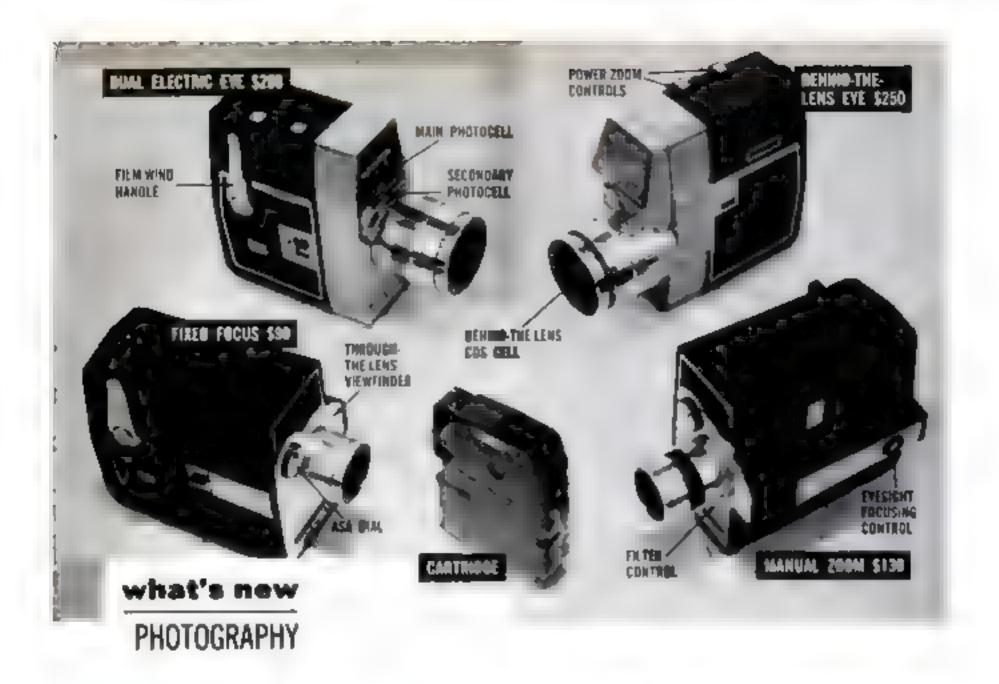
Another home-study book is Self-Teaching All-Camera Photography by Dr. Kenneth S. Tydings (Photolix, Inc., \$2.95). You'll find an extensive program of do-it-yourself projects in its pages. Step by step, it takes you through the fundamentals of available light, floodlights, flash, shutter-speed selection, and light quality. Bound into the book

are glassine filing envelopes in which you can place negatives for study and comparison. The book is well illustrated with examples of how to handle your projects.

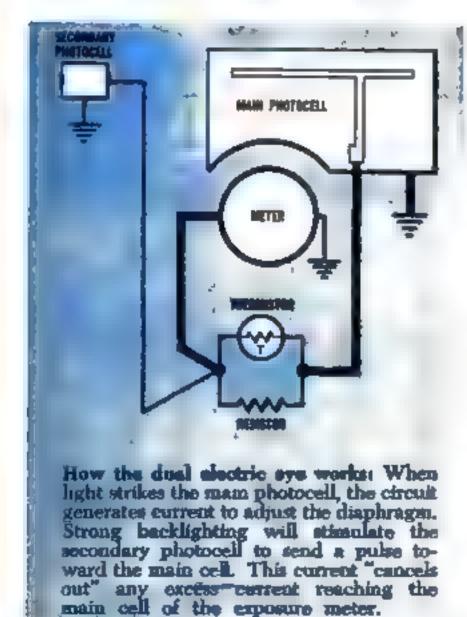
#### Now-automation for view cameras

With all the automation around these days, it was bound to come: Even view cameras are going automatic. The new Smar shutter stops down to a preselected shooting aperture the moment you insert the film holder.





## **Easy-Loading Cartridge Movie Cameras**



NEW family of 8mm movie cameras has been introduced by Bell & Howell. Called Autoloads, they have one feature in common: They're all cartridge-loading.

The cartridges, preloaded with regular 8mm roll film, give you the advantage of light-tight magazines with the economy of roll film. After exposing 25 feet, the film counter reads "end," and stops automatically. To change sides, you fip the cartridge and re-insert.

All the cameras have electric eves for automatic exposure control, built-in haze and type-A filters, and through-the-lens viewing. Zoom lenses are standard on all but the cheapest model; it has a fixedfocus lens. One zoom lens is manually controlled; two are powered (top left and right).

You can switch instantly from normal 16frame speed to slow-motion 48-frame speed on the two power-controlled zoom models.

The dual-electric-eye camera uses a second photocell to regulate those unusual situations when strong backlighting causes overexposure (see diagram, left).



## So-I Built My Own Fireplace

It's a cinch with one of the ready-made metal forms

By Darrell Huff

DOR real cheer in a home, you can't beat a rugged stone fireplace built around a warm-air-circulating core. Stone stays handsome forever without finish or maintenance. And there's no better dout-yourself material.

Where an ordinary fireplace heats you one-sidedly by radiation alone, the circulator adds warm air by convection. Merely useful in a house with a furnace, this feature becomes almost essential wherever a fireplace must do the whole heating job.

Basis of the fireplace unit is a doublewalled steel firebox. As this heats up, air moves through it by gravity and flows out into the room. Topping the core is a smoke dome with downdraft shelf and damper.



Mineral wool cemented around the steel circulator core provides expansion space between core and masonry. Cement will hold the wool to steel while you put the masonry in place.

The units are made to give these opening widths in inches: 28, 32, 36, 40, 48, 60 In choosing, consider the size of the room and the length of firewood you'll use.

The foundation. Since you're dealing with a considerable mass of masonry, your fire-

place will need a stout slab foundation.

This may sit on a concrete footing, or be suspended above it with an ash pit between. In that case you'll want an ash dump in the slab and a cleanout door outside.

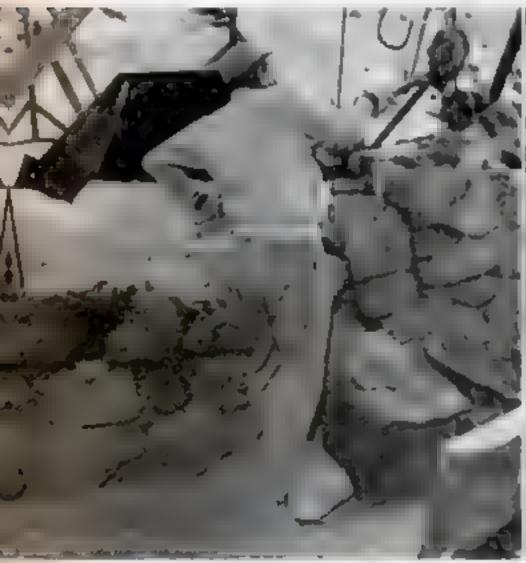
Make your foundation at least as large as



For a rough and rugged fireplace, use field stone pretty much as it comes. But choose can fully for fit before setting in mortar. Mason's hammer is quick tool for occasional shaping



Make fireplace opening an fuch narrower than that of the unit to conceal joint form shows here supports masons over opening and braces anglessteel listel while concrete sets.

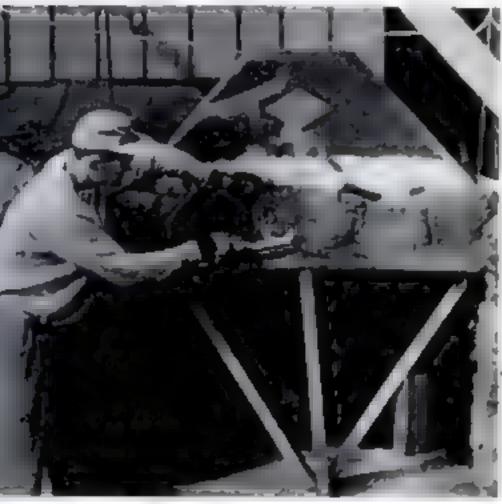


Freestanding fireplace in center of building is really a hollow wall of stone with concrete shoveled inside. Wool covered steel unit acts as form, but masonry must be self-supporting.



Top of dome should be split at corners and shaped to lit inside fluc liner. Cardboard template makes this easier, since liner is he ivy. Do not bend back of dome, only front and sides.

the area to be occupied by the masonry of the fireplace. It will have to be from 2' (for a small unit) to 3' wide and half again as long as the width of the fireplace opening. That's if you use brick or thin stonework. For other masonry, including



A few inches of concrete with steel reinforcing gives extra strength over openings. Direct-burnel plastic cable seen at top of photograph is for outlets and lights in ends and top of wall.



To build in a woodbox, use plywood forms for three sides. Remove these when top is reached Boards support removable top form. Wirebrushing gives texture to exposed concrete

fieldstone, figure more generously. The footing below, 8" to 12" of concrete, should extend 6" beyond the foundation

To key the masonry together, embed pieces of reinforcing steel in the foundation. Use at least two %"-diameter rods

The facing. Lay up the stone much as you would in building a wall. Simply choose your stones as well as you can for fit, shaping them a bit with a mason's hammer when necessary. Set them in a mortar mex of one shovelful of portland cement to three of plaster sand, plus water.

Fill behind the stone facing with concrete plus any rock you have to spare. Let the steel core act as a form; it should not support any weight except while the concrete is setting. Bridge gaps with pieces of reinforcing steel.

A roll of mineral wool will come with [Continued on page 212]

## Where to get metal fireplace forms

Your local building-supply dealer can usually show you a selection of preformed fireplace units—or order the one you want. Prices vary widely, from around \$70 for a unit with an opening 24" by 36" up to about \$245 for a large one—36" by 60".

Makers include Vega Industries, Syracuse 5, N.Y. (Heatilator); Superior Fireplace, 4325 Artesia, Follerton, Calif. (Heatform); and Majestic Co., Huntington, Ind



Make ducts in masonry from the four openings in the steel core to the outside of the wall. Mortar grille housing into surface of stone. Screws fasten louvered grille to housing.



## The slide that holds the glass cutter is formed by bending 1/16" sheet brass over a piece of square steel bar in a vise.



The metal bar is checked with a square to ensure alignment with the front strip. It must be perfectly squared.

### How to make a

## **Glass-Cutting Board**

PS PROJECTS

SLIPER.

NUT

AKING a clean, accurate cut for a new windowpane is as easy as slicing paper when you use this cutting board. You can assemble it for less than \$10 in a couple of evenings.

Begin by cutting the \*"-plywood base. The 23"by-24%" dimensions will handle most glass-cutting jobs around the house.

Attach the hardwood strips at the two sides with glue and brads. Make certain both wood strips are at an exact right angle to the %"-bv-%" cold-rolled steel bar before it is bolted to them. Next, make and mount the glass-cutter assembly.

With a small square and awi, scribe %" lines on the inside of the lower strip and %" marks on its top. The figure 1 is located exactly an inch from the line of the cutter wheel

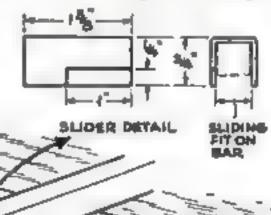
To score a piece of glass, use steady pressure on the cutter. Slide the glass so the cut is at the edge of the board and snap it off with your fingers.

STEEL BAR

6-82 SCREW



The scale on strip is made with small square and awl. Scribe lines at %" intervals along top surface, %" along inner edge.



SLUE AND BRAD TO BASE

LOCATE FIG.1 ON SCALE 1"FROM CUTTER WHEEL

BASEBOARD

## Water Pipe on the Rocks

HALLOW bedrock great as a pano base—can mean trouble for a waterline installation unless it has twoway protection: insulation and a way of adding heat, automatically, as needed. The solution: Styrofoam slabs and thermostatically controlled electric heating tape.

To find the best path for my line, I drove a metal rod into the ground at intervals, measuring depths. Then I dug down

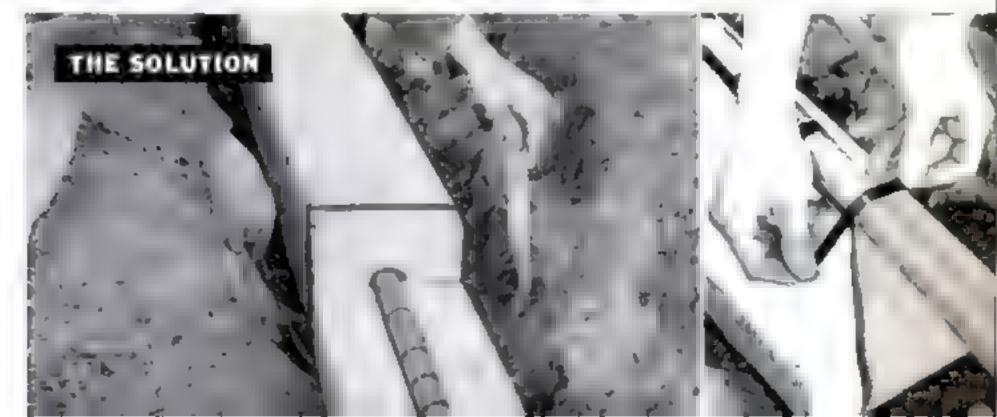
to maximum frost line wherever possible.

My lumber dealer supplied Styrofoam slabs ripped to proper size. I routed a semicircular groove the full length of each strip, using a molding head on my bench saw. I cut the groove oversize, so the pipe plus electric heating tape would fit. A built-in sealed thermostat, located at the coldest point in the line, is set for a 34-40-degree temperature range.—E. William Austin.

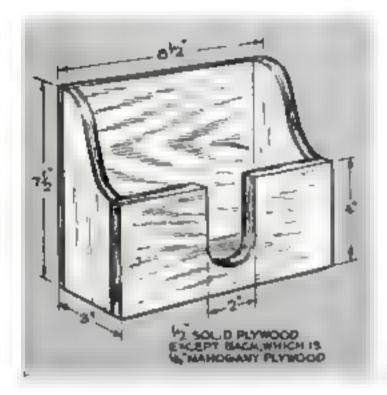


Best path between house and water supply bypasses as much bedrock as possible. Locate it by "rodding" the area. Dig a trench 12" to 15" wide, shoveling below the frost line wherever possible. Clean out the ditch and level it with fine fill dirt. Then make your pipe connections between the house and water source, checking for leaks before covering.

Run heating tape along side of the pipe, fastening it every 6" or so (below, right) with a turn of electrician's tape, Beginning at one end of your line, sandwich Styrofoam around the pipe (left photo), butting ends tightly. A few strips of pressure-sensitive cloth tape will hold the top and bottom of each sandwich until you backfill the trench.



## Short Cuts PS READERS

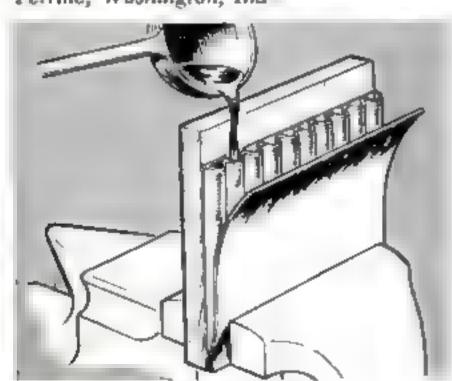




You can assemble this mahogany binocular rack in an evening and get years of service from it on a boat. Join the five

#### Solder bars formed by corrugated paper

Here's a trick I use to make small solder bars, convenient for finicky hi-fi-kit soldering. Tear from a corrugated box a piece about 10" long and a little wider than your vise jaws. Lay it on a board and clamp the two in the vise about %" from the bottom. This closes the end so solder can't run through. Open the top to make a lip-and-funnel arrangement (sketch below) for pouring the melted solder into the tubes. After giving the solder ample time to cool, drop the form in water. When the paper softens, the sticks can be lifted out.—W. J. Perrine, Washington, Ind.



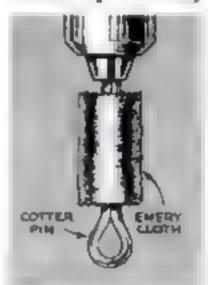
34 POPULAR SCIENCE NOVEMBER 1963



parts with marine glue and brads. Finish with a spar varnish, and put felt on the bottom to protect the glasses. Mount near the helm in a spot that's free of spray.—
V. W. Kondra, Temple City, Calif.

#### Easy-to-make honing tool

Need a honing tool in a hurry? Slip a 1"wide strip of emery paper into the slit of a

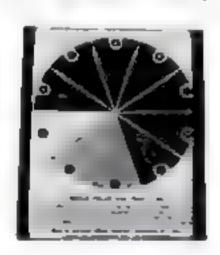


2%" steel cotter pin. Give the paper several clockwise turns around the pin. Put the straight end of the pin into the chuck of a %" electric drill. Tighten, turn the drill on, and you're ready to hone. Good for work on the car.—H. C. Higdon, Pensacola.

#### Glass holds print scale flat

A projection print scale is a useful enlarging aid. But the tendency of the plastic to curl, coupled with the curl of the

makes it hard to handle. I overcame this by taping the scale to a piece of plate glass. The heavy glass holds both the scale and the test paper flat.—W. G. Waggoner, Sacramento, Calif.





## Enjoy Life with MILLER HIGH LIFE

The Champagne of Bottle Beer

BREWED ONLY IN MILWAUKEE....NATURALLY!





## Ford puts toughness where you need it...ease where you want it!

Stronger cab structure. Allwalded cab with one place floor and cowl means fewer joints and rattles ... gives solid feel of quality. New Styleside pickup box,too,with double side walls for greater strength! New feel at the wheel. New longer 128-in, wheelbase makes riding amouther Foam seat cushion in Custom Cab is 5 inches thick; 25 lbs. of insulation seal out heat, noise. Zippered door com; or ment!





They're built like the big trucks from axle to axle, yet Ford pickups make every job easier for you! Example: a new Styleside tailgate so strong it will support a ton, so easy to operate that one hand does it. Try an easy-working, easy-riding Ford!

Only 3.2 cents per mile for gas, oil, tires, upkeep. That's the record averaged by five '63 Ford pickups—run 100,000 miles each by a leading independent research firm. See the Certified Report at your Ford Dealer's!

64 FORD PICKUPS



BUILT LIKE THE BIG TRUCKS - WITH A BIG COMFORT BONUS!



## Rugged New Low-Cost Microscopes

ONE of science's basic tools, the microscope, has been given a new look and a new price tag. Bausch & Lomb, an old hand at manufacturing quality microscopes, has introduced a new line of scopes designed for home and classroom use.

Attractive and rugged, the new instruments are designed to withstand daily use by students. The beginner's scope (above, center) is priced at \$12, and the advanced models, the ZoomScope (above, right) and Stereomicroscope (above, left), are \$50 each. Some of the finer adjustments are omitted but nothing is sacrificed in optical quality. In the lowest-price model several parts are made of durable plastic instead of metal.

All the scopes have nonremovable eye-

pieces as well as sealed objective lenses.

The \$12 scope is offered in two models; one has a 10X power, the other, 100X. The circular stages have white reflecting surfaces for examining opaque materials, and apertures for transmitted light.

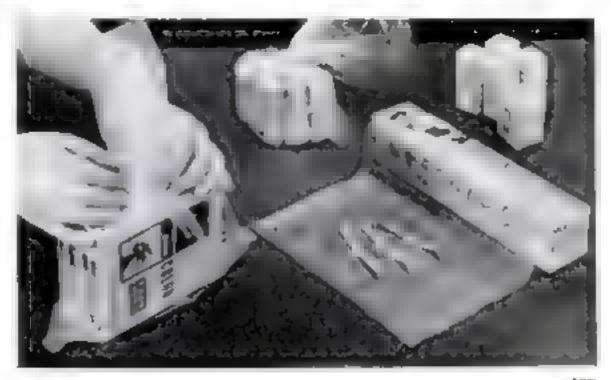
The ZoomScope offers continuous variable magnification: one from 25X through 100X, the other from 50X through 200X.

The Stereomicroscope gives the three-dimensional effect that is needed for inspecting whole subjects, such as small animals and seeds. The scope consists of two microscopes side by side. Since a three-dimensional effect exists at low power only, it uses 15X magnification.

A low-cost (\$3) microscope viewing light gives uniform illumination for close work.

#### Plastic bags keep camera supplies clean and dry

Those little plastic food bags are handy for toting camera supplies on vacations and outings. I not only use them to keep my camera supplies clean and in order but also to protect equipment from scuffs and scratches and still see the contents at a glance. I also use them for storing film in our refrigerator.—Rudy Schulze, St. Louis.

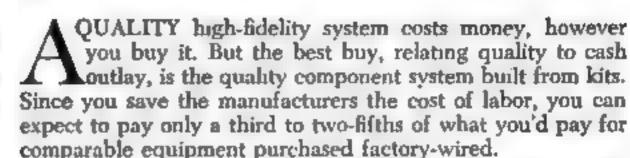


## How to get started

## **Building HI-FI KITS**



The tools you need for assembly of hi-fi kits (reading clockwise from the three screwdrivers at the bottom of photo above) are: wire strippers, nut driver, wire cutters, needle-nose pliers, end cutters, soldering iron, self-closing tweezers, forceps, and a coil of solder (center). Below, self-closing tweezers can be used as a heat sink to isolate heat-sensitive part from the heat of a joint being soldered.



By J. Richard Thomson

To do the job, you need moderate patience, average manual dexterity, and a disciplined willingness to follow instructions. The construction manuals packed with kits are complete and clear. They assume nothing. And quite aside from the savings, kit-building will whet your sense of accom-

plishment, the pride of saying, "I built this!"

Speaker kits are the easiest of component kits (unless we consider the child's play of setting up a record changer in the factory-specified wooden base). Virtually no wiring is involved, other than attaching speaker leads to the speaker terminals. The job is mostly assembly of precut parts, gluing,

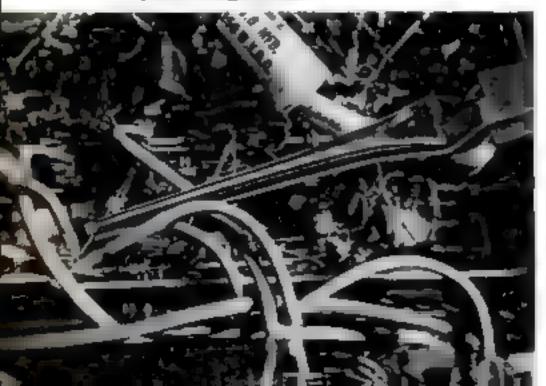
and placement of screws in predrilled holes.

The power amplifier requires soldering, a technique that usually comes naturally, although experience makes a difference. If you're dubious about trying it, remember that virtually all soldering in factories is done by women. In a power amplifier, you have considerably more tolerance for the first attempt. There is less tolerance in construction of a pre-amplifier and still less in a tuner. Before attempting a multiplex tuner, you should acquire some soldering and wiring experience on power-amplifier and pre-amplifier kits. Sound soldering hints are usually provided by the manufacturers of first-class kits.

A factory-wired unit reflects experienced and quality workmanship. Factory quality control insures this. As a kitbuilder, you probably have one advantage over the factory

ship. Two factors contribute to quality construction: 1) Adequate tools and 2) the desire and determination to work to high standards. The tools for quality construction are, for the most part, basic and relatively inexpensive (\$25-35). Kit-building experience without the desire for quality begets only low-standard workmanship; the desire for quality makes you conscious of former mistakes and helps you recall hints, techniques, and ideas from articles like this.

138 POPULAR SCIENCE NOVEMBER 1963



The basic tools. A 150- or 200watt soldering gun or iron is occasionally needed for a chassisground connection. However, the most useful tool for soldering kit connections is the pencil-type soldering iron. The 47%-watt Ungar element with screw-in type replacement tips is most adequate for general work. For delicate jobs, such as soldering the fine wires of tone arms to the lugs that connect to the phono cartridge, an element of lower wattage is better (37% watt or lower). A wide variety of tips and heating elements is now available for varied applications.

Self-closing tweezers are useful for holding nuts in tight places while removing or placing a screw, for retrieving a lost item from deep in a crevice of a chassis, for a unique third hand during complicated soldering operations or a heat sink to protect delicate components such as transistors or diodes while soldering. The heat, working its way up the wire from the hot solder joint is dissipated in the heat sink and not transmitted to the heat sensitive part.

Forceps are used for numerous odd jobs, most of which will be apparent and spontaneous—just have a pair handy on the workbench when you assemble your next kit and

notice how often you reach for them.

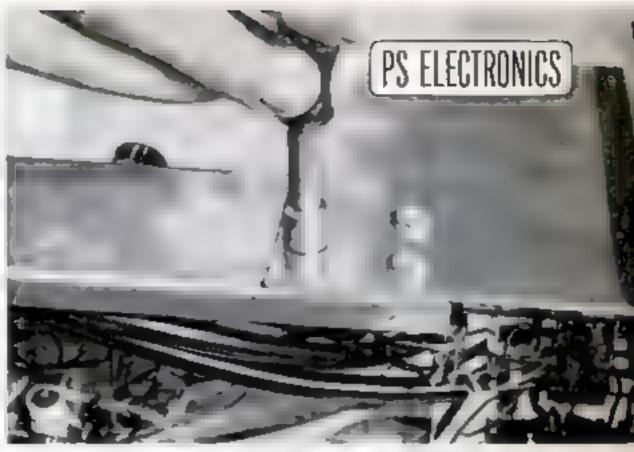
Screws with different sizes and types of heads naturally require different sizes and types of screwdrivers. A set of four screwdrivers with \$52", %", \$510", and 5" blades should cover practically any kit-building need. You'll want, too, a set of Phillips screwdrivers, sizes 0, 1, and 2 for applications likely

to arise with the Phillips-head screw. For tiny screws encountered in installing phono cartridges and setscrews, a set of fine-blade jeweler's screwdrivers are indispensable.

Adjustable wire strippers save a lot of time and injured fingers. Some shop technicians still use oblique cutters to strip insulation, but it is easier to learn to use wire

strippers.

Numerous applications in kits require nut tightening or removal in places that will not accommodate a pair of pliers—even the needle-nose variety. This is the place to use a nut driver. Practically all applications can be covered with four sizes: 318", 3", 518", and 3". The time they save is well worth the modest investment. The recent plastic tube-type nut starter (furnished in Heathkits) works amaz-



Nut drivers in a selection of four or so sizes are comparatively to-expensive and speed up the job, especially in spots where you'd have trouble working with places, even needle-noses

Neat wiring, with squared and straight connections, always gives an impression of quiday construction and the beganar should remember to strive for this. Doing so, you'll find that you end up with an assembly more likely to function properly kit-building experts will tell you that spacing and bend og of wires can be accomplished best before you began soldering.



ingly well. This is one tool that is exclusively for kit building; it is useless for dismantling.

Since wires are precut in some kits (Scott and Knight, to name two), wire cutting is reduced somewhat. However, you still must make cuts. Oblique cutters, also called diagonals or side cutters, are best. The 5" needle point (as distinguished from the broad, blunt cutters) appears to be most universally accepted for kit-building.

One of the most useful tools on any bench is a pair of needle-nose end cutters made by Industronic ( $\pm S739.6$ ).

> The cutting edges are located at the point. This allows one to make a close cut deep in the interior of a chassis. These end cutters are particularly good when you tear down a piece of equipment to salvage parts.

> The one electronic instrument most useful in quality kit-building is the vacuum-tube voltmeter. For verification of manufacturer's specifications, measurements of resistance, contunuity checks, and voltage measurements, a

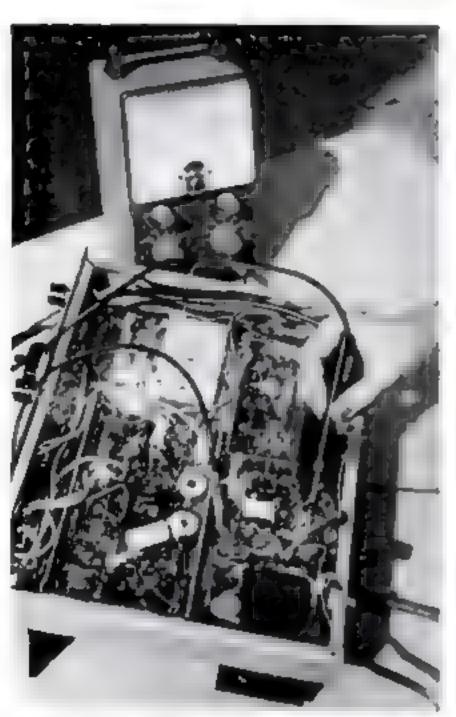
VIVM is practically a necessity.

Dynakit has been furnishing, with the instruction manual, a photograph of a wellconstructed kit of the same type being built. This involves an insignificant cost and draws special attention and interest toward quality workmanship. Most builders have never seen the general layout beneath the chassis of the kit being constructed and a picture of a neat wiring and placement job serves not only as a gande to component placement, but as a challenge to all constructors to do the job well.

At the risk of overdrawing the picture, I'd like to make one last point aimed at quality workmanship-squaring off resistor and condenser connections. While this may not make the unit work better, nothing creates such an impression of quality construction as neat wiring. Some builders even use extensive wire harnesses or bundling of wires going to the same general location but this customizing may

cause hum or interference in certain circuits.

Unless you have abundant time and patience, plus a knowledge of electronics sufficient to put only compatible wiring together, you are best advised not to overdo a good thing. Every kit manual is emphatic about following only direct instructions. This is of prime importance. The point is to obey these instructions to the letter-but neatly. An orderly appearance promotes accuracy in wiring and simplifies rechecking the circuits after completion. You can quickly spot a misplaced condenser, for example, if you mount all such small parts so the values can be easily read. Attention to small details can also save time and money later if you have to replace a burned-out or faulty part. And when the unit is completed, you will be proud to turn it upside-down to show your work to your friends and you will never be ashamed to take it to an audio technician if a time comes when it needs service beyond your repair ability,



Before you progress very far in he fi kit-building, you'll realize that there's at least one electronic test instrument that helps you do a better job-a vacuumtube voltmeter, shown in use above. In fact, the kit makers have found that a VTVM is frequently the first non hi-li kit assembled by audio enthusiasts. As construction of your kit progresses, be sure to check all of the soldered joints for tightness and freedom from interference by any of the various parts.



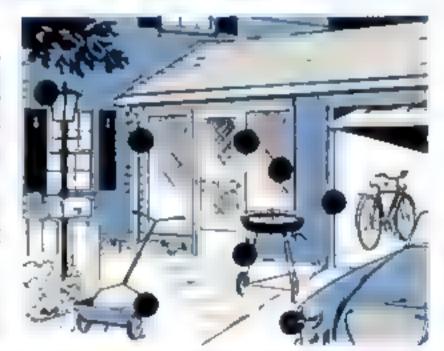
## "POP" RIVETS and the "POP" RiveTool!

That's right! Now you can set rivets in seconds without anvil or hammering — From one side only — and make strong, neat, fully professional fastenings every time. Yet no skill or experience needed.

IDEAL FOR DOZENS OF FASTENING JOBS IN HOME AND SHOP!

Replaces - Screws • Nuts and Bolts Adhesives • Brazing • Soldering Solid or Tubular Rivets.

Complete kit with "POP" RiveTool, "POP" Rivets, back-up plates (for soft materials) and instructions, only \$5.95.



SEE YOUR LOCAL HARDWARE DEALER FOR A FREE DEMONSTRATION



FASTENER DIVISION

**United Shoe Machinery Corporation** 

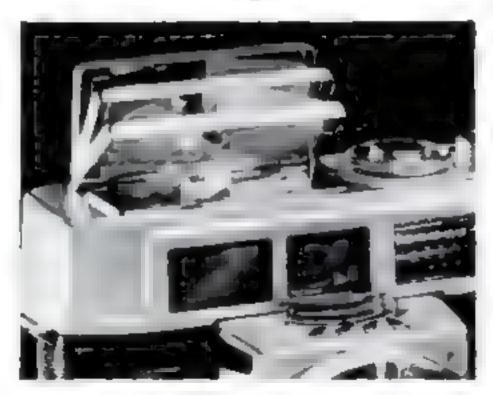
2149 River Road, Shelton, Connecticut



## Always ready for



AUTOMATIC EXPOSURE CONTROL FOR BOTH DAYLIGHT AND FLASH. Electric eye measures the light, automatically sets the fast f/2.8 lens to match your choice of shutter



speed. A signal in the viewfinder warns when it's time for flash, A touch pops up the built-in flash holder. You get correct flash exposure automatically as you focus.





Like an automatic shotgun, this camera follows action . . . shoots as you go . . . is ready instantly





for the next shot . . . 10 in 10 seconds if you wish . . . and you need not even lower it from your eye!

## the next shot!

## Kodak Motormatic 35F Camera never gets taken by surprise

Shoot with this camera . . . and you're always ready for the next shot. You store up power for 10 shots with one fast winding of the spring power drive.

It's all automatic—film advancing, shutter cocking, exposure counting! You can rapid-fire ten shots in ten seconds without lowering the camera from your eye.

What about exposure control? It's automatic... whether by daylight or flash. Shutter speeds to 1/250 let you freeze action.

For sharp shooting, a signal in the viewfinder tells if you're focused for "close-up," "group," or "scene."

All the versatility you need for pictures any time, anywhere, is built into the Kodak Motormatic 35F Camera. See it at your Kodak dealer's soon. With two high-energy batteries, neck strap, and special flashguard, less than \$120. Give you an idea for Christmas?

Price subject to change without notice.

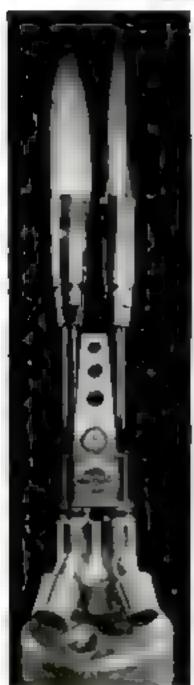
Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

## SHOP TALK By Sheidon M. Gallager



New gas torch: Two heads are better than one



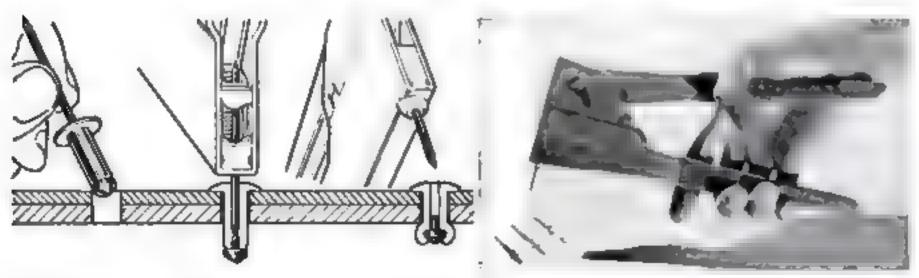
Just when you get to thinking that the handy little propane torch has gone about as far as it can go, along comes a new surprise. Now the BernzOmatic folks have brought out a dual-flame model with two burner tips side by side. Instead of having to switch tips, you simply use whichever one is best for the job-a fine, pencil slim flame for delicate soldering or a broad, blowtorch-type flame for big-area work like removing paint or thawing pipes. Each flame is independently controlled by its own valve knob. Where you need extra-intense heat, you can even use both burners together. The twin-nozzle burner sells for \$7.95, including a tank of fuel.

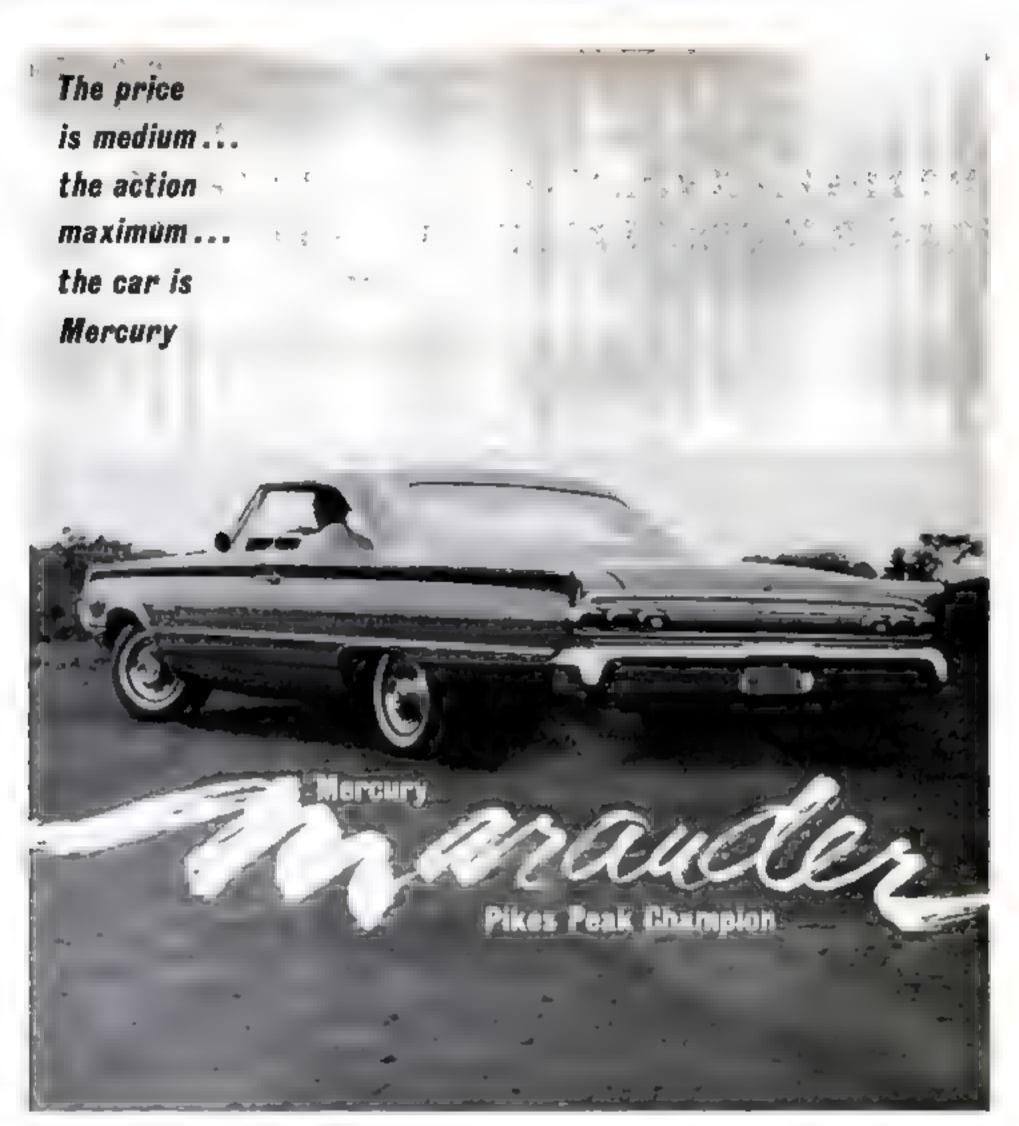
### Quick and easy Pop rivets: Now they're back for home use

Remember "Pop" rivets—those ingenious fasteners that you clinch by squeezing a handle instead of hammering? They came out several years ago in an industrial version and made such a hit that they're now available in a small kit for home-shop use. For those who would like to use rivets more extensively but aren't sure of the proper technique, the Pop type makes the job a snap. It also works where conventional rivets and other fasteners can't be used easily.

The trick is that Pop rivets are inserted and clinched from the same side of the work. You just drill a hole, push in a rivet, and slip the clinching tool over a stem that sticks upward. As you squeeze the handle, the tool pulls the stem up through the rivet, flaring out the collar on the back side of the work, as shown below. As you contimue squeezing, the stem breaks off, leaving the rivet clinched tightly in the hole. You can quickly install "blind" rivets in places where you can't reach behind the work.

The rivets come in three lengths-X", X", and X"-for joining different thicknesses of materials from thin sheet metal and plastics up to plywood. On soft materials, a washer can be slipped under the flared end to form a flange and keep the rivet from tearing out. The kit, made by United Shoe Machinery, Shelton, Conn., includes the clinching tool and an assortment of rivets for \$5.95. It looks from here like a fine new way to handle dozens of fastening jobs.





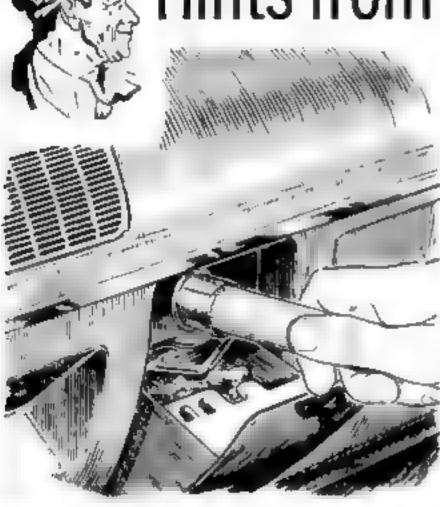
The name is the tip-off... Marauder! This is an action car. Looks it. Acts it. A 390 cu. in. V-8 is standard. Optional engines range up to an 8-barrel, 427 cu in V-8 — the newest edition of the engine that now holds the stock-car record at Pikes Peak. Choose from six Marauder models-2-door hardtops or 4-door hardtops. Or, if you prefer, the same performance is available in Breezeway Mercurys (rear window opens for ventilation).

See both at your Mercury dealer's. uncoln-mercury division motor company

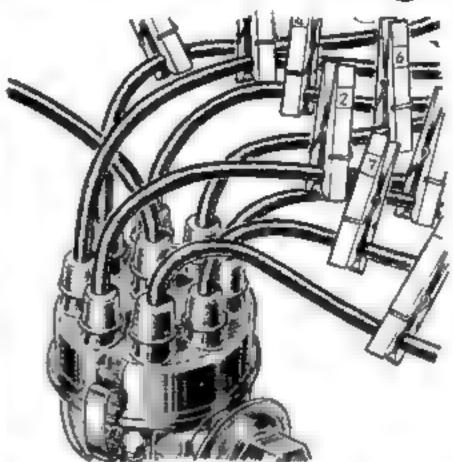
#### '64 Mercury

No finer car in the medium-price field

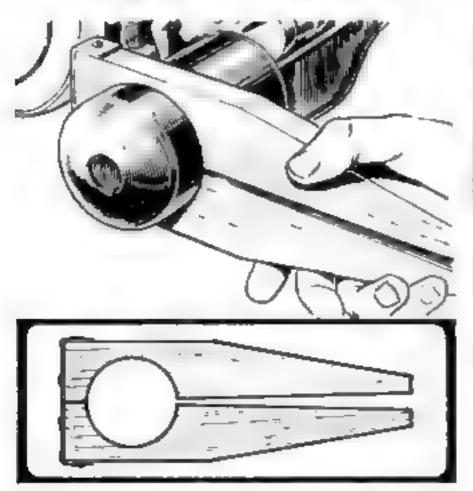
## Hints from the Model Garage



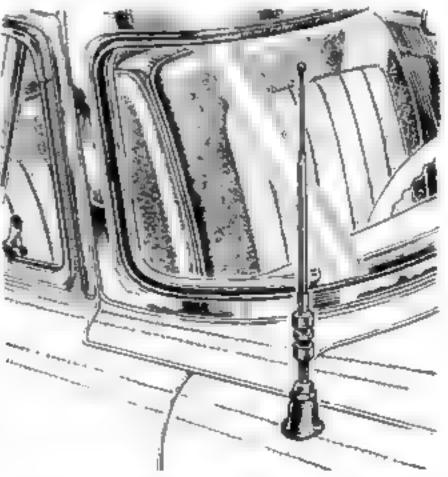
Cigarette-lighter problems often are caused by a poor ground between lighter and dash To tighten the electrical connection, taper one end of a 8" piece of broomstick, wrap in emery paper for a sing fit in the lighter casing, and twist the casing



To keep from mixing up spark-plug leads, clip a numbered clothespin to each lead before removing it. Also, mark the number-one terminal on the distributor. With leads numbered according to firing order, it's an easy job to replace them properly.



Can't unscrew your oil filter by hand? Make a wrench from two pieces of %" board, each 16" by 25". Cut a hole between the two halves %" smaller than the diameter of the filter. Attach halves with four nails and a strip from a tin can,



A broken aerial needn't be replaced. Fix it with a compression coupling of the type used to join copper lines, You'll get a permanent repair without soldering or flaring the aerial ends. The \*" connector is just right for most aerials.



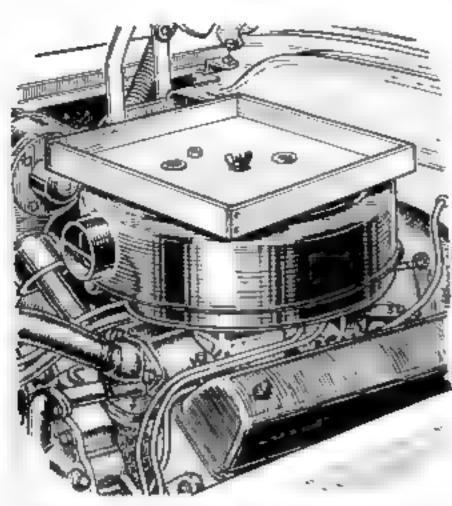
For instant starts all new Seagrave fire engines use suvery-plated Champions

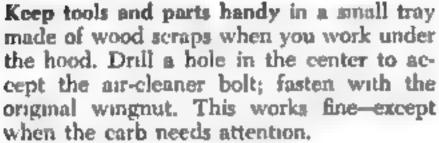
Every major U.S fire engine maker specifies Champion spark plugs because Champions have no equal for quick starting and dependability. Why settle for less in your <u>car</u>?

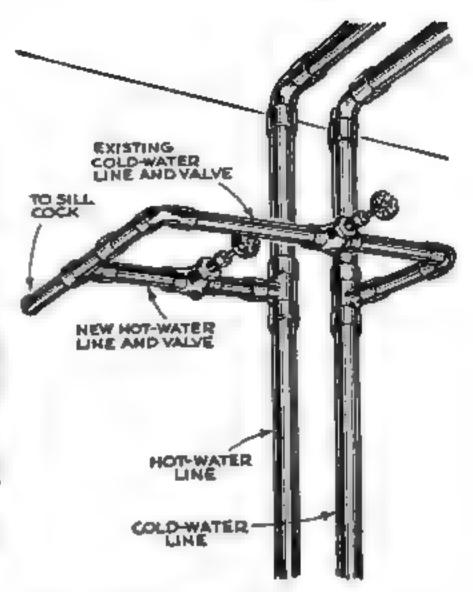
P.S. Here's the surest way to avoid starting trouble this winter. In testing thousands of cars last winter, worn spark plugs were the No.1 cause of starting failures. In fact, cars with more than 10,000 miles on the plugs had three times more starting failures than cars with good plugs. So avoid a "no start" morning this winter. Install new Champions now!



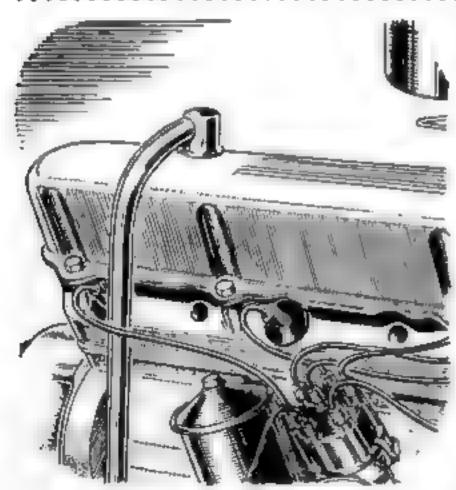
#### More Hints from the Model Garage







When washing your car in wintertime, the water can get numbingly cold if your garage has only a cold-water line. By connecting a hot-water line from the basement you can have warm water. A shutoff valve lets you turn off hot water in the summer.



An engine that wouldn't crank fast enough to start because of cold—this was one reader's problem. He removed every other spark plug to gain cranking speed. The engine started, soon warmed up. He shut it off, replaced the plugs, restarted easily.



If you've mislaid your ice scraper, an icecovered windshield isn't the most pleasant sight to see first thing in the morning. Look around the house for a spare electric-outlet cover; it makes an effective and nonscratching substitute.



## Why racing "pros" prefer Perfect Circle rings—the piston rings to install for championship performance in any engine

The flag says "GO!"—and race drivers show no mercy for the engines at their command. Winning depends on skill and a car that's got guts. Engine parts can make the difference. That's why racing "pros" throughout the country prefer track-proven Perfect Circle piston rings.

Since 1922, cars equipped with Perfect Circle rings have won more than 80% of the races at Indianapolis. Year after year, more major USAC and NASCAR competitions are won by drivers using PC rings than any other piston ring brand.

Are these rings "race specials"? Not at all. They're just like the high-quality Perfect Circles you can install, or have installed, in your car. There's no difference in design, material or manufacture. They give the same precision fit and long-life dependability for championship performance wherever they're used.

Every PC ring job should include Perfect Circle Valve Seals, too. They positively stop oil loss through valve guides, effectively cut oil costs, improve engine efficiency, and stop port coking.



### PERFECT CIRCLE

Piston Rings - Cylinder Liners - Procision Castings - Turbine Blades and Wheels Electronic Programing Equipment - Speed Controls - Hagerstown, Indiana

Prints and Solvidianse: MAGERSTOWN, BICHMOND, NEW CASTLE, TIPTON AND BUSHVILLE, INDIANA - THE PERFECT CINCLE COMPANY, LTD., DON MILLS, ONTARIO, GARADA - SCHELLERS TRUE COMPORATION, IVORYTON, CONNECTICUT - PERFECT CIRCLE INTERNATIONAL, FT. WAYNE, INDIANA - PERFECT CIRCLE HOLLAND N.V., THE MAGUE, NETHERLANDS - Factories, Attitudes and Licorages in MEXICO, ANGENTINA, AUSTRALIA, BRAZIL AND FRANCE

# Gus Warms Up a Cold Customer

#### By Martin Bunn

RATEFULLY Gus swung his wrecker into the alley behind the Model Garage and parked He stepped from the heated cab, his breath fogging in the chill November air. Snow changing to ice the night before, with temperatures to match, had brought a rash of emergency calls all morning.

The big Chrysler parked near the pumps, could be one more. If so, it could wait until he'd warmed up over coffee and a pipe, Gus thought. But if it had gotten this far, why hadn't Stan put it into the shop?

A swirl of arctic air almost blew Gus through the back door when he unlatched it. Forcing it shut, he felt the cozy warmth created by the shop blowers. He saw nobody in the office or out on the shop floor.

"Ov-ve-ver here, G-G-Gus," called Stan. Gus's helper was huddled under the largest blower in the shop, teeth chattering and ears beet-red with cold

"What happened to you?" asked Gus.

The eyes Stan turned on him were as woobegone as a scolded spaniel's. "That road locomotive out front, Boss. Oscar Nielsen's ear."

Nielsen was an occasional, and usually difficult, customer. While admitting that he knew little about cars, he had definite ideas about what he wanted done any time he brought his in.

"I'll start coffee, Stan. Come tell me about it when you're ready," said Gus.

Gus switched on the percolator and a radiant heater. He was glad to find no more road calls on the pad in the office. As he readied two cups, Stan trudged in.

"Get outside this," said Gus, shoving a cup of steaming java in front of his helper.

"Where did you manage to get so chilled?"

Stan drank as if inhaling warmth. "Out front, Gus. That's where that stubborn Swede said I'd have to find the same short he didn't have last year."

"Seems it kept well," grunted Gus. "Back last March, I remember, Nielsen wanted you to find out why his circuit breaker kept

clicking on cold mornings."

"Only, he thought it was the ammeter! Well, I couldn't hear it click, or find any short. So he forgot it all during the good weather. Today, in the worst cold snap we've had yet, he shows up with the same beef and has to have it fixed. He parked out there and wouldn't drive it in; said I'd have to hunt the short in the cold this tune, because that's where it happens every time."

Gus nodded thoughtfully. Nielsen, the best carpenter in town, was a mule once he'd made up his mind. "He just could be right, at that."

"Yeah? I've been all over the wiring, switches, and accessories. Not a thing wrong any place. My fingers got so stiff I had to quit a couple of minutes before you showed up. Maybe he'll forget about it for another year,"

Leaning back, Gus slowly packed his pipe. "Something happens, Stan, or Nielsen wouldn't have come here. How did he say the car acted this morning?"

Stan shrugged. "Same as last year. He has no garage and parked in the back yard last night. This morning he came out to start the engine—he always warms it up while he eats breakfast, he says.

"It started okay, but then he noticed the ammeter needle going crazy. From normal charge it would suddenly snap to full discharge with a loud click, go back to charge, then do it all again."



"Did you ask what accessories he had turned on?" inquired Gus.

"Sure, and he asked me what kind of fool I took him for. At night he just switches off the ignition, becauses he knows that kills the accessory circuits. But mornings, before he even puts the key in, he says, he first switches off the heater, electric wipers, and radio so the battery can put all it's got into cranking."

Gus dragged on his pipe. "Sounds hke what Nielsen would do. I'll buy that."

"Un-huh. Well, the windshield was all seed up this morning and he had to get to work, so he switched on the defroster and let the engine run, still clicking. When he came out after breakfast, the ammeter was behaving and the clicking was gone. I let the engine get stone cold again before I checked it, like he told me to. But no clicking, no short—just frostbite."

Gus nodded. "I've got a hunch you just told me why it happens, though I don't see it yet. Make you a deal, Stan-I'll doublecheck with a meter and take care of Nielsen. You take the next customer or road call, whichever it is."

"Boss, that's no deal-it's a favor."

The next customer drove in with a com-

plaint of hard starting, and Stan sold him g badly needed set of new plugs. Gus bundled himself up again and went out to Nielsen's car. The first thing he did was look at the oil on the dipstick.

Then, with the ignition on and a multimeter connected, he checked everything from the stoplight wiring to the radio Every accessory checked with

known values. There was no sign of leakage to ground, let alone a short Almost as chilled as Stan had been, Gus finally went back inside.

Could Nielsen's habit of switching off only the key, instead of individual accessories, be the tipoff? But these did draw power through the ignition switch—Gus bad checked that, just in case somebody had rewired things, With the key out, all auxiliary circuits were indeed dead. Besides, it was with the engine running that the discharge occurred.

Two more road calls took Gus out of the shop. One was a tow job that brought him back with a sports car dangling from the hook. Shortly after, with dusk darkenmg the sky, the summons of a horn outside made Stan open the main shop door.

A big Pontiac rolled in, its windshield almost opaque with frozen slush.

Only through the window could Stan see save the battery in cold weather." the driver. He was a stranger But the passenger who emerged was Oscar Nielsen, his lanky six-fect-two crouching to avoid hitting the door frame. Gus came forward as the carpenter set down an enormous tool case and glanced at Stan.

"Ay got a feeling you didn't find the

trouble with my car.

"We didn't find any short," said Gus.

The carpenter snorted, his shrewd blue eyes now on Gus. "You are an expert, Gus Wilson, so ay believe you. But some kind

of trouble my car has got, for sure." He turned to indicate the other man

"My friend Mike Moran drove me-ay be glad not to walk after a long day working. He has trouble, too. Maybe you can fix his better than mine?"

"We'll sure try," said Gus. "And we haven't given up on yours. Maybe Stan can help you, Mr. Moran. What's wrong?"

> The stubby little man ierked a thumb at the "See the wandshield. muck on that? Think I drive like that because I enjoy it? It's like this: whenever I use the windshield washer, my engine bucks like it's about to give up the Watch!"

Hopping into the car, Moran started up the engine. Then, as twin jets of water sprayed the dirty windshield, the engine's smooth idle broke into a ragged, bucking

"You see?" Didn't need it this morning, once 1 cleaned off the ice. But all day the car wheels have been throwin' up dirty slush, and it would sure be a help-"

"Stan can fix that in a pffy," said Gus, grinning. He'd just been presented with a missing clue, "Mr. Nielsen, you're sure that you always turn everything before you start the engine in the morning?"

"Sure, Ay want to

"Let's go to your ear," suggested Gus.

Gus started the engine of the Chrysler, turned on the heater, headlights, and wipers, and got out.

"You get in," he said to Nielsen. "Imagine you've just arrived at home. Do exactly

what you always do,"

Nielsen killed the engine. The hum of the heater died. Wiper blades halted in mid-arc. The headlights faded out,

"Now," ordered Gus, "pretend it's morn-

"They didn't give me the rearaxle ratio I ordered in my new car," said Jones, "And I mean to prove it. Can you come over with your jack and help? We'll raise both wheels, I'll turn one and my boy the other, while you count drive-shaft revolutions."

\*

Probably won't be accurate," objected Smith, "Too hard to keep the two wheels precisely

synchronized."

Must I take the rear axle

apart and count teeth?"

"No, I'll come and show you the easy way," promised Smith. "We won't even need the extra jack."

### ... How Come?

the reur-oxie ratio was 4.3.1. nert a decimal point) to find that -m, ai) Of yel orugh soit shisib of thing bad ranof gamit Et sign file drive sign records As 20 recolutions of the wheel

રાપદ જિલાદ્વ ભાવ silt of ment out same of tosilu տկլ բուսա պահի լուլամայիք բկլ wheel motionless on the ground. drice-shaft rees. With the other turn # 20 tunes while counting to juck up one rear wheel, then ANSWER, Smith told Jones



Bulck Motor Division

#### Everybody out of the rut...the '61 Buicks are here!

Our happiest problem for '64 was, how to beat a winner? According to thousands of owners, the 1963 models just about had it made in all departments. But—when your name is Buick—you just don't rest on your laurels. You keep pushing to make a great car greater. So . . . the '64 Buicks are new—but new. New engines, V-6 or V-8 (you'll like their new gas economy), new, smoother, extra-cost option, Super Turbine Transmissions (and who, but Buick, would build in an altitude compensator?). Youngest looking Fisher Bodies in town! Visit a showroom, sit in any one of the new Buicks, and practice this short easy line: "My Buick." Sounds good, doesn't it?

...abore all, they're BUICKS?

ing and you want to warm up the engine."

"But now is not the same," protested Nielsen. "Now it is warmed already."

"I'll allow for that." Gus watched as Nielsen shut off heater and wiper switches. As he turned the ignition key, Gus seized the nearer wiper. It surged in his fingers. He held it firm. Nielsen, intent on the ammeter, didn't notice

In about 10 seconds there was a loud click, and very soon another. Gus released the blade, and both slid to their off position and stopped.

"You heard it?" asked Nielsen.

"I did. I was causing an overload by holding one wiper," returned Gus. "The motor was trying to move it, and drew so much current your circuit breaker snapped open."

"How could this be?" demanded Nielsen.
"You saw me—ay turned off the wipers."

"That's right, but there's a bypass circuit that powers the motor until the blades are back in their off position in a corner of the windshield. Soon as you turned on the ignition, that circuit was closed."

"Ay was not holding any wiper blade

this morning!" declared Nielsen.

Gus chuckled. "No-it was frozen tight, where it stopped last night. Once the defroster thawed them, both blades swept back and the motor shut off, ending the overload. But this morning you didn't have to use the wipers at all. The condition Stan was hunting wasn't there."

Nielsen nodded. "It was all my own doing. Ay will turn things off at night."

"If you don't mind some advice," said Gus, "your engine would crank easier and your battery stand up better in this cold if you'd change your oil. Use a multiviscosity oil instead of the heavy one that's in now. And I'd skip the long warmup, Engineers now agree that a car shouldn't be idled long on cold mornings, but simply driven off at reasonable speed. Just be sure your thermostat opens at the right temperature for the antifreeze you're using."

"Good advice I'm glad to take." Nielsen's blue eyes crinkled. "It will anyway give me five minutes extra for breakfast."

Warm and cozy in front of the heater, Stan winked at Gus as he came in. "Sure outfoxed you when I got that easy job and let you rassle with Nielsen."

"Turned out there was nothing to do on

his car." Briefly Gus explained.

"Moran's job wasn't that tricky," insisted Stan. "I couldn't find any vacuum leak, so I twisted around the washer tubing to see if it was okay. When Moran punched the button, the answer hit me smack in the eye—a squirt from near the T-connection middle of the cowl."

"That's using your head," said Gus.

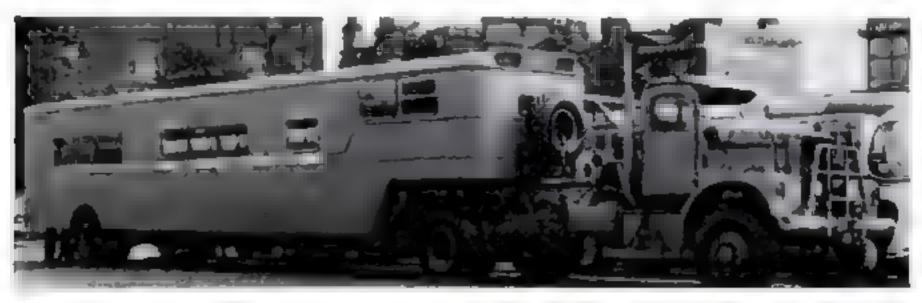
Stan dashed him a suspicious glance. "I let go the tubing to wipe my face, and it aimed that squirt right at the distributor. Soaked the wire to number-six plug, so that cylinder cut out. All I had to do was cut the tubing back to the pinhole."

"You're right then. My job was tougher

than that. Much tougher."

"What'd you do that you haven't told me?"

"What sometimes seems the hardest job in the world," replied Gus. "Think!"

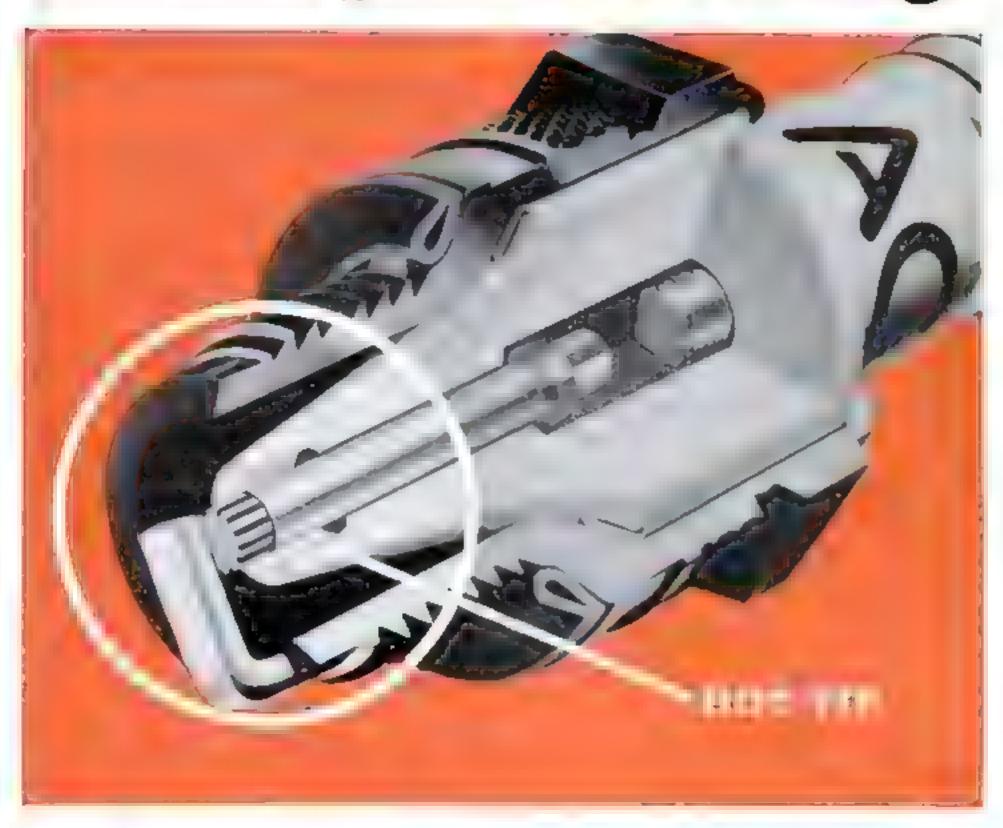


#### Single-decker bus is a whopper

This commuter's dream—a 120-seat bus—will carry engineers across continents, or oil-field workers across deserts. The British

semitrailer stretches 48 feet and is 9% feet wide with 7-foot head room. It has an insulated double skin and is air-conditioned. A tractor with a 150-hp. Rolls-Royce diesel driving both axles pulls it.

### AC Spark Plug Tip Design helps you boost power, boost mileage

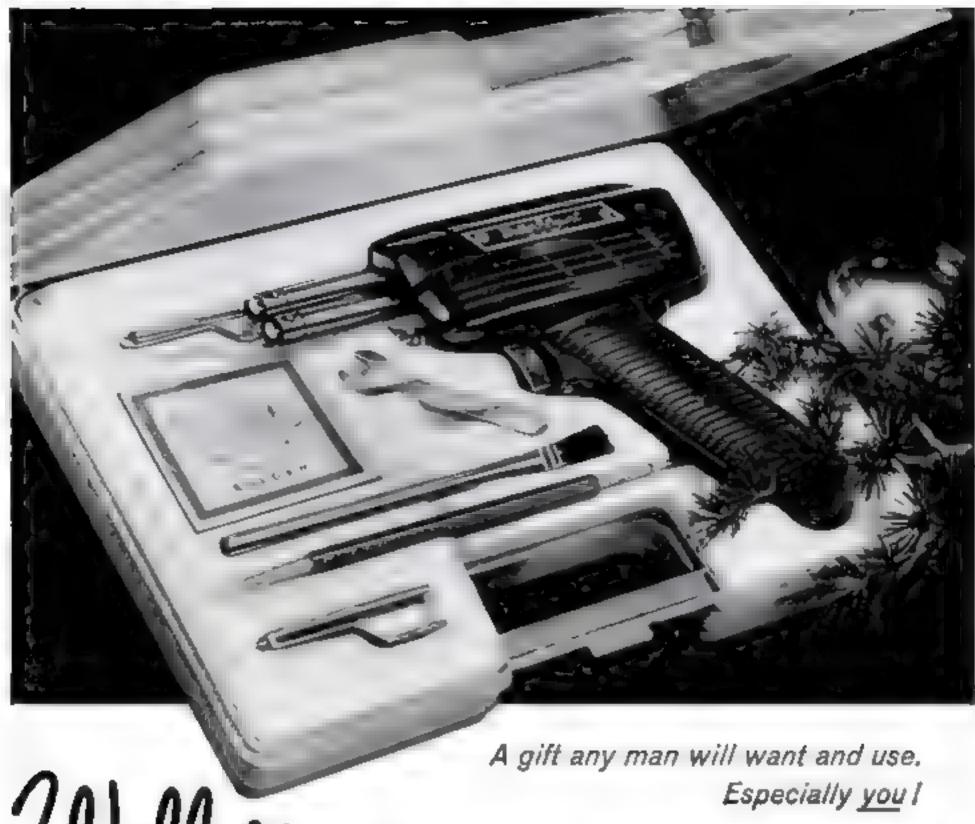


Where other spark plug insulators hug the center electrode all the way to the tip, the AC insulator is recessed, at the end. This deeply recessed insulator tip heats faster, cools faster, to promote AC's exclusive self-cleaning action. The thinner tip leaves more space around the insulator for better scrubbing action by swirling hot combustion gases. Result: less fouling, better sparking that helps you get more power, more mileage. Look for the recessed tip when buying spark plugs for your car. Only AC has this Hot Tip—so insist on AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs when you buy.



FIRE-RING SPARK PLUGS

AC STAIN THIS AS THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF CINETAL MOTORS



Dual Heat Soldering Gun Kit

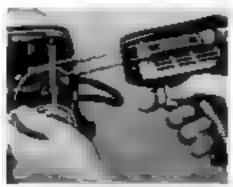
Everything that's needed for quick, easy soldering and scores of household repairs. Features the same Weller "Expert" Dual Heat Gun that's used by professional servicement and homecrafters the world over. Pull the trigger—tip heats instantly and spotlight illuminates work. Two trigger positions give a choice of two soldering temperatures. You can switch instantly to high 140-watt or low

100-watt heat to suit the job. By using high heat only when necessary you prolong tip life, Tip is made of copper for superior heat transfer and premium plated for rigidity and long life. Included: 3 soldering tips, tip-changing wrench, flux brush, soldering aid, solder, And everything is in a colorful, break-proof plastic carrying case. Model 8200PK. Weller Electric Corp., Easton, Pa.

For hi-fi kit building



For electrical repairs



For monding metal



For many other jobs

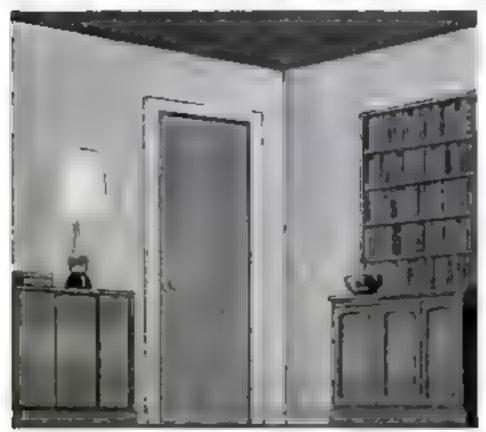


### 10 basic STATIONARY power tools

- TABLE SAW
- RADIAL-ARM SAW
- **DRILL PRESS**
- POWER SANDERS
- **JIGSAW**
- BANDSAW
- WOOD LATHE
- **METAL LATHE**
- JOINTER-PLANER
- SHAPER

# The Popular Science Buyer's Guide to Home **200**b TOOIS PART 1

### NOW MATCH WOOD TONES LIKE A PROFESSIONAL



Match doors, trim, built-ins, furniture, paneling. Got any wood tone you want easily and accurately with the new Weldwood® Color Tones, A simple chart lets you match Weldwood Prefinished paneling Or match other shades with your dealer's assortment of color chips. A total of 138 shades is available. Un to ordinary premented wiping stains, Color Tones have special additives to control penefrotion for uniform affects on both hard and soft woods



Color Tones are simple to use. You make your selection from a cross-reference chart or from color chips, Either will show your I, the base to use (light or dark), 2 the calorant god to add to it. 3. the degree of wiping required Then follow the simple instructions on the con of Color Tones base. You mix right in the can because a lawance has been made for addition of colorant. Before application. make a test on a scrop piece of the wood being limithed.



Finishing touches. For a beautiful satin sheen, apply the necessary coats of Weldwood Satinfac®. Fill cracks, nail holes, and minor Imperfections with matching Weldwood Potty Stiks".

This new and unique product is the result of United States Plywood's broad experience in working with and in finishing fine woods. It's a professional wood toning system-yet simple, and easy to use. Look for it at your Weldwood lumber dealer's and in leading paint and hardware stores.



ADHESIVES . WOOD FINISHES PRESERVATIVES • WATER REPELLENTS

Stock your workshop with a Weldwood Fix'n Finishes Shelf





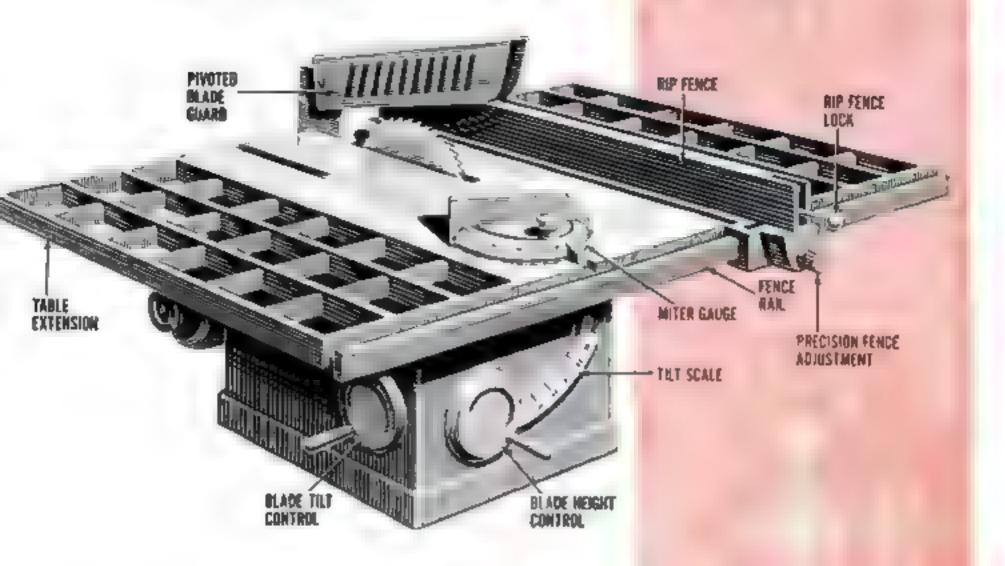






### TABLE SAW

### the basic tool for cutting wood



SK any pro about his first power-tool purchase, and 99 times out of 100 you'll get the identical answer: a table saw. This is the real workhorse in any shop. It's not only the tool for making precision cuts in wood, but it can do many added jobs as well.

An important point to note is that the old tiltingtable saw is now practically extinct. Nearly all modern saws tilt on the arbor while your work stays flat on

the table-a great convenience.

The first decision to make on a table saw is blade size. This varies from 7" to 12". Naturally, the bigger the blade, the thicker the wood you can cut. But there's a sleeper here to watch for. A blade loses a lot of cutting depth when you tilt it; what it will do on straight cuts is not at all what it will do on bevels. If you'll want to bevel two-by-fours, be sure your saw has the capacity—in its tilted position.

Good table size is another must, since today's jobs call for a lot of panel cutting. A small table not only makes large work hard to handle—it can actually affect cutting accuracy. Check, too, on the availability of extra front and side extensions—you're almost certain

to want them eventually.

With accessories, a table saw becomes an even more

#### Six features to look for in a good saw

- the blade in both straight and fully tilted positions.
- 2. Sturdy construction with a smoothly ground steel table and precision-cut slots.
- 3. Big controls that are easy to manipulate, with clear tilt and height calibrations.
- 4. Large table area with extensions available to increase the size as needed.
- 5. A rip fence that adjusts smoothly and precisely and locks quickly at any point.
- 6. A miter gauge that slides easily yet snugly, has clear markings, locks tightly.

#### There's a saw blade for every cutting job

Rip: Flat-ground for general rip-cutting with the grain.



Crosscut: Flat-ground for general cutting across grane



Planer chollow ground combination). Smooth cutting general blade for both rip and crosscuts. Cheaper flat-ground combination also available



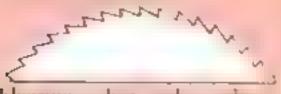
Fine-tooth: For cutting ply ward and composition boards without splintering edges



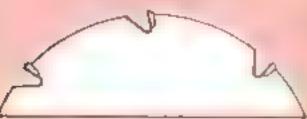
Plywood H is fine teeth is almye but is need especially for smooth cuts in plywood



Thin-rem veneer: fatracting at run for his firish cots and mytstik gen mits



Floorings For jobs where baide may lift in account nail as as old flooring



Carbide-tipped: Extra-fast and long-wearing, good for tough composition materials.

#### TABLE SAW

versatile shop tool. Fancy moldings are a breeze to shape with a molding head mounted on the arbor. Dado cutters make short work of grooving, rabbeting, and tenoning. Replace the blade with a sanding plate and you have a disk sander. Note, too, that some saws are designed for use with a companion jointer-a handy way to get double use from a single motor

		3715		H OF	S12E 007 5510NS	MOTOR REG.	tox PRICE motor)	O'NTER INATION ABLE
MAKE	MODEL,	BLADE (in.)	At 90*	At 45°	TABLE SIZ	(hp.)	APPROX (less mo	SAM-JO COMBI
AMERICAN	21651	8	21/4	196	1045113	14	\$20	
MACHINE &	2164	8	21/4	116	10½x13	V4	\$25	กบ
BOICE-CRANE	3510	10	344	214	36x27Vz	1-3	\$325	
	4500	10	3%	21/4	20x27V2	1-2	\$189	yes
COMET	12-A-63	12	4	3	2234×30	1-2	\$387	yes
DELTA-	34-600	9	234	2	22x15	34-1	\$105	
ROCKWELL	34-200	744	19%	134	34x104/2	1/6	\$80*	yes
DEWALT	130	10	3 Vb	21/6	201271/2	36.1	\$160	
	140	10	314	21/4	2745x35	145-3	\$330	- 00
PURG	MS3011	8	2%	1%	1136x1456	V2	\$65	
	F3013	8	214	156	1746x13	1/2	\$79	yes
	PG3012	9	23/4	2	201/an15	1/2	\$118	
MONTGOMERY	84C3369M	73/4	196	1	10x14	1/2	\$60"	-
VARO	84C3331M0	4	21/2	136	14x17	1/2	\$54	
	84C3333A	10	345	234	20x27	34	\$110	yes
	3225	8	21/6	134	14x1634	34 *	\$249**	
POWERMATIC	6500-01	10	3½h	24a	28x38	145-3	\$325	по
SEARS	99G2424L	8	23/4	156	14x17	1/2	\$57	-
CRAFTSMAN	99G2218L	9	3	21/6	17×20	1/2-3/4	\$87	
	99G2999N	10	346	23b	27×20	34-1	\$112	yes
	99G2245N	01	31/4	2V4	20x27	1-11/2	\$242	
SHOPMASTER	HM-4	8	21/2	1.74	13x15	1/2	\$80	
	HM-2	8	21/2	156	16x23	1/2	\$90	
	HM-8	6	21/2	136	16x30	1/2	\$160°	yes
	TA-8A	6	21/2	146	20x33	34	\$160	
SHOPSMITH	MARK 5	9	21/2	276	14x182n	146*	\$320°	yes**
(Magna- American)	MARK 7	10	3 14	234	14x21	146*	\$370*	yes**
TOOLERAFT	32A	В	21/2	114	14Vex1712	1/2	\$75	/
	368	8	2%	134	16x20	34	\$90	
	898	9	31/6	214	16x20	74	\$100	
	B15A		21/2	134	14Vex17V4	36	\$115	190
	825A	8	21/2	1%	16x20	34	\$130	
	829A	9	314	21/6	16x20	1	\$150	



## Do it the easy way with a Delta 9" Saw Now at the lowest price ever!

Delta 16" Scroll Saw Model No. 40 - 200





Delta 4" Deluxe Jointer Mode: No 31 790



Deita Radial Drill Press Model No. 11 280

Now's the time to replace your hand tools with quality power tools and save money! Whether you do I ome repair and remodeling or hobby work you il want the power, as curacy and safety that shoul into every Delta tool. See your Delta dealer for a demonstration. he's listed under TOOI'S FLECTRIC in the Yellow Pages. Meanwhale send coupon for more facts.



POWER TOOL DIVISION Rockwell Manufacturing 504L N. Lexington Ave.,	Company			
Please send FREE Delta	Power Tool brochure	to		
Name				
Address			-	_
6.4	7-4- C+-1-			

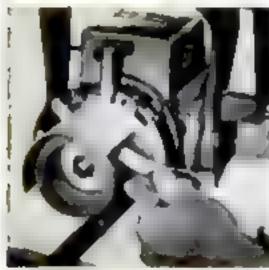
### RADIAL-ARM SAW

#### Some of the many jobs it can do





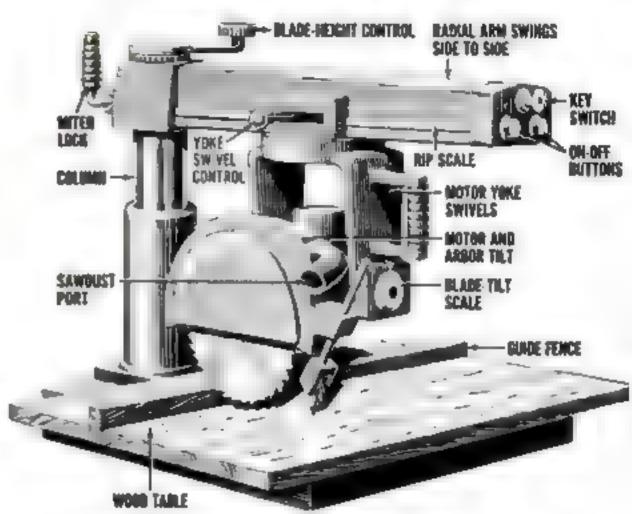
PRUM SANDING



BHINDING



### its bagful of tricks makes it almost a shop in itself



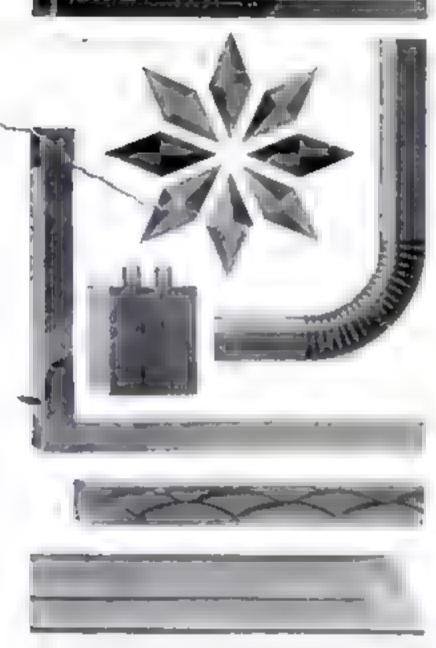
\*OMETHING new burst on the workshop world a few years ago-a circular saw that slid on tracks above the work. Then people began to figure out what else this setup might do. The result is today's radial-arm saw, almost a workshop in itself. It has immense capacity for all standard sawing jobs and some offbeat ones (such as bowl-like concave cuts).

Add accessories for disk and drum sanding, boring, grinding, planing, shaping, and routing, and you have a multipurpose machine that can be stowed in a threefoot-square corner and costs less than separate tools.

Some radial arm saws have a hearty appetite for fourby-fours. Most can whisk through two-by-fours at 45 degrees. All will rip to the center of a four-by-eight panel, some with considerable margin. Crosscut capacity in 1" stock ranges from 12" to 20%".

The radial-arm saw has an upright or column that carries a horizontal overarm. This is vertically adjustable to vary saw height above the table, and thus the depth of cut. The generously sized table is of wood so that the blade may safely cut through the work.

### A short cut to expert woodworking: A DEWALT POWER SHOP



Your DeWalt Power Shop is the Open Sesame to expert woodworking. With it, you can saw, size, bore, joint, dado, shape, sand, rout, grind, buff . . . or do any of a hundred or more precision operations, It'll save you hundreds of dollars in separate tools. And your DEWALT dealer will teach you how to use it!

SPECIAL DEALS are available at your DEWALT dealer's right now. Talk to him shout trades and terms. Find out about the big savings he can give you on DE-WALT Minute-Magic accessories. There'll



never be a better time to buy the world's most wanted power tool.



#### DEWALT"

A Blook & Dealter Subsidiary

DeWalt Inc., 34111 Fountain Ave., Lancaster, Pa.

- Please send free 16-page Woodworking Booklet.
- □ I enclose \$3.95 for 176 page book: "Newest Ways to Expert Woodworking." (Check or Money Order Please, no C O.D.)

Name

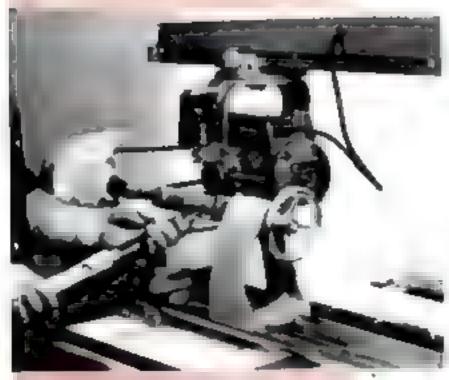
Address

City

Zone

State

#### RADIAL-ARM SAW



#### It runs other tools, too

A versatile performer in itself the radial saw also serves as a power head for other tools. Here it belt-drives a small wood lathe.

For crosscutting and dadoing, the workpiece is held against a wooden fence (also adjustable) and the blade pulled across it. To make bevel crosscuts, the blade is tilted. For plain or bevel ripping, the blade is swiveled parallel to the fence and locked fast, and the work is fed into it much as on a table saw. The track arm can also be swung horizontally for right or left mater cuts; for compound or bevel miters, the blade is simply tilted, too.

Some radial-arm saws have the carriage track directly on the overarm, which swings from the column for angle cuts. One has the motor head fixed on two bars that slide in bearings on top of the column. Other machines have a second, center-pivoted arm under a fixed

overarm. The carriage track is on the lower arm. For such work as routing, the motor head is turned with its spindle vertical. As no single speed is ideal for all operations, some makers provide extra spindles driven at different rates by enclosed gears or belts.

	42		-	real r	.nuu,	nine.		RM SAV	4		200	100	
MAKE	MODEL	MADE SIZE	DEPTH OF	CUT (IA.)	CROSSCUT (MALIMUM IN 1" stock in )	WIDTH OF RIP (In.)	HEYGHT CONTROL FRONT, OR COLUMN- MOUNTED	TABLE SIZE (M.)	NUMBER OF SPINDLES		SPEEDS	BUILT-IN MOTOR (Np.)	APPROX. PRICE
		3 =	At 90*	AL45	SSE#	3€	五年美	#E	₹%	No.	R.P.M.	30	- 5
COMET	F-5	9	21/2	2	12	25	column	20%×40	2	3	6.500 19,500	1	\$26
	UBD-S		21/2	2	12	24	column	20341140	2	2	6 700 11,	1 Ve	\$32
BELTA-BOCKWELL	33-930	9	21/2	2	15	24	front	32:27	2	1	3,450	1	\$25
	33-900	10	3	146	1415	24	front	32x27	2	1	3,450	1	\$28
	33-582	10	3	156	16	25	column	22x30	1	1	3,450	11/2	\$38
DEWALT	1200	9	21/2	126	13	24%	column	21%,132	2	1	3.450	1.8	\$23
	1400	10	3	2Ve	141/2	2411/6	column	261%ax32	2	1	3,450	2*	\$26
	1501	10	3	21/4	16	27	column	29x38½	2	1	3,450	31	\$43
MONTGOMERY WARD	84C2296R	10	3%	234	1614	2714	column	241/2136	3	3	3,450 10,000	1	\$17
	84CZ313R	10	3	5	151/2	24	column	32v21	T	1	3,450	1	\$23
EAWSMITH (Magna-American)	Sawsmith	10	31/2	21/2	20%	27	front	18×36	2	7	1 700 6,400	11/6	\$25
SEARS CRAFTSMAN	99G2931N	9	31/4	234	15	241/4	column	20x31¾	2	1	4,100	1	\$14
	99G2940N	10	31/2	214	16	24	front	20%=40	2	1	3,450	11/4	\$20
SHOPMATE (Portable Electric)	5100	10	3%	2%	16	2714	column	241/2136	3	3	3 450 10 000	1	\$19
	5090	9	336	2	16	271/2	column	241/2×38	1	1	5.000	1	\$16
TDOLKRAFT	925	9	31/4	134	1#	2944	front	241/21132	2	1	4.200	14	\$25
	950	10	3%	2	18	29%	front	241/2132	2	1	4,200	1	\$27



MUCH MORE THAN JUST A YELLOW-COLORED FINISH

.. Stanley Life Guard Yellow Blades are clad in super-tough
Mylar\* that resists wear, abrasion, dirt, oils and most solvents . . . gives
you 10 TIMES THE USEFUL LIFE of ordinary yellow lacquer finishes. Black
markings on yellow background give you faster, easier reading too.

\*DuPont trade mark for its polyester film

MUCH MORE THAN JUST ANOTHER LOCKING DEVICE ... exclusive Stanley Powerlock is the only device of this type that locks on the blade, not the drum, positively prevents creep, eliminates slippage in both directions!



#### PLUS MANY MORE IMPORTANT FEATURES



rule lies flat, easy to mark off. Blade stays put. Doesn't snap back.



EASY "INSIDE" MEASURING ...
just use as shown, adding exactly two
inches to reading for width of case.



HOOK THAT GRIPS ...

because serrations and burrs help prevent it from supping off smooth surfaces. Strong too, 100 pound pull won't bend it. slides automatically, allowing precisely for its own width taking inside or outside

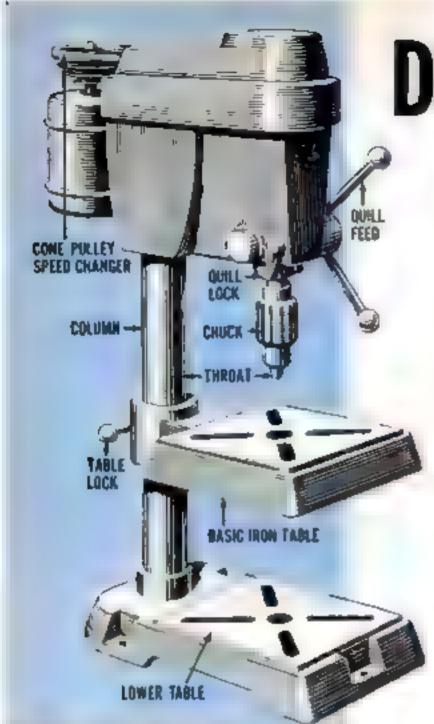
its own width taking inside or outside measurements.

Why settle for almost-as-good . . . when the very finest—genuine Stanley Life Guard Yellow Rules—cost no more. At better stores everywhere.

STANLEY-THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

STANLEY

WORKS / NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT



### DRILL PRESS

### a precision hole-maker, it's also a sander, shaper, and router

HETHER you work in wood or metal, a drill press should stand high on your most-wanted-tools list. It will enable you to spot holes precisely and assure you of drilling them at exactly 90 degrees. If one must be made at some other angle, the proper drill-press setup will get it right the first time.

But this tool will do far more than make holes. It will serve for planing, sanding, and even shaping wood. With it the craftsman can do plain and fancy routing, form molded edges, cut accurate mortises and dovetails, do fluting and reeding, and even cut dowels and plugs from the very wood they are to match.

The man who works in metal can use his drill press for wire-brushing, light milling, keywaycutting, accurate tupping, surface-grinding, honing, lapping, and spot-finishing. For good measure it will do such offbeat chores as drilling glass or ceramic,

spinning over hollow rivets, and mixing paint.

# Drill-press capacity is commonly rated by throat depth—the distance from spindle center to column. This determines the size of work it can handle. The spindle travel determines the depth you can drill without resetting the table. Speeds should go up to 5 000 r.p.m.—necessary if you'll want to use shaper cutters and router bits. For metalwork, very low speeds can be obtained by installing a larger cone pulley or an intermediate jackshaft.

A tilting table is convenient for angle-drilling, but shop-made jigs can be used if the table doesn't tilt. It should be precisely square to the spindle in its horizontal position. As a rough test, chuck a stiff wire bent to just touch a table corner. Turn the chuck by hand; the wire should touch or miss all four corners to the same degree. For maximum accuracy, use a bar-mounted dial indicator to check this.

A comparatively recent development is the radialarm drill press. Its head is mounted on a horizontal arm that slides back and forth in a socket on top of the column. The head also swivels off the edge of the table for end-drilling long work, and tilts either way for drilling, routing, sanding, or shaping at an

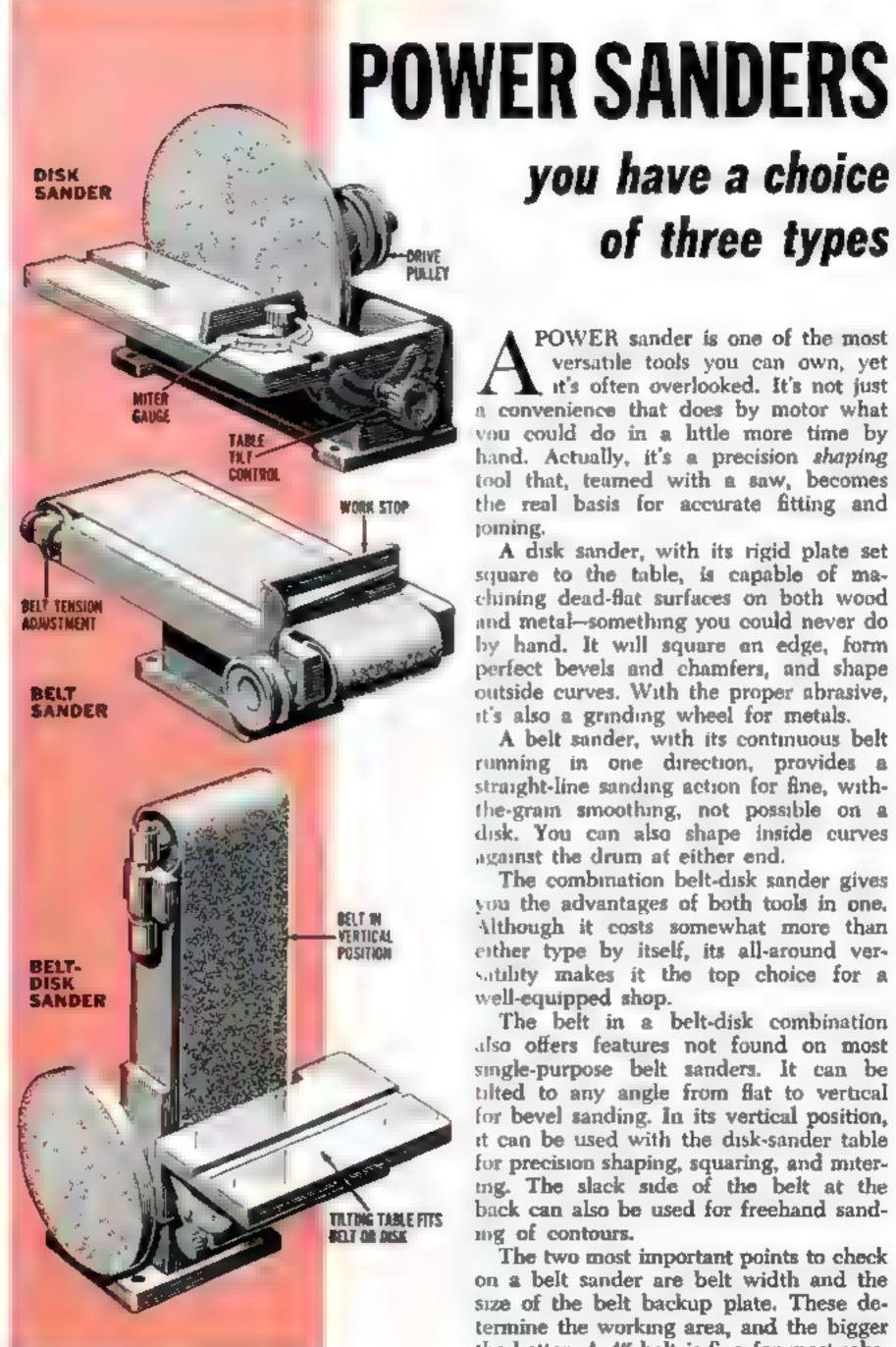
#### Five features to look for in a good drill press

- Strength and rigidity. The table should not deflect under moderate load. Spindle should have no side play.
- 2. A sturdy chuck. A geared key chuck is strongest, most accurate for drilling. For jobs involving side thrust, like routing, use a type that threads on.
- True table alignment. It must be precisely square with the spindle.
- The right speed range. Most machines have suitable woodworking speeds. Investigate available speed reducers for metalwork.
- 5. A reliable depth stop. It can be set to limit drilling depth or locked to hold the quill at any extension.

#### DRILL PRESS

angle. Four of the machines listed below are of this type. As they operate vertically, motors should be of the sealed ball-bearing type, which are best able to with stand end thrust and won't leak out their bearing lubricant. It is inadvisable to use a motor smaller than the manufacturer recommends, especially if much of the work to be done calls for high speeds.

MAKE	MÓDEL	DEPTH OF THROAT	SPINDLE TRAVE.	SPEED RANGE (r p m )	NO OF SPEEDS	CHUCK CAPACITY	14BLE S12E	MAX DISTANCE TABLE TO CHUCK	TYPE OF BEARINGS	MIN MOTOR REQ	APPROX PRICE (less motor)
MERICAN MACHINE & TOOL	253	16	23.	800 3 500	3	1.5	719	15	ba I &	14 1/3	\$30
OICE-CRANE	1650	749	14	500-5.500	5	La	10:11	171:	ba I	1/2	\$132
	1670	719	4 1	500-5 500	5	17	10:11	4114	bai	15	\$147
LAUSING	1620	71/2	434	400-5,400	5	L <sub>2</sub>	10:14	1414	batt	1/2	\$145
	1540	749	434	400 5 400	5	10	10:14	4114	bat	1.9	\$150
ELTA-ROCKWELL	11.00	51.2	3 0	700 4 700	4	1,	8 219	11	ba t	15	\$75
	1.280	16 m -	3 .	700 4 700	4	1.2	23 411570	10%	bal	13	\$90
	11-000	5 4	3	802 4 000	3	1,	71-011	612	bar	1/2	\$80
EWALT	320	71 2	4	580 5 200	4	17	10×10	12	ba ·	1,1,	\$130
	330	7 ,	4	580 5 200	4	1,2	10:10	41	ba i	3 1 2	5,40
UNO	F3083	7	3%	780 3 800	4	1,7	7121712	1014	bar &	1,	\$85
ONTGOMERY	84C2530M	5 4	3 1	800-4 000	2	15	73ax11	61/2	ball	+ Լչ	\$70
VARD	84C2577R	16 a	33 <sub>0</sub>	700-4 700	4	1/2	231 at 1576	101/2	batt	+3	587
	84C25R8F	7 .	+ 6	600 5 200	9	15	9:9	1314	bal	17	\$97
	84C2587F	717	42%	600-5.200	9	13	9x9	4136	ball	1,	\$109
	3225	8 1	3	700 6 400		,	.41.61.	23	bal	34+	\$249
OWERMATIC	1150 48	712	6	400 5 300	5	12	10x14	2124	ba I	12	\$144
	1150 47	717	6	400 5 300	5	12	10×14	37-4	bai	1/2	\$149
EARS	9902359N	6 4	3	765 4 000	9	1		7.	bal	1.3	\$63
RAFTSMAN	9962450N	721	4	619 5 000	9	1,	10=10	1318	bal	19	\$103
	9962451N	711	4	610-5.000	9	42	10:10	3844	bal	ly.	\$118
HOPMASTER	CP 600	6	3	862 3 450	4	15	74.2374.2	10	bat	43	\$72
	DP 600F	5	)	862 3 450	4	Ly	7 ,27-7	44	bar	15	580
	DP 24A	24 -	3	862 3 450	4	1,	81.181.4	9' .	bah	13	\$120
HOPSMITH	MARK 5	81.4	42/2	700-5-200		1/2	14x183n	26	ball	104	\$320
(Magna- American)	MARK 7	81.1	414	700 5 200	1.5	kg.	14#21	23 4	bat	1.9"	\$370
OUTH BEND	CD-008	7 a	4	720 4 325	4	1.5	10±10	, 13 <sub>8</sub>	ba (	1,12	\$140
	CD400F	7 · 8	4	720 4 325	4	15	10+10	403.	ba I	15 12	\$.62
COLKRAFT	350B	6	3	862 3 450	A	1/2	71 <sub>2</sub> x84 <sub>2</sub>	914	bal &	/j	\$75
	357A	7º 8	4 4	862 3 450	5	1/2	91489	14	bail	· 4/2	\$100
	360A	7° B	4 m		В	15	11±10	44	ball	1/2	\$120



### you have a choice of three types

POWER sander is one of the most versatile tools you can own, yet it's often overlooked. It's not just a convenience that does by motor what you could do in a little more time by hand. Actually, it's a precision shaping tool that, teamed with a saw, becomes the real basis for accurate fitting and joining.

A disk sander, with its rigid plate set square to the table, is capable of machining dead-flat surfaces on both wood and metal-something you could never do by hand. It will square on edge, form perfect bevels and chamfers, and shape outside curves. With the proper abrasive, it's also a grinding wheel for metals.

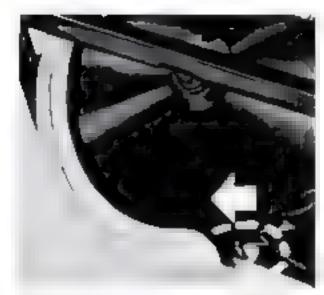
A belt sander, with its continuous belt running in one direction, provides a straight-line sanding action for fine, withthe-grain smoothing, not possible on a disk. You can also shape inside curves against the drum at either end.

The combination belt-disk sander gives you the advantages of both tools in one, Although it costs somewhat more than either type by itself, its all-around versatulity makes it the top choice for a well-equipped shop.

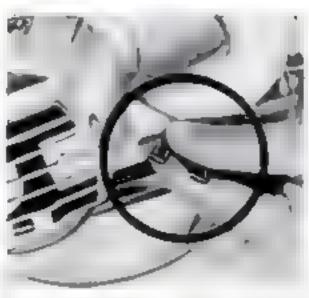
The belt in a belt-disk combination also offers features not found on most single-purpose belt sanders. It can be tilted to any angle from flat to vertical for bevel sanding. In its vertical position, it can be used with the disk-sander table for precision shaping, squaring, and mitering. The slack side of the belt at the back can also be used for freehand sandmg of contours.

The two most important points to check on a belt sander are belt width and the size of the belt backup plate. These determine the working area, and the bigger the better. A 4" belt is fine for most jobs:

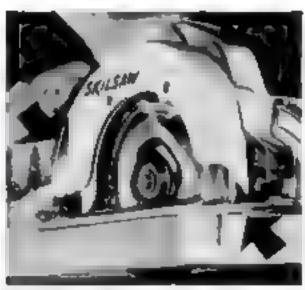
# 6 REASONS WHY SKILSAW POWER SAWS OUTSELL EVERY OTHER MAKE!



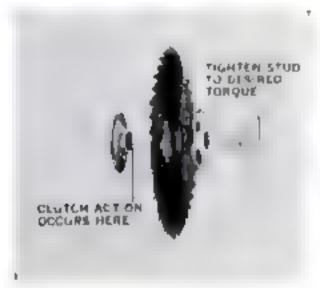
Sind-free lower guard-Retracts automatically when eaw base is tilted, thus allowing bind-free starts—even on compound miter cuts.



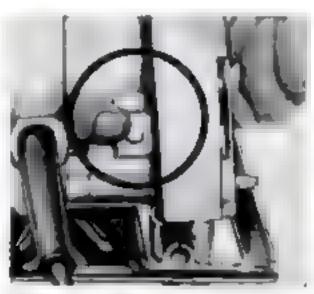
Easy-to-set depth control—Convenlently located for easy one hand adjustment. Control locks the eaw firmty and quickly at any desired cutting depth.



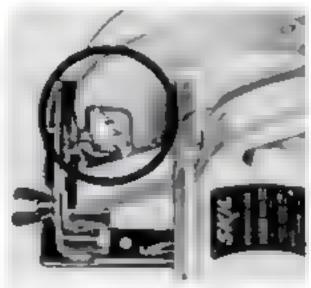
Exclusive sawdust ejection—Special air stream ejection system directs sawdust down to floor, away from the operator, blows it off the line of cut,



Vari-Torque safety clutch—Disengages blade if it binds or jams. Protects gears and other parts from damage, prevents saw luck-back.



Exclusive Blade Lock\* (Patented Feature) For fast, easy blade changes. Push-button engages and tocks blade shaft for greater user safety.



Full-View Blade--Upper blade guard designed to allow clear view of blade all through the cut for absolute precision and accuracy.



Skilsaw Model 536—World's largestselling 5½" saw. Makes 45° bevets in 2" lumber, has super burnout protected motor. Other models up to 5½".

There are many more features, too! Like super burnout protected motors on all models, and full ball-bearing construction on heavy-duty models.

Because Skil never compromises on quality, no other saw offers all these features to make every cutting job easier and faster.

Skilsaw Power Saws are made in both deluxe and heavy-duty models with full range of blade sizes from 5½" to 8½". See them at your nearby lum-

ber and hardware store. Prices start under \$30 slightly higher in Canada.



· available on heavy-duty models only

WATCH ALL-PRO SCOREBOARD SPONSORED BY SKIL ON ABC-TV SUNDAY, SEPT. 15-DEC. 15.

#### **POWER SANDERS**

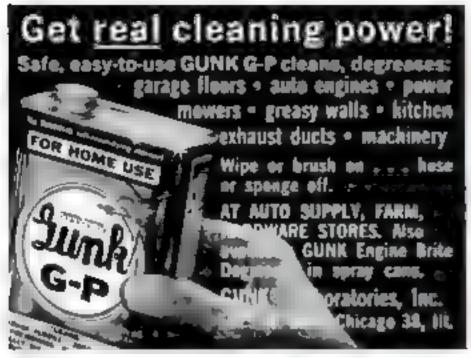
How to choose belts and disks SRIT SIZE TO USE TYPE OF MATERIAL ABRASIVE **LOUGH** FINISE CUTS CHES Carnot SOFTWOOD 40-60 80-100 Aluminan MARBWOOD 120-180 50-80 exide Algorithma 50-80 STEEL 100-140 oxide Aluminum CAST IRDIO 80-150 40-88 oxide Aluminum THE COLUMN 150-180 60 ent de Tools CARBIDE CUTTURE Aluminum 60° 150-110 TOOLS oxide Alumiaum STAINGLESS STEEL 100-220 80 OXIGE. Aleminum ZINC, ALUMINUM. exide er 38-80 120-220 BRASS, BROMPE silicon carbide BLASS, PLASTICS, MARBLE, STONE, Siticon 80-150 180-400 carbide CERAMICS, BONE \*Silicon carbide preferred for roughing.

6" is a luxury you'll appreciate on wide-board surfacing. Most models have an adjustable stop at right angles to the belt to support the work. Some also have a guide fence parallel to the belt-a handy extra.

On disk sanders, plate diameter and table size are the points to look for. A good-size disk is important not so much for its total area as for the working width it gives you across the middle. The wider the disk, the better it supports the work and prevents rocking. A large table is important for the same reason. It should tilt to 45 degrees for bevel sanding and should have a miter gauge so you can slide square and miter work accurately across the disk.

Abrasive belts and disks are available in many types and grit sizes to suit almost any material. The chart at left can help you pick the right one for each job.

	Quick	<b>Facts</b>	At	out	PO	NER SA	IND	ERS ;	-		
MAKE	MODEL	TYPE	861T WIDTH (In.)	BELT LENGTH (An.)	BELT DRUM DIA. (in.)	BELT BACK-UP PLATE SIZE (in.)	DISK DIA.	TABLE SIZE	TYPE OF DEARINGS	MIM. MOTOR REQ. (hp.)	APPROX PRICE
DELTA-HOCKWELL	31-200	disk	-			_	81/2	416 K976	tieeve	1/5	\$22
DEWALT	630	belt-disk	4	371/2	314	4½x11%	10	7%x15	ball	1/2	\$130
DURO	A3064	belt	4	36	2%	436,811	-	-	sleeve	V5	\$21
	B3066	beit	Б	48	3	632x16	_	_	needle	1/5	\$4
MONTCOMERY WARD	84C2710M0	belt-disk	6	48	3	614x1614	9	644x12	steave	1/2	\$57
	84C2705M	belt	4	36	21/2	445412			steeve	1/3	\$15
	3225	disk	-	_		_	9	14x1634	hati	34	\$249
POWERMATIC	350-01	disk	-	- 1		-	12	10x1642	bail	₩-₩	\$7
	330-01	bell	6	46	43/2	696x154/2	_	_	bati	34.1	\$13
	300-01	belt-disk	6	48	41/2	645×1545	12	10x161/2	ball	34-1	\$14
BEARS CRAFTSMAN	99G2236C	belt	4	36	242	496H12			aleeve	1/3	\$1
	99G2254L	belt-disk	6	48	3	61/2×17%	9	61/ex12	ball	1/2	\$6
SHOPMASTER	5R-5600	belt-disk	4	34	3	41/4191/2	5	None	sleeve	1/1	\$4
	SR-1000	belt-disk	6	48	31/2	6l/az17	10	54x124	sleeve	1/2	\$10
SHOPSMITH	MARK 5	disk				_	12	14x1836	ball	11/4	\$32
(Magan-American)	MARK 7	disk	-	_	_	_	10	14x21	ball	114	\$37
TOOLURAFT	335	De tidisk	6	48	. 3	6½x16½	9	614x12	sleeve	1/2	\$7





Provides a safer. faster, easier way to remove paths, waitpuper, enamel, putty asphalt tile Removes up to 12 layers of old path fast . Fight down to here wood grain Leaves surface class, amountly, ready for recognity Can be used indepens or out on fast curved or freezy as surfaces. Not recommended for variable, shellad or lactuer ANTISPACTION GUARANTEED or money back

LARCH, 118 East 28, Dept. 349-A, New York, N. Y. 10016





### for things you'd



### like to paint



### but didn't dare



Spray cans 25 colors 69¢ ea.

### 'til SPRAY PLA

SPRAY PLA is a new kind of enamel finish, hard as nail polish—yet easier to apply. Dries

even faster. Makes things look new, not painted. Developed for hobby models, SPRAY PLA's fine quality is unapproachable. Only 69¢ in cans just right for every little thing. Isn't there something special you'd like to SPRAY PLA today?

At hobby stores and hobby depts.



Touch-up and frim bottles 54 colors 15¢ ea



THE TESTOR CORPORATION
Rockford, Illinois

#### How to choose the best blade for the job

7-tooth parrow: For rough ents in fairly thick plastics, hard rubber, every over 3"

7-tooth wide: For heavy cuts in wood, plywood, wallboard, composition boards.

10-tooth: For fairly coarse, heavy cuts in softwood, hardwood, composition boards.

12-tooths for fairly fine cuts in medium-thick plastics, plywood, hard ribber up to 5"

15-tooth narrow: For nonferrous metals, mild steel, asbestos from 5" to 5" thick.

15-tooth wide: For coarse cuts in plastic laminates and nonferrous metals up to h" thick,

18-tooth: For fairly fine smooth cuts in thin wood and plastics up to %" thick.

20-tooth narrow: For fine cuty m plastics, plywood, wood-veneers up to 1/16" tluck.

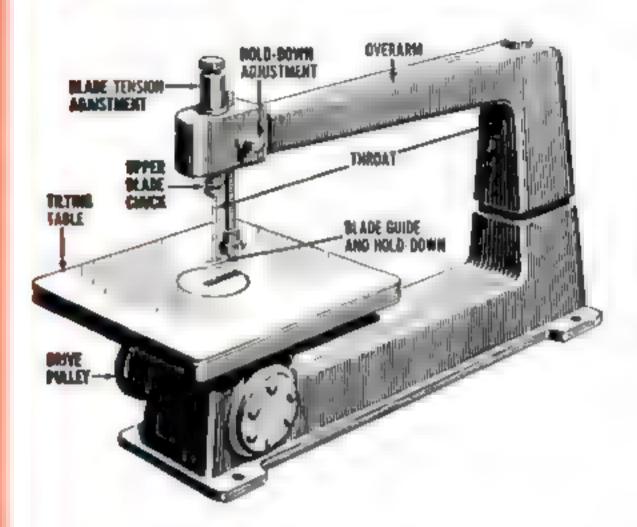
20-tooth medium: For thinferrous and ponfereurs metals other hard materials up to %"

20-tooth wide. For fairly straight, heavy cuts in non-ferrous metals up to 5" thick

30-tooth: For line cuts in thin nonferrous metals and semihard materials up to L 16".

32-tooth: For fine cuts in thin metals, both terrous and nonferrous, up to 1/16" thick.

### JIGSAW it thrives on fancy, delicate cuts that no other tool can make



OOK down a jigsaw's throat-that's the tip-off to a healthy cutting capacity. A jigsaw makes the Innest cuts of any power tool, but it has one necessary blind spot-the overarm supporting the blade also limits work size. Unless your jobs are mainly small, look for a saw with good throat depth.

On some saws, the overarm can be removed for unrestricted cutting with saber blades. This is handy, but is not as important as it used to be since the same jobs can be done with the newer portable saber saw. It's useful, in any case, only for fairly coarse cutting. What's more useful is a blade swivel. This lets you turn the blade at right angles to the overarm so you can rip

long stock without bumping into it.

While you don't expect a jigsaw to cut heavy timbers, it should have at least enough depth-of-cut capacity to handle an occasional two-by-four, flat. The table should tilt for bevel cuts and should provide good work-support area. Some means of changing blade speed is important so you can make fast, smooth cuts in wood, then throttle down for metals and plastics. Some saws provide for a range of speeds, as shown in the chart. On others, it will be necessary to rig up your own cone-pulley speed changer. Be sure, in this case, that the saw spindle can take a cone pulley

MAKE	MODEL	DEPTH OF THROAT (AL.)	DEPTH OF CUT (In.)	TABLE SIZE (lm.)	CUTTING STROKES PER MINUTE	HAS REMOVABLE OVERARM	TYPE OF BEARINGS	MIN MOTOR REQ. (hp.)	APPROX PRICE (less motor)
BOICE-CRANE	2208	24	4	20×20	1,100	80	balt	13-1/2	\$298
DELTA-ROCKWELL	40-100	15	2	11x12	800-1.275	mo	hati	1/5	\$58
DEWALT	530	24	21/4	14×14	570-1,660	yes	ball	1/3	\$120
DREMEL	560	8	134	7x7	3,450	80	sleave	- 1	\$25
	571	15	136	8x8	3,450	mg.	ball	•	\$34
DURG	€3000	1245	3	9x9	540	nó	sleave	1/3	\$33
	03003	16	3	11x11	540	no	sleeve	1/5	\$39
MONTGOMERY WARD	84C2392M	121/2	145	9x9	2,392	765	sleeve	14	\$28
POWERMATIC	950-01	24	134	14:15	610-1,255	yes	ball	1/2	\$115
SEARS GRAFTSMAN	99G207ZN	18	2	12x12	875	увъ	sleevs	1/5	\$48
BHOPMASTER	1-20	20	242	10x12	1,670	no	sleeve		\$65
	1-2000	20	21/2	10×12	1,330	ng	Sleave	34	\$55
TOOLKRAFT	215	15	2	10x11	1,270	mo-	sleave	14	\$37
	2188 -	18	214	12x12	1.270	<b>yes</b>	sleeve	1/2	\$60

NEW MAGNE!

New ALNICO VI packs amazing power in small assembly (4"x2"x176"/wt 3½ tos.).

small assembly (4"x2"x1%"/wt 3½ tos ). Lifts 125 lbs.—more in water Strong handle. Special, \$8.95 pestpara No. RA125, Money back guarantee. mple (2) small har magnets and catalog 25¢.

ple (2) small har magnets and catalog 25¢. MAGNA MAGNET.CS, Dept A 7777 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

### POLYSEAMSEAL

TUB CAULK . TILE ADHESIVE

Pure White - Elastic Permanent

Sticks like glue! 101 Household Uses!



DREMEL MOTO-SHOP
Complete All-Family Power Work Shop

Dremel Moto-Shop is the first real multi-purpose workshop designed for the whole family. In one compact, portable unit you have a jig saw, disc sander, buffing wheel, bench grinder, and a flexible shaft machine. 5 power tools in 1 unit that do 1,001 jobs. For the kids it provides hours of constructive, creative recreation. It's invaluable to Dad, and even Mom, for hobby work and home maintenance.

Moto-Shop is not a toy, but a professional-quality power tool with a ball bearing rotary motor. It's supersafe; cuts 14" wood, metal, plastics, etc.; sets up anywhere, can be carried from room to room. Outperforms heavier, more expensive jig saws. See your power tool or hobby dealer today.













FREE! Moto-Shop Catalog. Write Today!

Dremel Mfg. Co., Dept. 123-L, Racine, Wisconsin

Medel 571 (pig saw with disc sander). \$33.95 Medel 572 (all attachments shown)... \$49.95

### BANDSAW

## top choice for rugged contouring

But while it looks and works much like a jigsaw, it's actually designed for quite different uses. It will carve out a half-foot-thick stack of identical boat ribs or slice a one-by-six plank in half on edge—jobs you'd never touch with a jigsaw. It's not as fine-cutting us the jigsaw, but what it lacks in delicacy it makes up for in ruggedness.

Unhke the jigsaw, the bandsaw uses a continuous-loop blade running between two (sometimes three) pulley wheels. As on a jigsaw, the width of stock you can cut is determined by the saw's throat depth—the clearance be-

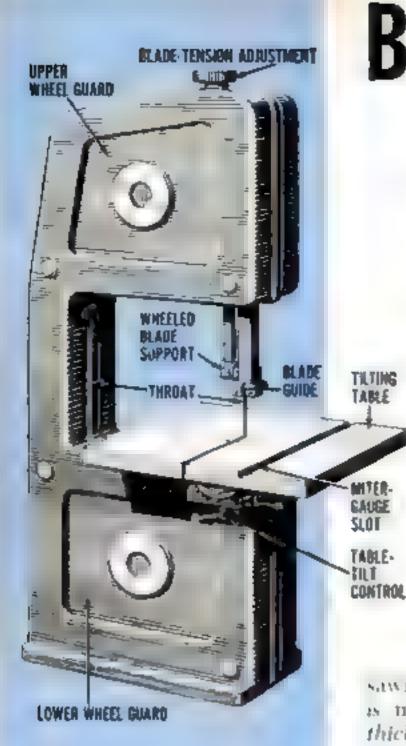
by the saw's throat depth—the clearance between the blade and the column. While good throat depth is desirable, it's not as critical on a bandsaw because you're more likely to be

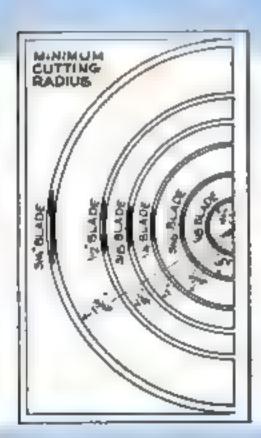
sawing thick, narrow stock than wide, thin stuff. What is more important is cutting capacity—the maximum thickness you can saw. This varies, as the chart on the tollowing page shows, all the way from 4" up to nearly double that amount.

tour choice of blade width depends on the kind of cutting you do most often. Narrow blades cut sharper curves, wide blades are more accurate on straight cuts. The smaller bands aws take blades up to %" wide, bigger machines go up to %" or %". Wide-blade capacity is important mainly if you plan to do a lot of straight ripping or resawing. The chart shows the range of blade widths available for each model.

Woodworking bandsaws run at about 2,000 to 3,000 blade feet per minute. If you want to cut metal, you'll need to slow this way down. Nonferrous metals require 250 to 350 f.p.m., iron and steel 75 to 150 f.p.m. Slow-speed attachments are available for some models. On others, you'll have to add your own speed-reducing pulleys—a point worth checking. Be sure, too, that metal-cutting blades are made for your machine

A good-size table is important since you're likely to be working with bulky stock. It should tilt for bevel cuts and have a miter gauge so you can make square and miter cuts accurately. A rip fence is important, too, but not all saws have one. Some have table holes for an accessory fence. On others, you'll have to drill the table yourself or resort to clamped on guides. If ripping is your meat, insist on a fence.





### How blade width affects the curves you can cut

The narrower the blade, the sharper it can turn. Choose wide blades for straight cuts, narrow ones for scrollwork.

MAKE	MODEL	DEPTH OF THROAT	CAPACITY OF CUT	BLADE SPEED (11 /min )	BLADE WIDTHS AVAL. (10.)	GLADE LENGTH	TABLE SIZE	TYPE OF BEARINGS	MIN MOTOR REQ. (hp.)	APPROX. PRICE (less motor)
BOICE-CRANE	2300	131/5	7%	4,100	34.34	98	15×151⁄2	ball and	1/2	\$220
	2304	1342	734	4,100	36/36	98	15#151/2	ball and meterin	1/2-34	\$230
COMET	14-63	14	614	4.400	16:12	77	16x16	ball	1/2	\$279
DELTA-ROCKWELL	28-100	946	61/6	2 400	16-36	7134	10x11	ball	V <sub>3</sub>	\$80
DEWALT	440	12	61/4	2,052	Vs. V2	83	14x14	ball	1/2	\$145
buke	A3027	1014	434	2,350	16.36	68	10x10V2	needie	1/5	\$100
	K3021	12	51/6	2.110	Vs-36	78	13x13	needle	1/3	\$143
DRAW YREMOSTHOM	84C2325M0	9	4	2,000	Vs-76	60	10×10	ball	1/5	\$55
	84C2328F	14	642	2,600	Va-3/2	94	14x14	ball	1/3-1/2	\$117
POWERMATIC	141-01	14	642	3,000	V6-34	96	15x15	bell	1/2-1/2	\$153
	143-02	14	61/2	40-3.000°	Ub-36	96	15:15	ball	15-16	\$280
SEARS CRAFTSMAN	99G2455L**	12	4	2,064	1/4-16	62	12×12	ball	1/3	\$63
	99G2426L	12	6	2 165	Va V2	80	129511495	ball	1/3	\$98
SHOPMASTER	58-1400	10	5	2,140	V1 V2	63	11111	rotter	\$/4L	\$80
TOOLKRAFT	385C	91/3	41/2	4.060	Va V2	50	11:10	ball and	Va	\$75



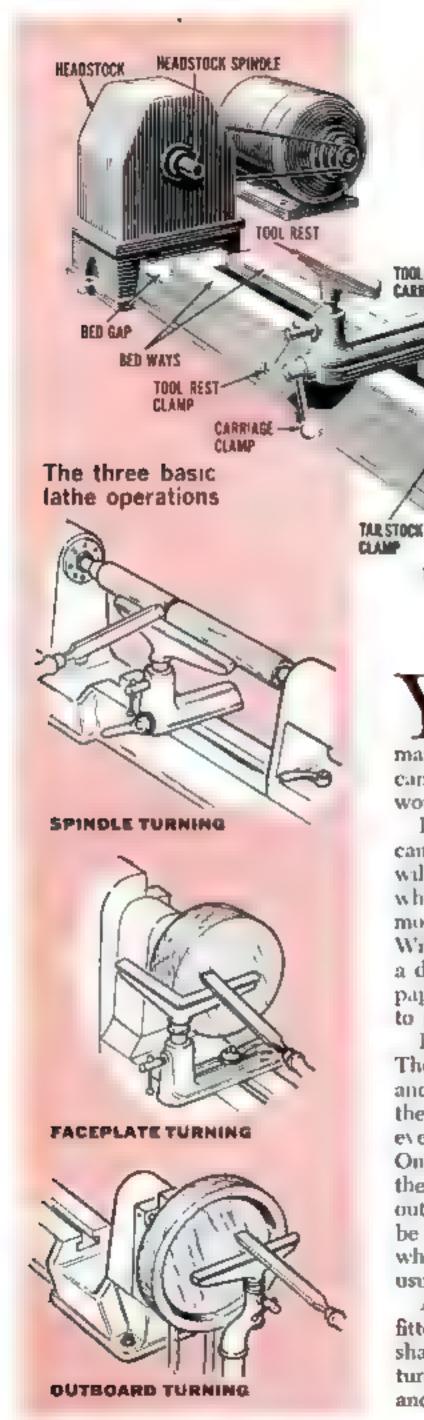
What's new in utility pliers?

\*Continuously variable. \*\*Three-wheel design

Now you can get famous CRESCENT quality in handy utility pliers. Know what this means? New CRESCENT Utility Pliers are drop-forged of special alloy steel, to insure lasting strength and durability. They're precision-machined and hand-inspected to be sure you get flawless performance. They open to five positive-locking positions with smooth, easy pump action . . . make small jobs around the home or shop a whole lot

easier. Next time you buy a pair of utility pliers, make sure it says CRESCENT on the head. Sold by leading hardware stores and tool suppliers everywhere.





WOOD LATHE

a whole

THRISTOCK
TRANSTOCK
TRANSTOCK
TRANSTOCK
TREE
TRANSTOCK

OU have a thrill coming the first time you use a wood lathe Seeing a spinning billet take shape under your hands opens a new world of craftsmanship. Starting with simple legs and spindles, you can graduate to inlaid, oval, and astonishing spiral work. You can also turn plastics and soft metals.

TAILSTOCK

In addition to end-drilling and deep boring, you can squeeze other jobs from a wood lathe. The spindle will take wire brushes, buffing pads, and grinding wheels. One model listed here has a wheel permanently mounted inside the head guard, where it's shielded. With a sanding plate and a homemade table, you have a disk sander. A turned cylinder covered with abrasive paper becomes a drum sander. Make an adjustable table to go under it, and it's a thickness sander.

In choosing a lathe, look for adequate capacity first. The swing (diameter of work that will clear the bed) and center to-center distance must be great enough for the largest work you want to handle. Two dodges, however, provide extra swing for large faceplate turnings. One is a depression or gap in the lathe bed in front of the headstock, found on some models. The other is outboard turning. On some lathes the faceplate can be mounted on the left, or outboard, end of the spindle, where there is no bed to limit swing. A pedestal is usually required to support the tool rest.

After capacity, look for a rigid bed and good, well-fitted bearings in which the spindle turns with no shake or play, either sideways or endwise. Other features to check for are a smoothly working tailstock ram and a husky, easily adjusted tool rest.

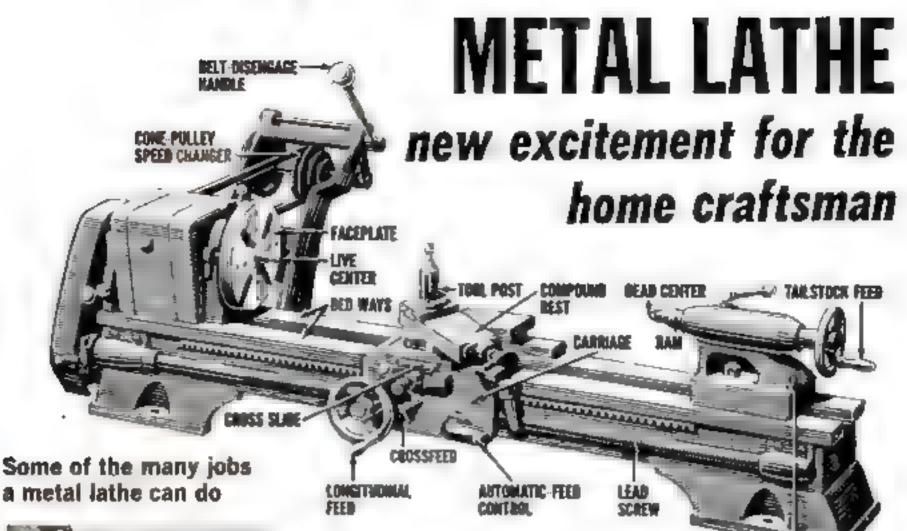
	Quick Fa	cts	Ab	out	WOOD	ATH	ES		
MAKE	MODEL	SWING OVER BED	CENTER TO-CENTER LENGTH (h.)	RAM TRAVEL (in.)	RANGE OF SPEEDS (r p.m.)	TYPE OF BEAR NGS	PERMITS OUTBOARD TURN NG	MIN. MOTOR REQ.	APPROX PRICE
AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL	214W	6	23	3	900-2,000	sieeve	no	3/5	\$10
BOICE-CRANE	3702	12	42	214	930-3,300	ball	yes	15-34	\$160
DELTA-ROCKWELL	46-111	11	36	234	990 3 250	ball	yes	1/2	\$95
DEWALT	730	12	36	21/6	6.35-4.680	ball	yes	1/2	\$155
DURG	B3052	8	27	142	750 3.900	bail & sleeve	กข	V <sub>3</sub>	\$33
	K3053	10	31	1	750-3,800	ball & siceve	yes	1/5	\$75
MILLERS FALLS	2180	8	30	13h	900-3,200	1 ceve	yes	35	\$35
MONTGOMERY	84C2020M0	9	30	144	800-3,800	ball	PG-	3/5	\$54
DRAW	3225	1645	28	3	1 700-6,400	ba	00***	34	\$249
POWERMATIC	4500-01	12	39	4	915-3,260	ball	yes	3/2	\$204
SEARS CRAFTSMAN	99G2162L	8	31	144	1,025-2 985	bal & sleeve	50	15.12	\$38
	99G2388N	12	37	136	875-3,450	ball	no	44	\$56
SHOPSMITH	MARK 5	161/2	34	43/4**	700-5,200	ball	nonne	1341	\$320
(Magna-American)	MARK 7	164/2	34	4 4 **	700-5 200	ba i	00***	1vn"	\$370
TOOLKRAFT	390A	10	37	2 6	700-4-250	ba	yes	1/5	\$85

													-	_	
MAKE	MODEL	SMING OVER BED. in )	SWING OVER CARRIAGE JR.)	CENTER TO:	SAM TRAVEL (In.)	COMPOUND-REST TRAVEL III)	TA STOCK SETOYER UR.)	( ROSS SUIDE TRAVEL, n.)	RANGE OF SPLEDS (F.O.M.)	RANGE OF FEEDS ,m )	THREAD RANGE	SPIMDLE BEAR NGS	SPINDLE BORE (M.	MIN MOTOR REQ.	APPROX PRICE
AMERICAN- EDELSTAAL	UN,MAT	3	154	6, 14	34	ngne	nene	2	900 7,200	0008-	15-56"	bat	14	1 16 4 1	\$140*
ATLAS	61B	6	174	18	114	121	4,	41:	54-3-225	0078 0024	8-96	labered rover	1732	1/4 3	\$198
	3980	1244	734	24***	214	2 4	14	6+2	28-2.072	250 0042	4 240 gu ck- change	tabered roller	15 <sub>20</sub>	42 44	\$485
DELTA	25 700	10~8	6	24 - 2***	2-1	2	14	6	50 1 500	0510 0014	å 224 quick- change	bail	15/4	34	\$680
LOGAN	9817-61	94%	9	17***	234	P-3.	V2	514	55-1,450	0156-0046		bal	25,00	13 45	\$304
MONTGOMERY WARD	8462129F	914	9	17***	214	rа	+3	569	55 1.450	0156 0046	4-224	ball	75/13	ta to	\$304
SEARS	F99G2128N	6	4	18	1.2	114	44	4	120 I 325	00°E-0024	8 96	steeve	177	1/3	\$99
CRAFTSMAM	99G2140N	6	312	.8	114	137	54	472	54 3 225	0078-0024	8 96	ba-	711	34	\$193
	F99G2B93N	1254	734	24***	234	212	34	6.2	20 2,075	250-0042	4 240 quick- change	tapered	31/21	1/3	\$485
SOUTH BEND	9-A	944	51/2	15***	24%	2+4	98	571	54-1-200	0853 0015	4-224 Quick- change	5 ceve	14	1/2	\$499
	9-C	91.4	51.5	16***	2 8	21 4	54	576	54 1,200	0156-0021	4-160	s eeve	3.4	1/2	\$315
	10K-A	10	64.	15***	23%	244	56	5%	52 1,435	.0853- 0015	4 224 qu ck- change	sleeve	27/22	1/2	\$584
	10%-C	10	644	16***	21/4	234	56	57/4	52-1,435	0156-0021	4-160	sleave	17/4	1/2	\$417

<sup>\*</sup>Multipurpose tool with built-in motor

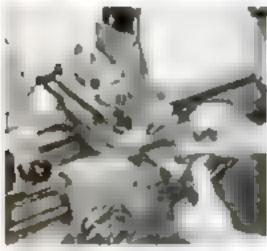
\*\*Not a true ram, but provides similar action through quill feed on headstock.

\*\*\*Large awing provides similar furning capacity





TAPER TURNING





NURNING metal takes the muscle and guts of a tough machine tool. A metal lathe, which can peel an iron bar like a potato, literally feeds the tool into the work on tracks. King of machine tools, it can also do boring, taper turning, milling, knurling, and

drilling, and cut inside or outside threads.

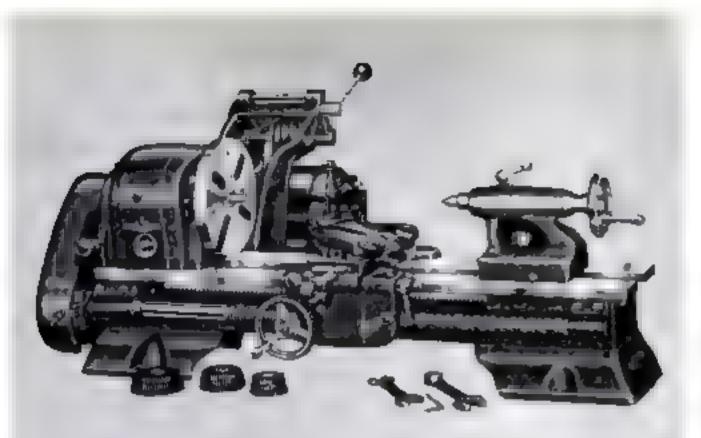
Like the wood lathe, it has a fixed headstock and a movable tailstock. But the ways are machined to close tolerances, and a massive carriage is precision-fitted to slide on them. The carriage has dovetail ways on which a cross slide moves at right angles to the bed. On this is a second set of ways carrying the compound rest, which holds the cutting tool. The compound can be swiveled and locked at any angle. Thus the tool can be fed three ways-along the compound angle, squarely across the ways, or along the bed.

The spuidle is geared to a lead screw running along the bed. A split nut in the carriage engages the screw at the touch of a lever. This makes the carriage move a definite distance for each spindle revolution-to feed the tool for turning, or to cut a helix or thread. In

some lathes, the crossfeed also is automatic.

Less costly lathes couple spindle and lead screws through a chain of gears that must be interchanged to alter the feed or screw-thread ratio. More costly quickchange lathes have a complex gearbox on which you merely shift levers to choose the ratio wanted.

For the very low speeds necessary to some work, most metal lathes have back gears, a geared countershaft that can be engaged to interpose an extra speed reduction between the sulley and spindle.



### Atlas 6" Back-geared LATHE

...for turning Metal-Plastics-Wood

### ONLY \$197.50

fess motor

The Atlas 6" is the world's greatest precision lathe value

It is the only compact lathe to give you the accuracy of Timken tapered roller bearings — bed ways precision ground to within .001" in all planes — 8 to 96 threading range — 16 spindle speeds, 54 to 3225 rpm — Y-belt drive — reversible automatic longitudinal power feeds.

Perfect for making prototypes of your designs, inventions — starting a business of your own — or for relaxation.

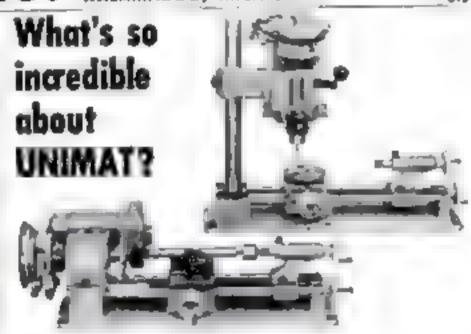
Get the complete details-Write for a catalog today

ATLAS PRESS CO.

11-25 N. Pitcher \$t. KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

425



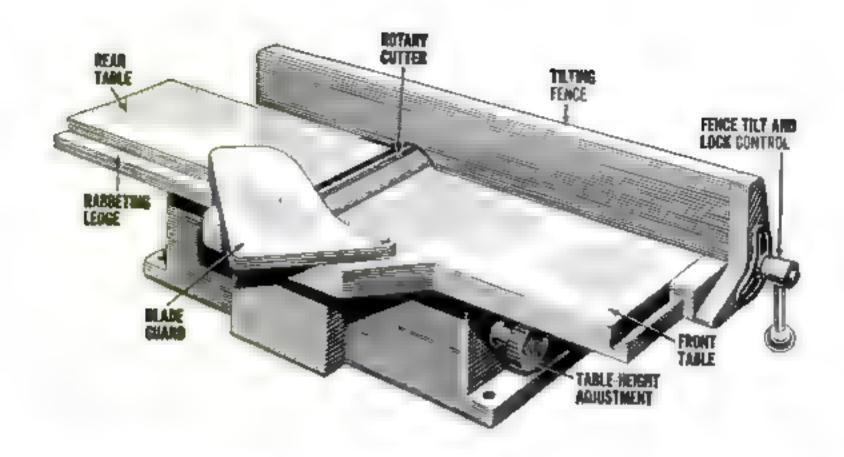


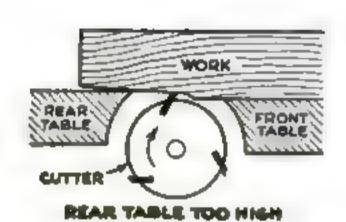
A metal working lathe usually does only one job. Unimately a fine precision lathe, but it also converts instantly into a dead-occurate precision drill press. The rest of the time, it keeps busy militing metal, boring, threading, surface grinding, sharpening cutting tools and sawing wood.

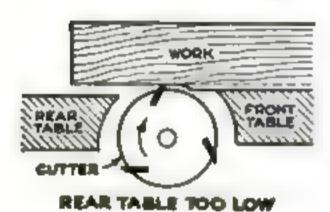
it makes gears, pulleys, knobs, shafts, nozzles, instruments and tools, jewelry, and parts for model planes, railroads, cars and engines.

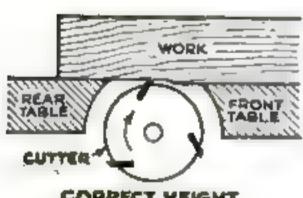
The complete lathe-drill press package with chucks and extrem is only \$139.50. A post eard will bring you free literature. Or a \$1 bill buys you a complete 40 page manual on Miniature Machining Techniques.

WRITE: AMERICAN EDELSTAAL INC., Dept. H-K 350 Breadway, N.Y. 13, N.Y.









CORRECT HEIGHT

Why table setting is critical: If rear table is high, as at top, work tilts up and cut is tapered. If it's low, as at center, work tips down and is gouged. For accurate cuts, work must rest level on both front and rear tables, as at bottom.

### **JOINTER-PLANER**

### the tool that makes the pieces fit

HE jointer-planer is the ultimate tool for precision woodworking. It can square up rough lumber dead true, plane a warped board mirror flat, or shave off an edge in paper-thin bites until a joint fits perfectly. Sanding is seldom required.

The secret bes in a high-speed rotary cutter spinning between two separately adjustable tables-set so the rear table is higher than the front one by an amount equal to the depth of cut. With both the cut and not-yet cut portions of your work always dead level, the whole cut is glass-smooth.

Because the jointer-planer is a precision tool, it's only good if it's good. Table settings must adjust to a fine degree and must hold without wandering. As a rule, the higher the cutting speed and the more cutting blades, the smoother the cut You'll find ball bearings in all but a few lower-priced machines.

Cutting width indicates the maximum width of lumber you can plane, but even more important is table length. The longer the table, the more support area there is for your work and the greater the accuracy, especially on long stock. Many craftsmen prefer a 6" machine, not so much because of its greater cutting width, but because it offers more table length than 4" ones. Fence size is important for the same reason-the longer and higher, the better. Check the chart on page 182 to see how these features compare.

## HOW TO FINISH WOOD



Get this 32-page full color book written by experts. Tells how to obtain professional finish on interior and exterior natural wood. Floors, wall poneling, antiques, boots, many more. Only 25 cents p.p. Send coin today.

McCLOSKEY VARNISH COMPANY DEPT. M2, 7600 STATE RD., PHILADELPHIA 36, PA.



## GEARS

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock Can also quote on special gears of any kind, flend us your blueprints and inquiries.

CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
110-154 N. Belling Bird. Chicago 12, 1N.

## JEEP OWNERS

Ford - Chev - Mercury - QMC - Post - Study Dodge or Plymouth in Jeope Jeopelers, hts Wgo, Trucks, Raiser & M. J. Carl. Conversion kits \$43.35 to \$55.00. Want feet action? Give us full information. Send \$15.00 Dep and we will ship correct hit Bat COO. Bend full shippings for propose Shipmont. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE.

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.

314 B.C. 0th St.

Phone 276-3443

Condictor. Oregon



# POWER TOOL Speed CONTROL



drive scraws drill concrete, metal, etc.

tan nemy majoral pipa, piratic



pointh car without running paint without googat



den lights of an

Makes home power tools perform like expensive industrial models...do jobs never before possible. No loss of power — just plug in and dial tool speed to fit the job.

and material

Every hole size and every material needs a different speed . . . for maximum bit and blade life . . . for ease and quality of work. So you'll save time and money with new Bridgeport Motor Control. Get one today. Model SC 70 Motor Control just \$16.95. Model SC 75 (with light dimmer) just \$19.95. At leading hardware and department stores, (Retail prices may vary.)

Or order directly from:

Bridgeport Hardware Manufacturing Co. P.O. Box 150, Bridgeport, Connecticut Subsidiary of Purolator Products Inc.

IDEAL FOR PLOOR POLISHERS - BLENDERS . SOLDERING

## ATTENTION HOME HANDYMEN! EXPERIMENTERS! SHOP OWNERS! New 366 Lincoln Welder is just right for you!

Now, Uncoin makes it possible for everyone everywhere to put the maney-saving process—and downright fun—af are welding into home workshops. For just \$66 you can get this 100-amp machine that not only welds, but cuts, planess holes, hagts and braxes steel. Bug enough for arnamental tran projects, building scientific appearatus, repairing cars, bikes, light machinery. Small enough to store in supboard or an workbench. Comes complete with headsheld, cables, ground clamp, electrode holder, sample electrodes, instructions. Get a demonstration at your lincoin dealer's today. He's in the yellow pages of your telephone directory.

#### THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY

Dept. 4633 . Cleveland 17, Ohio

The World's Largest Manufacturer of Arc Welding Equipment and Electrodus





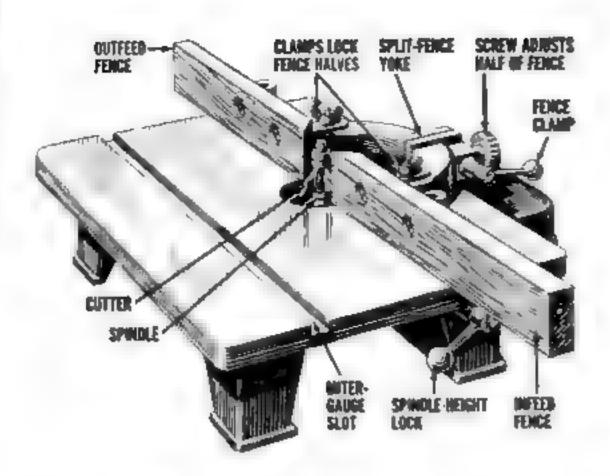
NEW LOW PRICES ON LINCOLN 100 AND 275-AMP ARC WELDERS I

Volume production — ever 3500 every month—lets us offer these Lincoln favorites at new, low prices. 180-cmp machine, only \$110, 225-cmp, only \$125. Larger machine handles Vist and fest iron-powder electrodes, Both furnished complete and ready to go. Look to Lincoln for the best in arc welding values.



MAKE	WODEL	OF CUT	н реетн	-ENGTH	FENCE SIZE		R KNIVES		0.0	MOTOR REQ.	APPROX PRICE
WATCH.	***************************************	WIDTH OF	RABBET (III.)	TABLE (In.)	Lereth	Height	NG OF	BEAR NGS	SPEED (rpm)	MIN A	APPRO
AMERICAN	2431	41 #	3,	22	18	2	2	sleeve	3. BD0	13	\$24
MACHINE & TOOL	1400	4	3 <sub>10</sub>	22	171/2	2	3	bal	3.800	15	\$30
BOICE-CRANE	1400A	6	1.7	4312	35	310	3	bail	3 500-4 500	1.9	\$130
	2420	6	26	60	48	4	4	ba I	4 500	1	\$36
	3420	8	970	84	55	4	4	ba I	4 500	1 102	\$52
COMET	6 62 63	6	1/9	62	30	-4	3	bali	3,600	1/2 1	\$23
DELTA-ROCKWELL	37 110	4	La	2435	20	3	3	bail	4 200		\$5
	37-290	4	1/4	2714	2112	31 4	3	ba-l	4 200	()	\$7
	37-000	- 4	1.3	1945	151,	23.5	3	ball	4 100	4/9	\$8
DEWALT	230	Б	3/9	42	32	41/2	4	bail	4 100	42 34	\$14
DURG	F3034	5	1 %.	2647	19	242	3	ba I	4.300	15	58
	M3031	6	V2	26	26	378	_3	ball	4 300	1/2	\$14
MONTCOMERY WARD	85C2516MO	4	1/4	1915	1542	215	3	ball	4 100	1/2	\$6
MONTGOMERY WARD	84C2514MQ	4	36	25	1813	212	3	batl	4 100	13	\$5
	84C2508R	- 6	V <sub>2</sub>	43	3642	345	3	ba-I	4 500 5 000	1/2	\$11
POWERMATIC	5000-01	6	. 1/2	48	341/2	4	3	ba-I	5 000	1.5 1	\$17
	6000-01		1/2	54	341/2	4	3	ball	5 000	3, 112	\$35
SEARS CRAFTSMAN	99G2186L	416	36	2916	1916	314	2	sleeve	4 500	13	\$5
	99G2067N	43 <sub>B</sub>	λ <sub>B</sub>	3176	26	314	1	ba I	4 500	, ,	58
	9952062N	614		411	30	314	3	pal	4 300	12	\$12
SHOPMASTER	10 1500	4	28	26	16	37,4	3	ball	4 325	1 1	57
	JO-400	- 6	V2	34	20	3116	3	ball	4 325	ر ا	511
TOOLKHAFT	640A	417	36	267h	21	214	3	bal	4 200	15	\$7
	650	6	15	471	33.7	411	3	bat	4 200	3,	\$140
	645A	413	28	267s	21	21;	3	bal	4 200	14	510
	655	6	1/9	43%	331/2	433	1.3	, bal	4 200	1,	9 89

		HE GHT	OIA.	TRAVEL	32	FER	ICE		MOTOR REQ.	PRICE
MAKE	MODEL	CUTTER	SPINOLE	SPINDLE (in.)	TABLE SIZI	Lgin (on.)	(III.)	SPEEOS (r.p. m)	MIN MO	APPROX PR (less motor)
AMERICAN MACH NE B TOOL	252	155	1/2	fixed	none*	10	11/2	5.500	1lg	\$15
BOICE CRANE	3175		- 1	11	20:2715	27-2	214	7 700	13	27.744
COMET	FS-2 63	34 3	1	4.7	211,2129	11	31.2	B 000 12 000	12	\$339**
DELTA-ROCKWELL	43 .10	11 a 22m		7.8	151/2×18	11+5	3	9 Prof	1/2	895
<b>URO</b>	D3091	155	L <sub>2</sub>	1	14x1B	10	2 .	10 000		\$100
MONTGOMENY	840 2475M	3	1.5	2	1514218	11	314	14 000	1	579**
WARD	B4C24B6R	114 236	5, 12	36	1542x18	111/2	3	9 000	1.2	\$84
POWERMATIC	250-03	2 3		- )	2812915	123a	324	7 000 10,000	1.2	4 30**
SEARS CRAFTSMAN	99G2394N	21/2	1/2	7,	27x19	21	3	9 000	12	576
SHOPMASTER	SP 800	242	32	1	14x18	10	3	9 000	17	
SHOPSMETH (Magna- American)	MARK 7	510	2/1	415.1	14:21	26%	23h	700-5 200	11 B	\$3701
TOOLKHAFT	250	3	1,7	76.1	18:15: a	. 11	. 3 .	18 000	t	5401



# SHAPER it gives a professional look to fine woodworking projects

HIE shaper is a tool with a magic touch. With equal case, it will machine-sculpture decurative shapes in wood or do such practical jobs as rabbeting the curved lip on a kitchen-cabinet door.

High speed is a must for smooth shaping. Most machines run at 9,000 to 10,000 r p m or higher. They must be reversible since shaper cuts can be made only against cutter rotation. Some cuts require that you reverse the work and feed the opposite way, making it necessary to reverse the cutter as well.

The spindle turns at the center of a two-part split fence. The fence controls the depth of cut and also, to a large extent, the shape of the cut as it determines how much of the cutter's profile engages the work. Both halves of the fence should adjust independently

for quick, precise, flexible settings.

The larger the spindle, the larger the cutters it will take—a point to consider mainly for working big stock. Cutter capacity indicates usable spindle length. The greater it is, the more cutters and collars you can stack together to make combination cuts. Spindle travel is the amount the spindle can be raised and lowered—useful in positioning the cutter at exactly the correct height. A good-size table and fence are important for firm work support. All of the machines listed on the chart have ball bearings—a vital necessity.

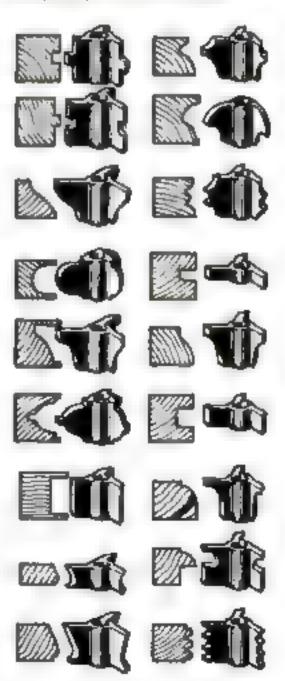


Why a shaper must reverse: To mold lower edge like top one, cutter is turned upside down and work is reversed.



Split fence is needed because outfeed side must often be set ahead of infeed side to support cut-away edge of work.

## Some of the many shapes you can make



# MEN PAST 40

#### Afflicted With Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness

If you are a victim of the above symptoms, the trouble may be due to Glandular Inflammation. Glandular Inflammation very commonly occurs in men of middle age or past and is often accompanied by despondency, emotional upset and other mental and nervous reactions . . . often signs that the glands are not functioning properly.

Neglect of such conditions or a false conception of adequate treatments may cause men to grow old before their time . . . loss of vigor and possibly lead to incurable conditions.

## NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

Most men, if treatment is taken in time, can be successfully treated for Glandular Inflammation by a New NON-SURGICAL treatment method perfected by the Excelsion Medical Clinic. It has proven so successful it is backed by a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance.

Men from over 1,000 communities in all parts of the country, have been successfully NON-SURGICALLY treated. They found soothing and comforting relief and better health.

#### MECTAL-COLON DISORDERS

Are often associated with Giandular inflammation.

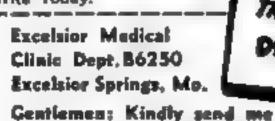
#### REDUCIBLE HERNIA

is also amonable to a mild Non-Sergical treatment.

Either or both of these disorders may be treated at the same time you are receiving Glandular inflammation treatments.

#### Write For New FREE Book

It's fully illustrated. Gives excellent fectual knowledge about diseases peculiar to men and women. Tells HOW and WHY New Modern NON-Surgical methods are so successful. Write Today.





□ Glandular Inflammation

1100000
Rectal-Colo

Name	
Address	
City	

#### Gas-Powered Snow-Trac with 25-m.p.h. Scat [Continued from page 124]

your crossbars about 8" apart. It's easy to add the risers to the chain by simply tapping out the regular connecting pins and inserting the riser pins in their place. The crossbars are then bolted to the risers.

Two pairs of bogey wheels are spaced in between the large sprockets to support the crawler track at the middle. These are about 4" in diameter, can be either small sprockets or smooth-rimmed wheels of the type commonly sold by hardware stores. They serve merely as idler guides and don't have to engage the drive chain. They turn freely on %" axles held in the side frames with washers and cotter pins.

Laying out the drive train. Once you have your crawler sprockets and chain, the easiest way to work out the correct axle spacing is to make a full-size mock-up using a piece of scrap lumber. The axles are X" drill-rod steel, so bore one X" hole in the board to represent the front-axle position. Now mount the sprocket and axle in this hole and stretch out the chain to locate the rear-axle position. If the holes in your sprockets aren't exactly %", either ream them out or bush them down to match the %" axles.

Now, using the mock-up as a template. mark the axle locations on the two %"-plywood side frames that form the Snow-Trac's backbone. Clamp the frames together and dril all holes through both at the same time to insure accurate alignment. No matter what size sprockets you use, mount them so that the crawler track runs about 1%" below the edges of the side frames.

All plywood used in the framing should be of exterior or marine grade for good resistance to weathering. The bottom edges of the main side frames are protected from wear by strips of %"-by-%" steel strap screwed on to form runners

Note that you cut oversize holes for the axles and engine jackshaft. These form pockets to hold six X" Fafnir type RA Flangette ball bearings (No. RAO12NPPB). These bearings are inexpensive, yet are rugged and self-aligning so they forgive minor inaccuracies in construction.

Since it's impossible to space the crawler sprockets perfectly, the rear sprocket bearings are held in floating mounts that can be adjusted to put proper tension on the crawler chain after the assembly is complete. These mounts slide in slots in the frame's

Gas-Powered Snow-Trac with 25-m.p.h. Scat sides to vary the rear axle's position. The crawler chain is pulled up taut by sliding these bearing blocks as far as they'll go toward the rear and lashing them to the frame with shock cord.

Making the crawler. This is a strip of tough neoprene-impregnated nylon available at shops that make awnings and boat covers. Ordinary canvas or industrial belting could be used, but nylon is much stronger and costs only a few dollars,

The nylon runs between %"-bv-1%" Uchannel crossbars, forming a continuous belt. There's no need to stretch the material taut. Leaving it slightly loose creates pockets between the crossbars that give good flotation on top of the snow and resist punctures from sharp objects.

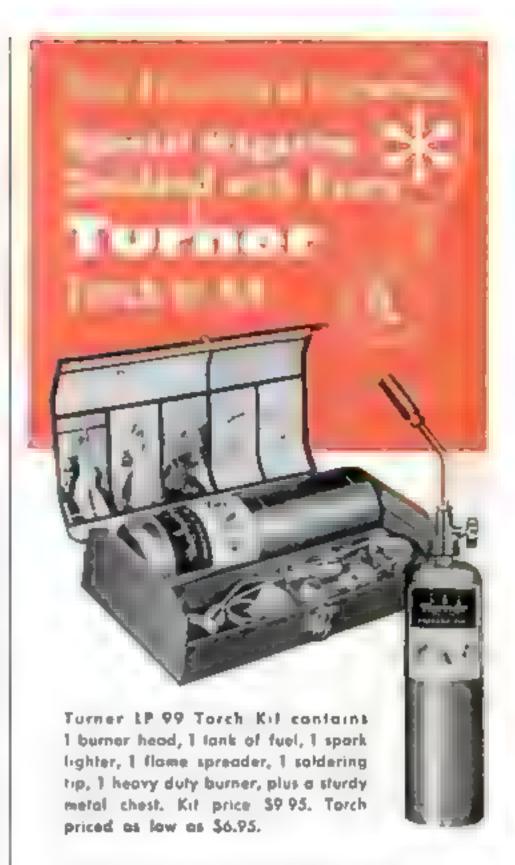
Rigging the steering gear. The ski mounts are made up of telescoping sections of %" and %" pipe that allow each ski to swivel on its own axis, like the wheels of a car. The upper X" sections must be reamed out slightly to allow the lower K" sections to slide freely inside them. The ski supports are connected to the steering column through crank arms and he rods exactly like car wheels. The ball-bearing tie-rod ends are standard kart parts.

The forward rake of the ski struts is important as it causes the skis to track and caster properly on turns, again like car wheels. The bikelike steering handlebars are bent and welded from pipe or conduit. You can have the whole workshandlebars and ski mounts-stuck together at a local welding shop for a few dollars.

You can experiment with many kinds of skis, even wood ones, but the sheet-metal type shown here is simple and rugged. The V-shaped center ridge can be crimped in with a bending brake at a metal shop. The upward flare at the front of the skis can be bent at any garage that has a hydraulic arbor press. A length of 1" shafting is placed across the skis at the desired point to serve as a fulcrum to bend against.

Coil springs slipped over the telescoping ski struts cushion the skis and give them a knee action. They should be strong enough to support the weight of the machine fully loaded, yet compress enough to let the crawler track make firm contact with the snow. Those shown here are big valve springs available at auto shops.

The skis are also sprung at their foreand-aft pivot points. The springs here keep



Every home owner and habbyist needs — and wants—a Turner Propone Torch, to soften tile, to remove paint, thaw frozen locks, light charcoal and paper burners, plus hundreds of other household chores. As simple to light as your gas stove-clean, economical propone fuel comes in a disposable lank-lasts for months and manths.

#### MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION DIVIDEND

When you buy a Turner Torch or Farch Kit, ARGOSY you get a special Magazine Subscription Dividend. Each Kit contains a valuable coupon. This coupon and \$1.95 entitle year ausekerping to your choice of a 1 year subscription for LOOK POPULAR MECHANICS, PARENTS or SPORTS AFIELD from sove up to \$4.05 from newsstand prices). You pay only \$1.95, Turner pays the difference as a dividend to you See details of this offer on coupon. (Offer expires Dec. 31, 1963.)





forcing the rear ends of the skis downward so the fronts ride up instead of digging into the snow. You can bend them yourself from spring steel or use hay-rake tines, which happen to be perfectly shaped for the purpose and can be bought from farmequipment dealers.

The axle pivots are ordinary %" pipe tees threaded onto the ski struts. To keep them from turning on the threads, align the skis straight ahead and then drill through the tees and the struts for locking

pins. Use  $\frac{1}{16}$  roll pins.

Trial assembly. Although it takes a bit more time, you'll find it best to pin everything together temporarily with screws and bolts before applying glue. This gives you a chance to check fits and running clearances before things get critical. When everything is working smoothly, reassemble the parts with waterproof glue.

The curved front cowl could be heavy sheet metal, but we chose plywood for more dent-free rigidity although it's harder to bend. Soak it well on both sides and fasten the lower edge first. Then tie a rope around the upper end and gradually pull it taut to spring the end into place as you drive in

the screws, working upward.

Installing the power. The 7.5-hp. Clinton engine mounts just behind the front cowl where it's protected from icy winds and can be reached easily from your seat to make adjustments. For smooth starts and hill-climbing power, you'll need some means of gearing down the engine to about 3.1 to reduce the speed of the track.

We splurged a bit here and selected a No. 500 Salsbury Automatic Torque Converter. This provides a ratio of 3:1 at start-up, then gradually eases up to 1 I as the machine gains speed. It does this by automatically varying the sizes of the V-belt pulleys on the engine and jackshaft as the load changes. Although it costs about \$60, it makes a shek transmission and is well worth the expense.

There are two other less expensive possibilities, however. You can use step pulleys and belt tighteners to change your drive ratios manually. Or you can settle on a fixed pulley ratio of 2:1 and plan to do a little pushing with your feet to get the machine going. A fixed ratio of 3.1 would solve the starting problem but give you modest running speeds.

The drive from the jackshaft down to

the crawler axle is by chain and sprocket, both stock kart parts. The small sprocket on the jackshaft is 1½" in diameter, and the large one on the crawler axle is 7½". No. 35 chain runs between them

For a handy throttle, try a Briggs and Stratton No. 290568 rigged with a length of Bowden wire from a power-mower shop.

Don't pin the crawler sprockets to the axles until you've completed the crawler track. This way, you can slip the track over the sprockets and use it as a guide to get them properly spaced. Unless you're using axles with keyways, simply spot the sprockets at the correct locations and drill through their hubs for locking pins.

You'll need to pipe the engine's exhaust out the rear to get rid of fumes. This is done with a length of 1" conduit bent to form a tailpipe that runs down under the seat. A standard conduit-to-pipe thread adapter makes it easy to attach the pipe

to the engine's exhaust port.

Driving the Snow-Trac is a breeze, but take it easy on sharp turns. Excessive side thrust will shuck the trend off any crawler, so avoid broadside skids.

Where to buy the parts. All of the Snow-Trac's critical parts can be obtained from

the following sources:

Fafnir bearings for crawler and jackshaft: Bearings, Inc., 4801 W. Center St., Milwaukee, Wis Order Flangette type No. RAO12NPPB.

Bogey wheels: Neilson Wheel Co., 1603 N 27th St., Milwaukee, Wis. Order four No W 4521 wheels. Same company can also supply chain and sprockets for the jackshaft-to-crawler drive.

Crauler sprockets: 14 tooth, No. 868, available at Sears, Roebuck stores as replacement parts for No. 242 80351 David Bradley elevator. (Has 1" bore, requiring X" bushing.) Or 17 tooth, No. 8325E for No. 917 David Bradley spreader

Crawler chain: No. 55 agricultural chain available on order from Sears, Roebuck

farm catalogue or Sears stores.

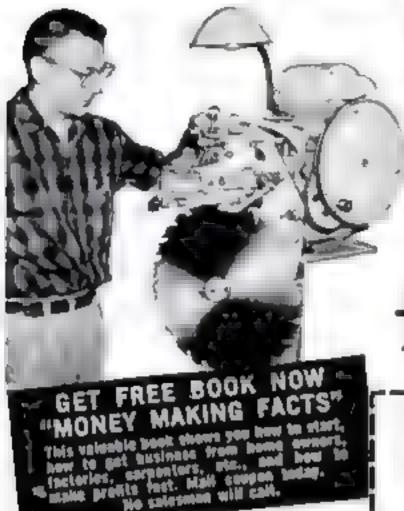
Neoprene-nylon fabric: Allied Canvas Products Co., 725-729 S. 1st. St., Milwaukee, Wis. (about \$4).

Hay times for ski springs: No. R-15080 side rake teeth available from International Harvester dealers.

Salsbury No. 500 torque converter drive: Salsbury Corp., 1010 E. 62nd St., Los Angeles.

## For Extra Income, Here's Excellent Plan to Start

# Business of Your Own



Here's a proven practical way to earn extra dollars in spare time — to develop a money-making repair business of your own. Investment is small. There's no overhead, no stock of goods to carry. No experience needed, no canvassing. You do it with the famous Foley Saw Filer that automatically sharpens all kinds of saws — and the Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener that precision sharpens all types of mowers.

#### EARN \$3 to \$6 An Hour Sparetime

Hundreds of people like yourself are making cash like this - \$20 to \$30 a week - right now in spare time. 'My spare time saw filing business has made me \$952 these first ten months' - says R. T. Chapman Many have built a complete sharpening service with such year around profits. You can too, simply by following the sure, easy Foley Plan.

Toley

MANUFACTURING CO. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.



FOLEY MFG. CO. 1119-3 Foley Bidg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

- 2200 Saw Filer information.
- Modern Lawn Mower
  Sharpener information,
- Money Making Facts book et

NAME.

ADDRESS.

CITY\_

STATE



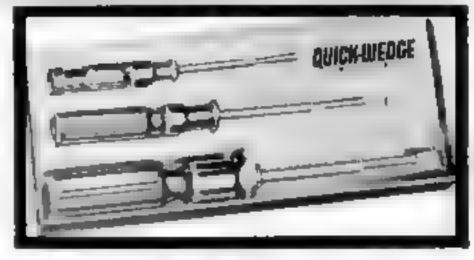
Better than ever taste!

Better than ever relief!

Nothing works like TUMS!



Both of leading dealers everywhere!



## 

GIFT-PACK of 3 Quick-Wodge Screw-Holding Screwdrivers for wide range of workshop use The Screwdriver used by professionals to hold, start and drive the screw anywhere... without fambling Every screwdriving job is faster, easier. Cost \$4.10 bought individually, GIFT-PACK only \$3.88 Perfect Christmas Gift' Unconditionally Guaranteed. Now at Dealers, or write. (Send cash with direct factory orders and save eastly C.O.D. and postage eastly.)

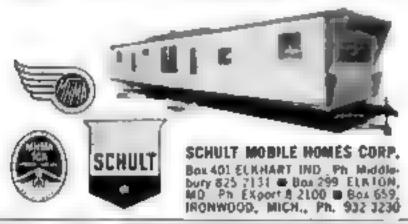
KEDMAN COMPANY P. U. Sen 267 Sall Lake City, Ulah B4110

# Early Americ



\*Modern/Traditional, Provincial interiors are also featured in Schult Custom Mobile Homes.

Write today for attractive literature on the Schult line and the name of your nearest Schult Dealer, Learn, too, how the Schult Custom can be specially planned for you.





REPLACES GENERATOR Now a service Free Light P and but I with a translaterized alternator. Offers 30 % greater efficiency more power for less fuel Territo service life no brushes to are and burn no in he case nutsease to wede as rollector ring is subtree And best of a 1 % costs no more to go mestern with Evertite. The cly 1200 wast, 1 Sv A u and howeved by a rugged stay starting 4 cycle equipme— leader priced Ministrated . 179.50

inhip-can finance Write for cata of herea, in while for parties of the Annual Annual

MASTER MECHANIS MFQ. CO., Bopt. 2-115, Burlington, Win. Snuthern Curtamore werte Dapt, 8-113, Bus 65, Sermotu, Florido



REEDS SHOOTING & SHITGORE & SHOOTING & SHOOTING

AS FAST AS YOU CAN SQUEEZE THE TRIGGER!

Write today Complete Cotains Companies

Riffer & Pistors - Single Shed & Bein Madel 427 for Assurable,
parters - his or 177 or 22 dies., Special Door on
Hunting
Reveal. - BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO. ESZ WARION ST. ST LOWS 4 MD

#### Must Tomorrow's Man Look Like This? [Continued from page 80]

row people will demand a way of keeping strontium 90 out in the first place. If we synthesize energizers without side effects so that astronauts can function at peak intellectual and physical efficiency on four hours' sleep a night, every corporation executive in the world will want the prescription. The result will be a biomedical explosion comparable to the electronics explosion of the fifties.

Options? It is really too late to ask "Can man be modified?" He is already. And will continue to be. We are beginning to make successful transplants of major organs. An English doctor is alive today with another doctor's kidney. It's only a question of time before such operations move out of the last-resort category. People will exchange their failing hearts and hvers the way we change tires after 30,000 miles. Prosthetic devices, up till now able only to restore some meager part of original function, will become "elective improvement."

How would you like a hand, quite natural looking, just as responsive to your brain as your present hand, but able to twist off the cap of a pickle jar unaided? How would you like to be able to apply a compressive force of several thousand p.s.i., to play six-note chords on the plano. to have fingers with interchangeable screwdriver ends? Nothing to it. The Russtans are working on it right now: a "biohand," operated by the owner's own

nerves and muscles.

We will be able to modify man. The questions are: "What modifications are destrable?" and "Should we do it at all?" The possibilities and dangers involved will make our present problems seem trivial.

While wishful supporters of the natural man doubt the possibility of lowering oxygen requirements by chemical agents, work has already started on the study of the giant octopus which converts from oxygen metabolism to a system requiring no oxygen at all at extreme ocean depths. If the octopus, why not man? The moment we say some biological adaptation is impossible, we find it somewhere in the animal kingdom, if not in a Himalayan monastery.

It isn't the science-fiction fantasists who are being unrealistic, but conservative scientists. Two lines of research are advancing at a great rate. Farthest ahead is the bio-

#### Must Tomorrow's Man Look Like This?

mechanical or bio-electronic approach, which would supplement or supplant body functions with mechanical or electronic aids.

More profound is the biological approach, which seeks to understand adaptive mechanisms in other forms of life and apply them to man. Instead of hooking up a transistorized organ, the object here is to enable the subject to grow one. This is not as inaccessible as it sounds. Remove one kidney and the other one grows large. to sustain the load.

Wonders or horrors? What guide can we look for to direct us in the development of these new powers? For if we can raise people's general performance with stimulants, we can also reduce them to automatons with depressants, and dissociate them with hallocinating drugs. We can interchange their organs or intercept their heredity by scrambling their DNA. In short, we can alter them is any direction, letting loose in the world forces more powerful and menacing than anything that came out of the atom.

As in the case of the atom, are we going to back into this and find ourselves. facing catastrophe without a policy? I have no answers to this question—simply a pleathat we start thinking about it.

Let us plan to improve man as we modify him, Let us, while taking over from nature, follow her lead. The keynote is gradual improvement. We should try to optimize those capacities and abilities man already has, by all means available, but avoid radically tampering with the basic mechanism.

In contrast to the astronaut who accomplishes his space mission at the cost of trading most of his physiological systems for electronic ones, whose mouth is sealed, his lungs collapsed, his body wastes recycled through himself, his neural pathways partly severed, and his emotions dissected out—we see another. We envision a man who looks quite normal, but who has been adapted to the oxygen requirements of a Himalayan Sherpa, the heat resistance of a walker-on-coals; who needs less food than a hermit, has the strength of Sonny Liston, and runs the mile in three minutes flat while solving problems in tensor analysis in his head. We call him Optiman, and we think we can make him in the near future.

If we don't, the Russians will,

Bore 35 standard holes with just one tool

#### New IRWIN **Expansive Bit**

lets you dial your size

Just turn the dial and you're set to go with this new Irwin Expansive bit. No hunting for the size you need. Fits all hand. bit braces. Clean, fast, accurate boring action from %" to 3"-35 standard hole sizes in all!

And what a really fine precision tool to own. It's dropforged from special bit steel, heat treated full length, machined for accuracy and sharpness, highly polished, too. Two cutters supplied with each bit Model No. 21 with to 124" boring range also available. Ideal for home handyman, professional woodworker or farm. See your independent hardware dealer soon.



Wilmington, Ohio

the original solid center auger bit

screw drivers screw driver bits



LampParts, Upheistery Supplies

Your complete wood and workshop buying guide—new 140 page edition now ready. Many pages in full color! Startling new savings on everything you need! Craftsman is your best and most complete source of the finest quality kiln dried domestic and imported bardwoods. Beautiful wood inlays, bandlings, matched plywoods, earwed gros-ments, modern & traditional farniture legs.

Discounts on Stanley Power Tools Craftsman offers startling savings on top name power tools, hard to find cab-140 PAGE inet hardware, iamp and upholstery CATALOG materials. More than 1 500 items. Packed with new patterns, projects. Enclose Mo to belp pay mailing and handling costs.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO. 2729 \$ Mary \$1., Dept. 9-11 Chicago 6, M.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., Dept. H-11 3729 Seets Mary St., Chicago S, Hilnois
Rush giant new Craftsman WOOD Catalog I enclose fie to help enver mailing cost
Rame
Address
City Zone State

We don't need bombings to blast home the point that railroads are vital to our daily lives; we need education. A surprising number of Americans who have been affected by deteriorating passenger service believe trains are as doomed as dinosaurs.

Labor spokesmen complain that management encourages this myth of the dying monsters to gain public support for layoffs. If true, it's bad business, If not, rapport with the public is at least at low ebb. Railroaders should blow the roundhouse whistle and tell the folks: "Our freight business should be better. Still, this year we'll carry a billion-plus tons of goods. What do you think would happen if that load were dumped on the highways?"

Tying pride to profit. Also overdue is the persuasive method SNCF uses to win friends and influence people. Record-holders like its Mistral and Sud Express—which slithers 360 nonstop miles from Paris to Bordeaux in 283 minutes—keep the milroad image bright in the Frenchman's eye.

You can argue that scores of American highliners have been scratched from the train sheets for want of patronage. Yet Gallic flyers are jam-packed, despite healthy competition. Don't kid yourself about French highways—they're good, and motorists drive them very briskly in economical cars. But realistic fares, amazing comfort, and long point-to-point fast running still make the train the best travel buy. The low fares, determined by a more kindly bookkeeping method than ours, force a traveler to think twice before rushing for an airline ticket

I recently paid \$37.75 for a first-classtrain trip from Paris to Nice-676 mileson the Mistral. The ride was an adventure in good traveling comparable to a smooth voyage on a cruise ship. I have no complaint against Air France for the return Nice-Paris flight by jet that saved me seven hours. An economy-class seat, at \$36, wasn't available, so I paid \$55.20 for a rough ride over the Maritime Alps-plus a French breakfast, Aboard the Mistral, an elaborate five-course dinner, including wine, had set me back less than \$5. SNCF holds down the cost of this service by offering a single type of meal at each sitting. But the courses are varied enough to suit a gourmet.

Catering to a booming tourist trade, the system provides a whole fleet of panoramic-

windowed rail cars, strategically scheduled for daylight runs on its most scenic routes. To these are added TEE (Trans-Europe-Express) trains, operated jointly with other continental carriers. Between Paris and Dijon, the low-slung Cisalpin matches the Mistral's 82-m.p.h. average speed.

The happy commuter. Rail commuter traffic in a number of metropolitan areas is heavier than ours-creating an even more acute problem of (dle equipment between peak periods. Under nationalization, the twice-daily train rider doesn't have to worry about unprofitable suburban service being discontinued. And SNCF doesn't let down in its efforts to wring the best possible mileage from locomotives, coaches, and self-propelled train sets assigned to commuter runs. Here, the Frenchman's fondness for riding the rulls on holidays is a help. On such occasions it's common for daily main-line patronage out of Paris alone to jump from a norm of 50,000 passengers to 250,000.

In another bid to ease the problem, a new type of electric locomotive doubles as a passenger job during rush hours and a freight hauler when traffic slacks off. Sunple rocker-arm devices to change gear ratio between motors and wheels do the trick.

France, some theorists claim, is just too big to favor rail passenger service over airlines, just too small to give rail freight service an edge over trucks. But just as the Mistral and Sud Express deflate the first part of the statement, SNCF's fleet of merchandise haulers punctures the second

What accounts for the endless parade of freight trains over the network of lines? A combination of many benefits, Schedules are fast and punctual. Terminal holdovers are short. Vast attention is given to efficient freight handling at way stops, Specially equipped tractors, for example, load and unload container-car units and piggyback trailers at points where we'd consider such operations impractical. Door-to-door delivery is offered almost everywhere.

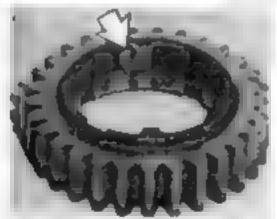
Finally, the morale and esprit de corps of SNCF personnel is high. Secure in the knowledge that they won't be laid off before retirement, the old heads are happy at their work. And the 10,000 new employees taken on each year bring in the enthusiasm of youth, undampened by the fear of being bumped by an archaic seniority system.

# The <u>only</u> auto-repair manual with hundreds of worn-parts photos

—so you can FIND and FIX the trouble pronto!

ITS a lot easier to spot dangerous wear and corresion if you know exactly what it looks like. GLENN'S manual brings you the largest collection of wornparts photos ever assembled.

These photos-together with a big selection of Quick Guide Trouble Finder Charts-lead you straight to what's really wrong



The internal driving lugs of the oil pump wear in this manner.

... with no fumbling or guessing, and no time or money wasted on unnecessary repairs?

#### Now FIX the trouble as easy as 1-2-31

Every auto repair or adjustment in this giant, picture-packed guide is broken down for you into simple, numbered steps. And every step is illustrated with action-type photos or drawings that let you see how it's done. Complete, illustrated headinglitto-tail-light repair instructions. GLENN'S shows you how to disassemble any part of the car... inspect it... clean it.. repair it... put it back together... and reinstall it on the car.

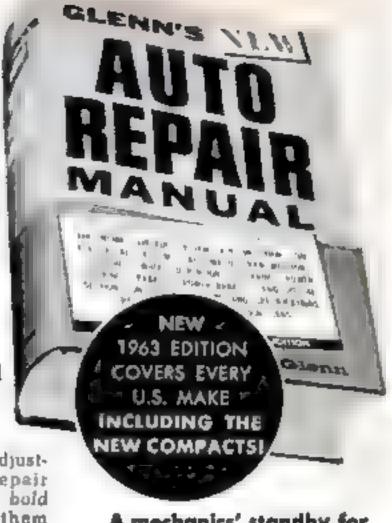
(IMPORTANT FEATURE: You learn how to service the part without removing it, when possi-

ble. Time-saving bench adjustments and on-the-car repair procedures are printed in bold type to help you locate them instantly.)

There are thousands of clear photos of mechanical parts... detailed diagrams... exploded views. You are never in doubt about what to do next... where any nut, bolt, or washer belongs.

## No other single monual brings you so much!

- 1064 pages. More than 2000 pictures.
- Complete repair information on every part of the car, engine, carburetor, transmisalon, electrical system, brakes.
- What loofs to use.
- Complete specifications on all models for past 12 years.
- Bench adjustments and quick on-the-car repair procedures set off in bold type.
- Chassis, electrical, power accossory diagrams.
- Comprehensive table of contents more than 20 pages long ... AND MUCH MORE!



#### A mechanics' standby for years... and perfect for beginners

Whether you are a professional mechanic or a beginner, you will find a wealth of information you can't get anywhere clas...ell the data you need to handle ony job on any car.

But even if you have never fixed a car before, this book will make it easier than you ever thought possible...eliminate surprises...give you the equivalent of years of experience!

#### Seven-day FREE trial

We are so sure that GLENN'S NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL is the handlest, most helpful guide to auto repair in existence that we will gladly let you try it for 7 days FREE. Then you can either return the book and owe nothing, or pay the \$9.95 price (plus postage) in casy installments.

Write Chilton Co., Dept. PS-93, 525 Locust St., Phila. 6, Pa. Wherever books are sold, or use convenient coupon.

#### FIX THESE CARS

Bunck
Codilloc
Checker
Chevrolet
Chevy II
Chrysler
Comet
Corvair
Corvate
Dodge
Edsel
Fairlane
Falcon
Ford

Hudson
Imperial
Lancer
Lincoln
Mercury
Nash
Oldsmobils
Plymouth
Pontiac
Rambler
Studebaker
Tempest
Thunderbird

#### ---SEND NO MONEY----

CHILTON COMPANY Cept. PS 113 525 Lecust St., Philagelphia 6, Pa,

Please send GLENN'S NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL for 7 days' FREE examination. I will then remit \$4.00 in 7 days pay \$3.00 a month later, and a final payment of \$2.95 (plus \$56 pastage) a month after that. Otherwise I will return the manual postpaid and owe nothing.

Name	u.		Age
Address.	 	 	
City			

postage Same return guarantee.

## Join this POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB!



## as a Joining Member POPULAR SCIENCE

Here is a completely new kind of book club, created especially for POPULAR SCIENCE readers! This exciting book program makes it simple for you to build an ever growing library of fact-filled, easy-tounderstand sea nee books at tremendous savings. In these exciting books you'll explore every aspect of modern science - from the invisible atom to the complex human machine to the vast solar system.

By joining the POPULAR SCIENCE LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM now, you immediately get two free selections; MAN AND HIS BODY and SCIENCE IN EVERYDAY THINGS, With these two free books comes your first regular selection. RELATIVITY FOR THE MILLION, Your bill for all three books (\$17.40 in bookstores!) will be a mere \$2.45" After this first shipment, you receive a new, exciting LIVING LIBRARY selection every ten and a half weeks at the one low price of only \$2.45 That comes to mere pennies a day! Yes, for pennies you get superb science books that are handsomely printed and illustrated, hard-bound in a variety of attractive colors, all in matching format.

#### You're off to an exciting start with your fascinating FREE books!

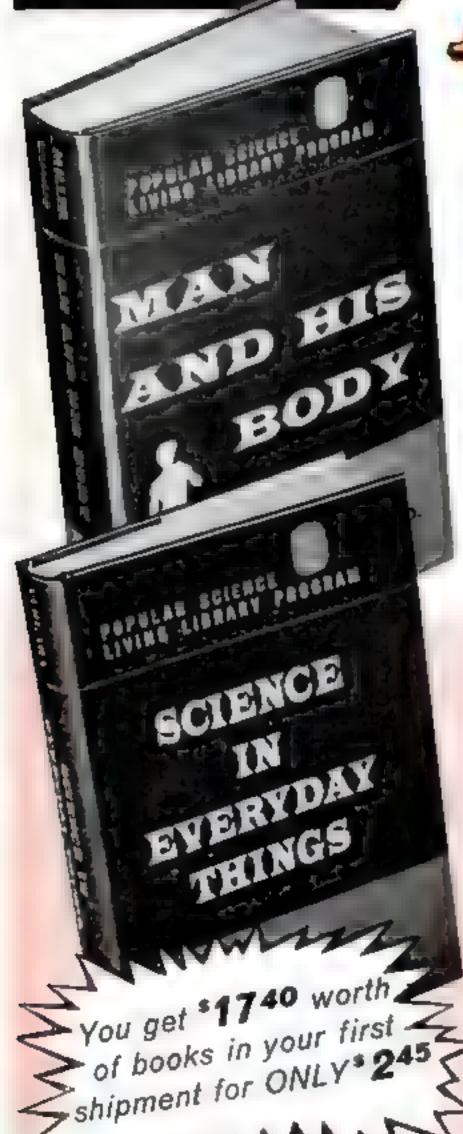
Fach is a gem of pay placized attence writing - exciting, colorful, authorstative, well il catrated and packed with factel

MAN AND HIS BODY by De Decamin E Miller and Ruth Course Here is a handsome cloth-bound sacketed volume of nextly 460 pages that unfel is and explores the wonders of the human been from well see after open as a stople cell, then evolve into the amazing against fith the test of highly specialised cels that constitute man W th over growing fascination you'll learn of the box's atth ferture and safety devices, of the internas rivers of life the body a great chemical workshop, the halogical leve story of reproduction the man of the future, and so much more it and brought to you in a brilliantly clear and readictor sive with drawn excitement and implication. The illustrations use clear precise and specific,

SCIENCE IN EVERYDAY THINGS by William C. Vergara. Here is a fast mating enveto-on less and 42 bongs book that answers hundreds of puzzling prestring in clear, lively style, Why is the sky blue" Does light have weight? Cun a jet shoot itself down" tan water bott and freeze at the same time! How much does the earth weigh" These quest no plus hundreds more, are answered fully and interest ugly in terms of the scientific principles involved Illustrated with diagrams and drawings the book covers just about every branch of science, and teles the while and howe and when shehind common expemences and conditions. Hard caser colorfully-jacksted.

#### POPULAR SCIENCE LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM

355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017



# GREAT SCIENCE BOOKS First Selection at only



## of the New and Exciting LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM!

This amazingly low price for hard-bound books (less than the present-day cost of many paper-bound books) is made possible by the great economies in enormous printings,

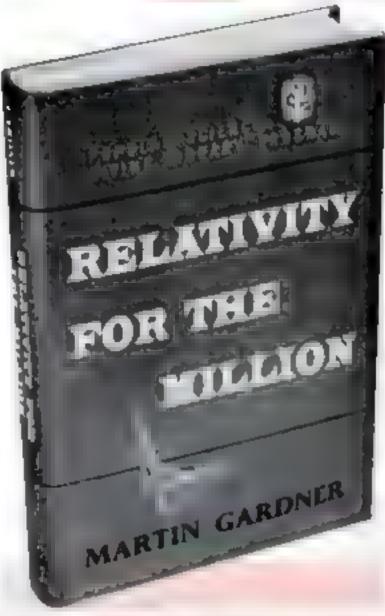
You'll be delighted to find, as your LIVING LIB-RARY grows, that your enjoyment and knowledge of modern science have deepened, that you have at your fingertips a ready grasp of many subjects which may have baffled you before, that you can easily answer so many questions your (riends and family ask.

POPULAR SCIENCE LIVING LIBRARY books are all at the one low price of \$2.45 (plus postage) even though bookstore prices are much higher. You never pay in advance. We bill you later. All selections are fully returnable within 10 days. And, of course, you may quit the PROGRAM at any time by simply dropping us a line.

So, get on the road to the best science reading at the lowest possible prices, without risk! Mail the attached post-free card TODAY!

## Your future books will cover other thrilling science subjects?

New books in the POPULAR SCIENCE LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM will cover such fascinating subjects as the living drama of medicine... the amazing world of animals and nature... the development of power from windmill to nuclear reactor... the conquest of space... the fastastic workings of the human body... the teeming life in the soil beneath our feet and much, much moral Drawing upon the riches of chemistry, biology, botany, archeology, atomic science, soology, physics, metworology, and all the other fascinating branches of science, the LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM will bring you books that are masterpleces of simplicity and readability! Each ope will be a valuable addition to your growing, comprebensive home science library.



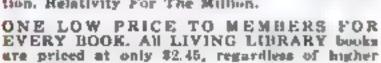
RELATIVITY POR THE MILLION by Martin Gardner. In a brilliant new book - sailed by the New York Times, "a very model of what such a book should be" - Martin Gardner brings you the most up-to-date popular treatment of the Theory of Belativity that has not only revolutionized our view of the universe, but has also altered our lives and our society. Covers the Special and General Theories of Relativity, the Big Bang and Steady State theories of the origin of the universe, the controversial Twin Paradox (how one twin may journey into space and return home younger than his brother), much more, Beautifully and dramatically illustrated in two colors by Anthony Ravjelli, famed science artist.

#### CHECK THE MANY MEMBERSHIP ADVANTAGES IN THIS EXCITING NEW PROGRAM!



bookstore prices.

GET TWO FREE BOOKS IMMEDIATELY Science In Everyday Things and Man And His Body are yours free along with your first selection. Relativity For The Million.



FREE 10-DAY EXAMINATION OF EVERY SELECTION. You alone decide whether you want the book or not. Books are always returnable, with no obligation.



YOU NEVER PAY FOR A BOOK UNTIL. AFTER YOU'VE READ IT. You must first be convinced that it is an outstanding bargam.



CHOOSE AS MANY OR AS FEW BOOKS AS YOU WISH. No minimum number of books required. Take only what you like.



AUTOMATIC SHIPMENT OF SELECTIONS. Books are automatically sent every ten and a balf weeks (five new books a year) - no forms to fill out, nothing to forget

MAIL CARO TODAY Build a valuable science library for only pennies a day!

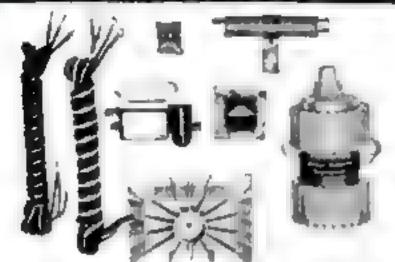
# FROM SCOTT FREE STEREO KIT CATALOG



Have fun , , , save money . . . build the best! Now world-famous Scott stereo components come in easy-to-build kit form. You can build a multiplex tuner and a powerful stereo amplifier that perform like factory-built units. Prices start as low as \$99.95 for the superb LK-30 30-watt stereo amplifier kit shown here! Send this coupon now!

Mayner Rush n factory	H. H. Boott, Inc.  11f Powdermill fleed  Mayners, Mass. Dept. 511-11  Rush me complete information on Scottkite and factory wired components.  Name.					
Address City		Exporting Radio Co		one		N. Y. C. Toronto

# GET MAXIMUM FIRE POWER PLUS A LIFETIME TUNE-UP WITH



ELECTROTONE'S

TRIGHTER HEW TRANSPERDENCE

ELECTRONIC IGNITION SYSTEM

Bliminates spark plug points and condensor replacement

Special heavy duty 40th coll—air coulded

High voltage Bendla translator—content protected

- High voltage Bundlu translator--zener diede protected
   Protessenat heat-proof amplifier with exclusive filter network
- Revolutionary new beliest resister—35% more storting voltage

Relay assures easy installation
 Complete switch kit for dual installation, with unli-theft device

At leading auto stores and jobbers at few introductory prices Write for new catalog sheet and name of nearest dealer a a a

Execte O Tans Language and Inc.

128-138 Sq. Paulina Ave. • Chicago 12, Illinois

Jim Roe Pre-Tests the '64 Outboards [Continued from page 111]

a 1/10-scale 90S. With full controls handily located, maneuvering was no trick at all. We checked out the Sportwin's shallowwater drive. You just push here, pull there, and the prop is at surface level.

Besides the new Model 90S and 9%-hp. Sportwin, there are 1964 Evinrudes with 75, 60, 40, 28, 18, 5.5, and 3 hp. All are designed for the new 50:1 gas-oil ratio.

#### Sea King offers a range

Horsepower ratings in Montgomery Ward's Sea King line start at 3% and include models at 5, 8, 20, 45, 50, and 80.

I tested the new two-cylinder 50-hp. model on an Illinois lake, powering a Sea King fiberglass boat. This new motor packs a lot of horsepower in two cylinders and just 142 pounds of weight. The cooling system has a thermostatic control. Starting is electric, with an emergency-starting collar under the cowling. An alternator-generator maintains full battery power. An acoustical chamber is designed to seal in motor noise, and the underwater exhaust outlet is designed to compensate for propeller torque.

I found the 50-hp, motor-and-boat combination a nice-handling unit, with fast pickup, good idling, and lots of speed.

#### McCulloch is the name now

The McCulloch Corporation has dropped the Scott name from its outboard motors, and the entire 1964 line of 11 models will bear the McCulloch name. Seven are pleasure boats in horse-powers of 3%, 7%, 9%, 14, 28, 50, and 75. Two are work-boat power plants—the Ox 140 and the Ox 450. Two are competition motors—the 290 and the 630.

McCulloch engineers have developed a big-bore, short-stroke motor which they feel develops horsepower very efficiently. The new motors operate on a low-friction principle that allows the use of McCulloch's 100: 1-ratio oil. According to the engineers, these features, plus the cool-operating surface-gap spark plugs, increase spark-plug life to as much as 800 hours.

Another McCulloch feature is the builtin Shallowater Drive. This allows you to tilt up the motor from the driver's seat.

A major project of McCulloch research has been the development of a new compact

#### Jim Roe Pre-Tests the '64 Outboards

configuration of the cylinder-head combustion chamber in the 50- and 75-hp, motors. In this design, the spark plug is moved from the edge to the center of the combustion chamber-a move the engineers say allows for smoother operation and boosts horsepower with less fuel consumption.

McCulloch continues to include a Baila-Matie pump as standard on all except the 3\%\text{hp. and competition motors.}

#### Two new Sears fishing twins

Sears has two brand-new fishing motors for 1964; the new Ted Williams "twins." These two-cylinder motors are look-alikes from the water hne up, but one has 7.5 hp., the other 9.5

The 7.5 is fitted with a "weedless" prop and lower unit for trolling in shallow, weedy waters. The 9.5 has a larger prop and high-performance lower unit, for use in more open waters. Both twins have an auto-bail to help keep your feet dry. And they are low-slung in design, peeking only 7%" above the transom.

Other models in Sears' Elgin line include motors of 3.5, 14 I, 28, 45, and 75.2 hp. The three largest (the 28, 45, and 75 hp.) have alternator-generators, remote tank, and 300-gallon-an-hour auto-bail.

#### Homelite: the only four-cycle

Homelite continues to produce the country's only four-cycle outboard motor, the 55-hp. model. This four-cylinder motor burns standard gas, requires no oil mixing.

Its principal feature is fuel economy. Other features stressed by their engineers are the Homelite's ability to troll at slow speed for long periods without spark-plug fouling, and its smooth idle. An alternatorgenerator and electric starting are standard.

#### Five Perkins from Britain

Perkins for 1964 offers outboard motors of 4%, 6%, 18, 30, and 40 hp. The 30- and the 40-hp, motors feature automotive-type poppet valves and the 18 is said to be the only outboard of its size offering electric starting as standard equipment. These are designed for improved pickup, thrust, and fuel economy. On the 30- and 40-hp, motors, a magneto alternator and radio-interference noise suppressor are standard.

#### Briggs & Stratten - Clinton v New Gas Engine Sale 🗆

hence before and perhaps never again—this offer of trand new gerialities and first a first on engines including the factory warrants of less than cost. Perfect power for go-carts, scoolers, tractors mowers, general on pumps appayers etc. We baited dut 3 his factories who needed cash and the savings are yours while quantiles last det fact.



\$67.50

5 3/4 hp.

Briggs

Stratton

Chlorus 245 bp. Md. Sthis—Re rot starter Std be shall we keyway— read; to go. Reg price 849 50 Special (tiem 1002)

\$29.95

\$39.50



Prime A Stratter 2 bp. Mdl 6c101 Rope start, stil 52 shaft w keyway stardy 4 cyc a pow er Keg price \$49 80 Spec. (Ham (05s) \$29.75

lar d fot

hip Medi 143303.

Recol, start. Std. 1° shart w beyvey out chabe a threttle control or rapped big engine ready in tarbir any job Regular price 693 60 Perchal 10591 \$67.50

2¼ h.p. Clinton— Model 400 ragged 4 cycle model. Alam. Block, castiron cylinder Rope start—5, atd. shaft 34.95 Itam 1107 2 For .......

31/2 h.p. Clinton-39.95 A big engine with hig power Mod-el 406, 4 cycle, rope start, 1/4" atd. shaft. liem 404 . . .

STANDARD DIAL PHONES WITH BELL Western Electric late model dial phones same as used for all telephone companies likely as extended on any statem. East to entered the at may be connected up one fore backly most had for present intercons extens their \$40.00 new squarenteed excellent. ITEM ASS NO. WI S IN.





HEATING AND VENTILATING FAN effects 13) Easily Installed to furnace pines Forces when heat to a 1 rooths Over range removes blocken eithile and odors fowerful continuous duty in the 110-120 v AC Mount in wall or celling to ventilate annears Quiet appeared ent fan moves him volume of the 400 to 600 tyms

8° Pipe wt 3 ib.
8° Pipe, wt 6 ib.
12° Pipe, wt 7 b
12° Pipe, wt 7 b
13° Pipe, wt 8 ib.
12° Fipe, wt 10° b
12° Fipe,

Send 10c for ICO page Catalog Fifth E with order Prices fully, factory — Send check or MO

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. [1-11], Durlington, Wis. Sautharn Customers write Dupt, B-113, Son 45, Sarasata, Florida



Constantine's

Since 1612, World Readquarters for Wood Craftsmon La peri med complexe selection of race input educid for each dentice is means in reperts whiter ply wash. plus many broadings and care age. As band in power both settlements finishing uphalacers of period and developes bate to foughted many fruitless of her there. Subjugged bate to fought here were per train, pre cut spirit and distributes to there is all lives has a case of a manual tell three of here to be artisted on venerality finishing cathering, etc. Wood identification Chair in NATURAL COLETH. Send Zk to help pay partiage and handling.

ALBERT COMSTANTINE AND SOM, INC., Dept. 5-6 2050 Estychoster Rand, New York 65, N. Y.

Today!! NAME

Rush
Solo Eastchester Nd., New York 61, N. Y.
Enclosed Mc for new Constantine Catalog and Manual.

Abourst

CITY.....STATE...... ZONE.... STATE......

severe, life-threatening blood disturbances. Yet the drug remains available because it has a remarkable effect in some infections that resist all other drugs. Doctors use it when essential—and make blood studies so they can stop its use at the first sign of blood trouble

Antihistamines, and also some tranquilizers and pain relievers, sometimes cause sudden, irresistible drowsiness. Not long ago, a Chicago man, suffering from a severe cold, saw a doctor at lunchtime, and got an antihistamine. Driving home that evening, he fell asleep at the wheel, ran into an oncoming car, and spent four weeks in a hospital.

## Does heredity have anything to do with how you react?

Apparently, in some cases. During the Korean War, one out of every 10 American Negro soldiers who received an antimalarial drug, primaquine, developed a blood disorder: acute hemolytic anemia. It turned out that these otherwise-normal men had an inherited deficiency of a single enzyme in their red blood cells that caused the reaction.

Another example: A drug, succinylcholine, is often used with anesthesia because it relaxes muscles briefly, makes surgery easier. But some people have an inherited abnormality in a body enzyme that ordinarily disposes of succinylcholine, and their muscles stay too relaxed too long.

#### Should pregnant women take drugs?

The thahdomide tragedy alerted medicine to this whole new problem area.

Here was a sleeping pill free of hangover and highly effective. Introduced in West Germany in 1957, it seemed entirely safe—until the totally unexpected discovery that many pregnant women who took it gave birth to babies without arms or legs.

Apparently, at a critical stage early in pregnancy, thalidomide can damage an unborn child-much as German measles early in pregnancy may produce infants with malformed hearts, eyes, ears, or other organs.

Now there is some suspicion that other drugs, most of the time useful, can have harmful effects when taken during pregnancy. Many physicians today urge expectant women to avoid taking all but absolutely essential medication—especially

in the very early stages of pregnancy.

#### Will the new laws make drugs safer?

In some ways, yes. They greatly tighten new-drug testing procedures. In the past, when a drug manufacturer found a promising new chemical, it was first tested on animals to see what effects it had on blood, liver and kidney function, growth rate, etc. If it passed the tests, human trials began,

Usually, a few experienced doctors in big medical centers did the first studies with hospitalized patients under close observation. If the drug seemed safe, it then went to doctors in private practice for further investigation.

Finally, the manufacturer applied to the Food and Drug Administration with evidence of safety. If the agency was satisfied, the drug could be marketed.

Sometimes FDA had no idea a drug was being tested until the company applied for a marketing license. There were charges that some companies cut corners in testing, giving a drug for trial use to physicians not well qualified to evaluate it—and parceling out samples to others on a hasty, wholesale scale, more to promote than to test. There will be no more of that,

Now drug firms must file voluminous reports on all planned testing with FDA, along with detailed qualifications of the doctors doing the tests. FDA must be notified promptly of any adverse reactions during human studies.

#### Can the laws insure absolute safety?

No. One trouble is that tests aren't 100-percent predictive. Animal experiments are helpful, but animal reactions can also differ considerably from those of man. Careful investigation in human patients before a drug is released for general use is more valuable. Still, as Dr. Modell points out, "It does not tell the whole story... The full extent of both the risk and the ultimate benefit of the drug is learned only after extensive use in actual practice—usually for two or three years."

But under the new laws, after a drug has been released for marketing, the manufacturer must report promptly to FDA any information he gets about adverse effects. If it indicates a drug is dangerous, the FDA can act quickly.

At the moment, one of the oral con-

Wonder Drugs-Cure or . . . . ?

traceptives that has been available for several years is the subject of debate. The FDA has recommended that women over 35 using the drug be warned of an apparent hazard of blood clotting. The label must state that the drug should not be used by women with certain cancers of the reproductive system, liver trouble, or previous blood-clotting problems.

Another current controversy rages over antibiotics. FDA, on the recommendation of a group of science advisers, would like to eliminate these drugs as an added ingredient in popular multi-acting cough lozenges, nose drops, and other locally applied cold remedies, on the grounds that the drugs are useless. (Antibiotics kill bacteria but not viruses, which cause the colds.)

Further, FDA would like to ban antibiotics from multi-ingredient products that are swallowed. The agency feels that people take, and doctors prescribe, antibiotics too freely. The results may be increased drug resistance plus the undesirable effect of destroying the natural bacteria present in the body.

## What can you do to protect yourself and your family?

Don't let the side-effect problem scare you away from necessary medical treatment. Remember, 4% million Americans are alive today who would be dead if mortality rates of just 25 years ago still prevailed. Thanks to drugs, the influenza death rate has dropped 90 percent and the tuberculosis death rate 83 percent since 1944, while deaths in childbirth have gone down over 90 percent in the last 22 years and infant mortality rates have been almost halved

If you're allergic to any drug, carry some warning in case of emergency.

Don't let your friends—or yourself—prescribe for you. When something is wrong, let a doctor find out.

If he does prescribe a drug, ask him what side effects may occur. If you know, for example, that a certain drug may produce drowsness, you can avoid driving or using dangerous machinery until you're certain the drug doesn't so affect you.

If there are other side reactions, report them to your doctor immediately. Even if they're only minor, it may be possible to get rid of them by changing dosage or by switching to another similar drug that, for you, may work just as well.



That's San Nicolas Island, on a microwave hookup," my NASA guide explained. "The antenna there-a 60-foot parabolic reflector-is already aimed toward the point on the horizon where Tiros will rise. San Nicolas receives the transmissions from the bird, and relays the pictures to us by microwave."

"Beacon acquired at 30-30," said the

loudspeaker.

"That's the radio beacon on Tiros," I was told, "The antenna at San Nicolas is locked on it now. The bird is within receiving range-1,500 miles."

The loudspeaker announced, "Two min-

utes to Alarm 1."

"There's a preset timer for each tape on the bird," my guide explained. "It works like an alarm clock. We set it by radio command on a previous orbit. The cameras are triggered by timers, and so, too, are the transmissions from the tapes. A transistorized FM transmitter sends the TV signals to the ground station."

Pictures of the pictures. "When the alarm goes off," my guide continued, "a 35mm still camera up there"-he showed me where it was fastened to the instrument panel— "will automatically photograph each TV frame on a kinescope as it is received."

"I can't see the pictures?" I asked.

"Not till they've been developed and printed. We've got a trailer darkroom just outside. We'll have prints in 24 minutes."

"Alarm 1 off on time." declared the loudspeaker, and I heard the camera begin to chek, at three-second intervals. The vivid green line on a nearby oscilloscope leapt into a series of jagged peaks and valleys. Out of a slit in the face of a panel crawled a strip of perforated tape.

"It's punched, via telemetry, by one of the light-sensitive cells on Tiros," my guide said. "Each cell reacts when it sees the sun. There are nine of these cells on Tiros. By adding the time between reactions, we find out what the bird's spin rate is. It has to spin like a top to remain stable. But it spins slowly-eight to 12 times a minute."

The recording camera had stopped clicking, A NASA man headed for the darkroom. It had taken three minutes to acquire 32

cloud pictures from Tiros VI.

"Where were they taken?" I asked.

Down the east coast of India and diagonally toward Indonesia," a waiting Weather Bureau meteorologist told me. "A httle over three hours ago. We had to sit out two orbits until the bird came near enough for us to receive the transmission."

Twenty-five minutes later, prints were delivered to the meteorologists. I looked over their shoulders as they superimposed latitude-longitude grids on the photos. Considering that they were taken at a range of 400 miles, by TV cameras traveling 17,000 m.p.h., they were astonishingly good. I could even recognize India.

Typhoon for Indonesia. Mostly, the photos were of clouds over expanses of ocean. Sometimes they were mere puffs. Sometimes they obscured the Indian Ocean like a fluffy white curtain. In one shot, the cloud mass looked like a whirlpool.

"That's a typhoon," a Weather Bureau man explained, "headed for Indonesia."

Within three-quarters of an hour, the meteorologists had made a map combining the findings of Tiros VI's 32 photos. It described the cloud formations over an clongated strip of earth's surface some 4,000 miles long and 800 miles wide.

"This is called a Neph, or cloud, analvsis," I was told. "We now put it on a facsimile transmuter. The Weather Bureau in Washington will have a duplicate of it in 10 minutes. Then they'll broadcast it to the Far Eastern areas concerned, Every 24 hours, they send 8 to 20 radio-facsimile cloud maps to all our own weather stations and to other nations around the world.

"When Nimbus is in orbit, too," my NASA guide added, "the coverage will be much more complete. We're building a CDA station for Nimbus at Fairbanks, Alaska, and another one, with Canadian cooperation, at Ingomish, Nova Scotia.

"With Numbus and Tiros both reporting," he added, with a grin, "we're not likely

to get many weather surprises.

"After Nimbus will come Aeros," he continued. "Acros will ride in a much higher orbit, and its speed will exactly match the earth's, so it'll watch just one area continually. Try and sneak a storm past Aeros!"

As we stepped out into the soft, seascented night, my guide drew a deep breath and said, "You know, despite what the pessimists say, I'd rather be alive in this marvelous age than at any other time in history "

I felt pretty stimulated myself.

Popular Science joins Amphoto, largest & oldest U.S. photo book publisher, to bring you

12 "HOW-TO" BOOKS on BASIC PHOTO TECHNIQUES

Now — for just \$1 postpaid — you can have a guide that deals exclusively with the branch of photography you are most interested in. No theory. No idle talk, Just down to earth facts. Each guide tells what to do in every situation Each step is clearly illustrated on the same or opposite

Each step is clearly illustrated on the same or of page. You'll find the easy-to-follow instructions made so crystal clear that you'll be amazed at how quickly you'll master each technique. These thoroughly illustrated guides are all edited by Jacob Deschin, Photography Editor for the New York Times, An unbeatable value, vital for every photographer — beginner or "old pro!"





1. ABC's OF 35mm PMO-TOGRAPHY by Kathy Wersen — More than a guide to 35mm basics. Explains the art of being a creative 35mm photographer. Show you how to "see" and get the "feel" of this popular camera system, includes information on grain, speed, lenses, perspective, depth of field, etc.

4. FAMILY MOVIE FUN FOR ALL by Myron A. Matzkin — An important book for every movie camera owner Reveals how to inject professional touches into home movies G ves basic film techniques and shows how to make a living story from common occurrences Explains speed, focusing framing, panning, editing, etc.

7, SIMPLE PHOTO TRICKE EVERYONE CAN
OD by Kethy Wersen & A. S. Reed — Occens
of photo tricks anyone with a camera and
or derkroom can manage. Multiple exposures lens distortions, abstractions, and
much more. Easy instructions on how to expiore, create and have fun with your camera.

10. THAVEL AND VACATION PNO-TOCKAPHY by Jules Aarons — Here's how to double your vacation and travel pleasures with a camera Analyzes equipment to take and how to pack and carry it, types of people and places you'll see and how best to capture them on firm; problems you'll encounter and how to over come them 2. ALL-PURPOSE FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY — ELECTRONIC AND BULB by this Arneld — Everything you need to know about built flash and electronic flash photography How and when flash substitutes for natural lighting Basic data on exposures and color film. How to use flash in all typus of situations, indoors and out, day and night

5. SETTER POLARGIS PICTURES IN COLOR AND BLACK & WHITE by Wes Kamp A complete guide to Potaroid photography. Explains how to shoot indoors and outdoors, might and day with and without artific at light Demonstrates how cameras and film work including new color film and the new instant-fooding "Picture-Pack" camera. Shows how accessories help your picture taking.



B. HOW TO TAKE BETTER COLOR PICTURES by Jerry Bantzic - A straight forward approach to controlling color not just recording it on film See how and why color differs from baw. Discover how to get amazing results through proper use of light, hiter, screens, etc.

11. CHILD PHOTOGRAPHY SIMPLIFIED by Edna Gennett — This treasury of information and know-how reveals best methods and techniques for capturing children on film. Get professional secrets on getting children to relax for the camera. Special chapters on portracture, picture stories and color shots

3. REGINNER'S GUIDE TO BETTER PICTURES by Patricia Cautheid — An excellent infroduction to photography, including basics about how cameras, films, filters, lenses and accessories work. Explains all about lighting and shows how to transform what the eye sees into photographic terms, A "must" for beginner shutterbugs.



6. NOW TO TAKE LIVING INDOOR PICTURES by A. S. Reed — This handy volume provides a thorough, detailed go do to taking fine pictures in the home. Professional advice on how to transform everyday events into pholo game. Shows best ways to handle picture situations in close quarters.

9. PICTURE TAKING AT MIGHT by A. 8. AEED & MATHY WERSEN — Everything you need to know about shooting after the sun goes down is packed into these pages. All about night lighting, kinds of tilm and equipment to use, and how to get best shots under almost any night-time conditions. Separate section on special night subjects



12. ABC'S OF DEVELOP-ING, PRINTING AND EN-LARGING by Wayne Fleyd— This complete home-study course gives you illustrated step by step instructions on darkroom procedures includes into on mixing solutions, loading film late tank, using developer, step bath and hypo, rinsing how to everment darkroom problems, lots more

Money Back in Full	
If You're Not	
Sitzite Catisfie	d
Completely Satisfie	d
MAIL COUPO.	
TODAY!	

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 10 11 12 Lenclose \$ in payment of \$1 for each book	nlic.
l enclose \$ in payment of \$1 for each boo	nlic.
Name	
Address	

[Continued from page 78]

Then, just before the fourth blast, as one of the men leaned over the wires, Gurney let out a yell, "Hey! Watch it!"

The man straightened, "What the . . ." Gurney pointed at the flashlight dangling from the man's belt. "Where in Sam Hill did you get that?"

"Bought it," the man said.

"Take it off and get it out of here,"

Gumey ordered.

Checking back, he found out that one of the men who had been killed had also lost his regulation subber-covered flashlight and substituted a metal one. It must have touched the detonation wire—and boom!

Proving the point. A safety sleuth takes the badge of his job—the hard hat—seriously. He'd feel naked without it. On spotting a worker without a hard hat, he may set up a little demonstration, like having a hammer dropped from a scaffold onto his head. Thereupon he will take off the protective helmet and display the dent.

"Rather have that in your head?" he asks. On jobs where goggles should be worn, the safety man has another ploy. He gives the offender an object.

"You'll be needing one of these," he says.

"I can get it for you wholesale."

The recipient turns slightly green and puts on his goggles when he looks at the

glass eye he's been handed.

Art Lundeen, from Boston, was checking up on a pipeline job when he saw the men doing something that made his hair stand on end. They were "riding the pipes"—balancing on them as they were lifted by derricks.

"It was a cinch somebody was going to

get killed that way," Lundeen says.

His admonitions to the workers brought only guffaws. "You don't know what you're

talking about," they said.

"Watch," said Lundeen, and climbed aboard a pipe. While the men below looked on he rode it like a veteran. Then, when it was high aloft, he pretended to lose his balance and went through a silent-movie routine of struggling to keep from falling.

Back on the ground, when he talked to the men, they agreed to stay off the pipes.

"It looked different with you up there,"

they admitted.

Years of efforts by safety engineers have made American workers safety-conscious.

"They go along with us pretty much of

the time," says engineer Lloyd Porter, "but on the foreign jobs-whew?"

He has reason to wipe his brow, as do his fellow engineers who've encountered problems like the Congolese bulb-snatchers. Fires kept breaking out in a sawmill cutting lumber for concrete forms. It looked like arson—and it was, of a somewhat peculiar variety. In the first place, native workers made off with the bulbs. Then warriors showed off by sticking spears into the empty sockets. Result: a satisfying shower of sparks, a short circuit, and another fire.

Gasoline hazards. Checking an airfield construction job in Haiti, Porter shuddered when he discovered that workers carrying gasoline drums on their shoulders were

smoking.

Porter waited until he spotted a man carrying a leaking can, with gasoline running down onto his shirt, inches away from his cigarette. He walked up, plucked the cigarette from the man's mouth, then asked him for his shirt. The worker looked around wildly, as if to escape from this madman, but finally gave up his shirt. Porter trased the shirt a safe distance away and threw the cigarette onto it. It went up in a puff of flame.

The eigarette smoking stopped.

Herb Heinrich, working the Middle East, got word to hustle out to a pipeline in Iran. There had been an explosion, a

couple of workers killed.

Heinrich found that when the men stopped for a break they built a fire to brew ten. A trucker had run over a pile of gasoline drums and gas had run into the fire. Heinrich decreed no more fires and sent off for a supply of thermos bottles so each worker could carry his own hot tea.

"On some foreign jobs we've got a real tricky factor-animals," says Howard Kessler. Take the case of the forgetful ele-

phant.

Kessler had just left a bridge-building job in Burma that he'd checked out for safety. He had everything settled, Cooperative workers, a safety-conscious contractor. Nothing could go wrong with that job. Yet he came back to find the bridge a tangled mass of wreckage in the river below—and several workers injured. A five-ton elephant carrying beams hadn't stopped at the water's edge but had gone right out onto the half-completed bridge.

## RPLUS'SA

BANKELPT STOCK



• Compressor \$21 \$6. Goet tank \$11 \$5. Gauge \$1 75. Paint tum \$10 \$0, Auto Switch, \$4.45. Arr Regulator \$3.88.

#### BATTERY HYDRAULIC PUMP

b lien # 920 Expensive 13 va t fx 1000 Psi 3 gpm bodeautic pump Sa.i bear bydeaulic pump 25 or precision what



Use for above prove life 15 the Gove cost \$175 SALE \$18.49

#### STORAGE BATTERY WINCHES-HOISTS

Hom \$311. 12.1 Government of the state of th

#### 12,000-LB. WAGON-TRUCK HOIST

Comment quantity this price. • New #337 Marve out toy d on hydraute wagon or truck he at knally adapted most

wagors from ke is a state of the rape frame for at the range wagon, had and to frame of chase when targe beauty duty looks will relate the rate instructions for a state instruction. We not he had been as \$39.50 er Deburget Ma latten Wi Rob 50 SALK \$39.50



5 KW-AC POWER PLANT TOuts It sleets, order manuflys tem 2527 Arms 6 cyl water cooled engine driving At generator with Shest controls meters see Output 126 240-y 50-e at 5 000 watts. Rebuilt excettent Size 18"x34"x53" Wit 8394

SMALL ENGINE DATTERY STARTER MALL ENGINE UNITERT STANDARD OF TREM 2345 New Fairbanks
Morse post-button starter cumplete with 12 v storage ball try Works on Briggs (and an etc Has 12 to 1 great reduction Wr (starter and latter) 25 line List over \$10.95 and ery 2:



#### SURVEYORS LEVEL-TRANSIT

I make the edge the price of the state of the law tenders of the law t trae or surveying etc Exceptent 8 pewer segre Precision on brat ed for both vertical and horizontal angues from dete with transfer phaliph bab. how to use data etc.

With the transfer of the extra control of the second of the se A Milde

4 Item # 020 Same as above research frater of the first terminal research fraters from the foundation of the first service of the first servi





#### SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

Firm 2701 Have your own private phone system has for hotels facurities a ores etc 12 private I nes l'incare are connected and signa ed by simply throw the a key jamp 120te no incoming calls Algaring into housing calls Algaring international calls algaring the area of 23 x23 x12° Wt 98 cout \$450.50 ALE

use with this board 5 93 each

\$69.50

LABORATORY AC DC RECTIFIER • Nem # 2253. Expensive Govt.

-Outburn rectifier unit Changes

115 v At to IN 25 to 2(4)

volts 3 Finest filters Transformtransformwonderfu. for hube experiments commercia taboratories, etc. W) 40 ibs. Govt. \$6.91

#### **EXAMPLE BARGAINS NEW CATALOG**

• #% \$2 Volt Po re Stren • \$55 John Deere Sire2 Bors Ayd fyl 407 Bailler ditto i Speed Seducer 27.61 461 Borg 16 gum 1500 PSJ Ryd

Pump ■ 475 G E 110-V Automatic Time 41.80 Switch 3.06 18 95 7 95 11.95 10.95 • \$105 12 \* Golf Car Motor
• \$20 Standard Phone • Dial Phone
• \$30 time are Arms Field Phone
• \$75 Gost | tenurity | 112 Party

All Items This Ad FOR LINCOLN

FREE Bend For 1963 CATALOG

DOPE BES LINCOLN NEUR



#### NICKEL-CADMIUM BATTERIES . . . . 95c eq. THE BATTERY THAT'S USED IN GUIDED MISSILES NOW RELEASED AS GOVERNMENT SURPLUS



Ideal for photography models searchtights anywhere a leftweich high reparity storage battery is aneded Sintered as a Niekel tasterom plastic could alka as storage the even des meet for Nie. Missele and him sora as A Liet me can tery with no known limit of service tower Story techniques on test without loss of capacity. Other features. Virtually, it described be compact and lightweight without heavy shock and virtuality technique relation that voltage curve during discharge relationshape year or more high discharge futures to ampse for this call. No carrosive futures to ampse for this call we carrowing future future to a major for this call may position in proof constructions, discharges in any position indefinite atomage without deterioration operates in temperatures. 60°F to 220°F Each cell is approach, a ampere bags capacity. Somithal voltage per cell to 123 tolis. A 6 volt battery requires 3 cells.) Cell also 6° H is 2° W is 1° 7° W is in each Uses. Postage up Hedrograph in C. by weight electrolists. Add on 5 distingt water periodically. Ideal for photography models searchlights say-

Used cells Brand New cells

MOTOR STARTING CELLS

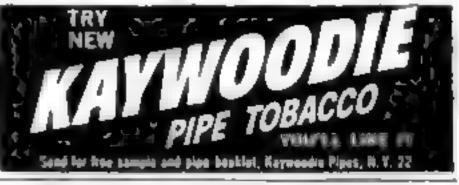
30 A H colls. Nicked Cadmium sciencesed, with he screw (combine a for many current drains to think are a base fit.) H x 3 W x 1 3 16 T Wt appear 3 4 that Permanently sea ed Su filling Dereseasy

Used cells 5.95 TM. New cells All cells granuleed in your estimation or more retunded than malage)

ESSE RADIO COMPANY

42 W. South St.

Indianapolis, Indiana, 44225



## END MESSY BRUSH CLEAN-UP FOREVER

new BRUSH-GARD keeps brushes soft, clean, pliable—ready for instant use



a \$4 95 volue 57.95 only Aprepoid

- stores , conditions ... cloans
- perfect for all ayien or bristle brushes
- neel, compact, permanent storage
- helds up to four breshes at once

Never clean another paint brush again. New BRUSH-CARD cleans and conditions automatically. Outokacting, long-asting conditioning linuid goes to work immediately. Nylon and bristle brushes stay soft, clean, puable-ready to use instantly Last years longer, too. Save yourself time, trouble and cost. Send today for BRUSH-GARD-a 84 95 value, only \$2.95 through this direct-to-you offer -includes a full gallon of remable conditioning liquid.

#### IPIRE OIL COMPANY

FILL IN AND MAIL MONEY-SAVING COUPON TODAY EMPIRE OIL COMPANY, 4800 S. California Ave.-

Please ship 20050-2440 (mmediately I enclose \$2.95 as pay-

ment in full. Empire pays the postage NAME

spiesse print! VIDERESS.

2000 ME STATE CDY

for advanced weight lifters on the old models. It also makes possible precise positioning of the motor when the ways are horizontal.

• The new table is bigger than the old, giving you more room to maneuver on. I've always felt that the previous tables were undersized for the machine's capacity. Now this has been corrected. There's also a clever two-way extension for the table that you'll probably leave in place more or less permanently.

 All four of the steel support tubes are now part of the moving mechanism.
 They tilt with the motor, giving the machine extra rigidity right where you want it.
 Previously, two of the tubes were merely a

fixed part of the stand.

They've added another new trick, too—a built-in, vacuum dust-collector system. This draws dust from sawing, sanding, and other operations into a removable paper bag. The flexible vacuum hose can also be hooked up to provide a blowing action for quick cleanup of hard-to-reach parts.

What you get. With a motor rated at 1% bp., the Mark VII is a husky piece of equipment. As a table saw, it gives you 10" capacity—bigger than the previous 9" models. With the outboard support set up, you can cut a 4'-by-8' sheet of plywood neatly in half with no sweat. Fine adjustments can be made with the spindle quill—something you can't do on a conventional table saw.

The Mark VII incorporates the same continuously variable speed changer as its predecessor, the Mark V. This gives you a full range of speeds from 700 to 5,200 r.p.m. at the flick of a dial for anything from slow metal-drilling to fast shaping. The ability to operate each tool at its correct speed is one of the important features that make the Shopsmith a truly useful multipurpose machine.

As a wood lathe, the Mark VII provides 34" between centers and a generous 16%" swing—more capacity than most turning jobs ever require. In fact, the basic Shopsmith design is considered by many craftsmen to be an especially fine home-shop lathe be-

cause of its sliding toolrest.

The sanding disk is a double-faced affair, flat on one side and conical on the other. You use the conical side for final smoothing, leaving no swirl marks. With the regular saw fence, miter gauge, and table tilt, you can do accurate chamfering, jointing, planing, and other critical sanding jobs. As with earlier models, another handy feature is the Shopsmith's ability to function as a horizontal drill, boring holes in stock of almost unlimited length.

Any drawbacks? I did find a few points about the new Mark VII that may take some getting used to. For instance, after a good many years of learning to tighten and loosen things with knobs, I was bothered somewhat by the "flip-lock" principle that is used throughout. Whenever you want to lock a setting or adjustment, you flip a handle. This turns a cam or eccentric that snugs things up tight. In some cases, the lever is also a crank handle. In all cases, there is a "smooth" side and a "rough" side so you can tell by feel or by sight whether you've supped the lever in the right direction. The system may prove to be a good one, but it seemed a bit clumsy to me.

As a shaper, the Shopsmith is somewhat slower at its top speed of 5,200 r.p.m. than conventional shapers, but it did perform adequately on several shaping tests.

As we went to press, Shopsmith was planning to drop the labels from the speed-changer dial that tell you in words just where to set the dial for each operation. Unless they've changed their minds in the meantime, you now have only r.p.m. numbers on the dial and will have to memorize the various speeds or consult the manual.

I have a feeling, too, that the dust collector, a fine feature in theory, may prove cumbersome in actual practice—just one more thing to change when you switch from one operation to another. As a cleanup aid, it's great. But most of the time I think you'll tend to use it after the job is finished—not while it's in progress.

But these are largely quibbles. The new Mark VII represents a big advance in the art of combination tools. Individual tools of comparable quality would be expensive Added up, they'd far exceed the \$369.50 that Shopsmith is asking for its newest brainchild. In addition, all of Shopsmith's Add-A-Tool accessories, made to fit the Mark V, can also be used with the Mark VII. These include a jigsaw, jointer, band-saw, belt sander, and spray-paint compressor. All in all, the Mark VII is an impressive and exciting power-tool package.

#### Catch a Falling Star? [Continued from page 121]

be using longer exposures. Auroral displays generally are best during the years

of maximum sunspot activity.

Since the introduction of fast color films, such as High Speed Ektachrome, it has been practical to shoot the brighter auroral displays in color. Some interesting color movies have been shot using single-frame exposures of 5 to 10 seconds per frame. With this system, the aurora can be followed as it builds up and diminishes in intensity.

Moon. Because it's the brightest and largest object we see after sundown, the moon is a prime subject for the beginning skyshooter. Practically any small telescope 18 useful.

A good way to start is to use the primefocus method, which works without the telescope eyepiece or camera lens (see dia-

gram, on page 121).

Exposures will vary considerably—from one for a bright, full moon to one for a thin crescent moon, where you may want an exposure long enough to build up detail on the shaded side. When photographing a full moon, you're working with a lot of light and low contrast, For better contrast, you may wish to shoot the moon on Microfile film. You can also get more contrast by pushing development. During other phases, regular films, such as Plus-X, give enough contrast.

Stars are so far away that even through large telescopes they show up as points of light. It's necessary to make long exposures to build up the faint rays of light. The longer your exposures, the brighter and bigger the stars will appear. Tracking with

an equatorial mount is necessary.

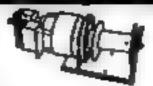
Planeta. To show planetary detail, telescopes larger than 6" are necessary. Bright planets, such as Venus and Jupiter, make good-size images for the beginner. Shooting planets will require a guided system. You'll also need long focal length and short exposures-the larger telescopes give you this advantage.

Nebulas are diffused gas clouds lighted by stars in the area. They're difficult for the beginner to photograph. But a few of the brighter ones can be shot using a 6"

scope and fast film.

A beginner's book, How to Use Your Telescope, published by Edmund Scientific Co., sells for 60 cents.

## GOVT. SURPLUS AND OTHER SAVE IT



#### DELUXII ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY WINCH

Rugged, heavy-duty Winch With ball bearing construction throat motor &

learing construction throat motor a grant train. 221 I sear reduction. Itsted rep. 2500 fm. Has beauty duty enclosed forward, neutral a reverse awith Ragged 1.4" plats sheel businting base with outrigger support. O m. 22" [ x 9" W x 8" H. Handles 250" of %4" casts. Built for 12% tattery operation: will also operate on 6% at reduced cap a speed. A most for securit jeeps, trucks, boat loading trailers. Ships, et 80 lbs. Approx GOVT COST 3490. New Model E.D \$78.00 plus new Fed Encise Tax of 84 30. New Model E.D \$78.00 alighter duty & remote control models also available from \$88.00 plus new Fed Encise Tax of 83 30. Write for spec sheet.

#### HYDRAULIC POWER PACK

Pump rated @ 3000 PSI, I GPM @ 1500 RPM Complete unit Incl. 114 gal reservoir, hydraulic fluid level night gauge 1 sellef valve con fittion PSI pressure gauge, jump unloading valve and hi-pressure filter. Unit driven by 1 % Eff electric motor, 2003, 400 cycle, 3 phase. Excellent condition Appear, Ody't COMT \$3250. Shop wi, the say \$6 phase exhibite for driving pump from your own standard motor or engine \$8.00

ARE COOLED WELDING KIT - Contains Parentia P-2 Real erator (José amps. In 1 D 1 ) with built to fan Also in k t - I C 1 bottometer. Content Shooted Swotch (Joli stop 1 bertrode holder welder a gloves, adjustable welder a teleust (J) it rubber coercies welding calde and waring diagram. All units pre-fested grow I calle mirect. A terrific value. All units guaranteed pre-fested things will 75 like Approx. GOAT CONT \$475. Most items new - all perfect, \$47.50.



h

Send today for your FREE copy of this new and arealing estaint curtaining 1000's of bargains in hydraulics, step-**Armalling** tries) precision tools marine journs, automotive etc for bubby at or industrial. Order from Usia ad A 1 prives FOR, Culver City Calif. 50% depos 1 for OUD Send check cash or - as under

PT DEPT. PS 1163 \$50) Stellar Drive . Culver City, California



#### KING MIDGET FOR 1964

Delys it for 75c a work Rider Agenta Wanted. Send 25c for 32 page book ful details dealer price Or send \$1 (ret\_miled first priles) for 5 to 4s Service and Repair Manual and 16 547 thuise of car

Planer-Molder-Saw:



Now you can use this ONE power-feed shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, frim, flooring, furniture ... ALL popular patterns. RIP...PLANE. MOLO separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost ... You can own this power tool for only \$30.00 down payment,

Send postcard today for complete facts. **BELSANT POWER TOOLS.** 924 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Missouri nons called "Scare-Aways." During the fall and spring migration seasons these are lined up near runways. In each cannon water drips steadily on calcium carbide, generates acetylene. At intervals of a minute or two each gun fires. The frightening cannonading drives most birds away.

Boston's Logan Airport uses "Zon-Guns," scattered in the grass where birds like to feed and nest. The guns are connected to tanks of acetylene gas, and are fired by automatic timers. Some airports broadcast tape recordings of bird-distress calls. The idea is that birds, hearing these, will fly away. They do, too—but it's hard to fool a bird. "In just 13 days," says the Fish and Wildlife Service's John S. Gottschalk, at Boston, "many birds figure out it's all a fake, and they come back."

At a military air base near Norfolk, Va., the methods are even simpler. When birds are seen, a man merely pokes the shout of a shotgun out of a control-tower window

and fires blanks.

But none of these-not even the cannons—are fully effective. Once, when the cannons were firing at Boston, a safety inspector saw a snowy owl fly in and alight on one of the Zon-Guns.

"We waited for the gun to go off," he says. "It was going to give that owl the fright of its life."

Seconds ticked by.

Suddenly the gun fired with a whoop heard across the field.

"The owl," says the FAA man, "sat on the gun and didn't budge. Maybe he even liked it."

That could be. Some birds soon grow accustomed even to the awful roar and fury of jet engines at close range. The surface of Taxiway D at Boston is black with soot beliebed by jets swinging toward Runway 33. "But we've even seen gulls sit right there in the roaring blast of the engines." says Tom Lee, an operations supervisor at Logan. "They'll stay right there when the planes begin to move."

On patrol. Recently, photographer Bill Morris and this reporter sat with Lee and a guard in the bird-patrol car at the end of Runway 33. Nearby was the spot where that Eastern Air Lines Electra had hit its flock of starlings in 1960 and crashed into the

harbor,

An Eastern flight, a big TWA jet, and

several others were moving out Taxiway D in a stately parade. Our companions were guarding those planes and were ready if any pilot called for a bird run.

Few birds were around—for Boston's bird patrol has cut down the flocks tremendously. But today, as it happened, there was a sudden flash of wings around us. A flock of 50 sandpipers had whirled across Runway 33.

Tom Lee saw them first-before the

#### **Hot Wings**

At some fields, birds roost in hangars. They've been found nesting in tail sections, interfering with controls.

Lately a more subtle hazard has been found. Bird droppings on fast jet wings leave rough spots. In flight, the FAA has found, these generate enough heat to actually born holes in the wings.

pilots or the special bird lookout in the tower, a mile away. Tom grabbed his mike.

"Bird Patrol Six to tower," he called. "We've just sighted a flight of sandpipers. Notify all pilots immediately."

He sounded like an observer reporting

an attack by enemy planes.

To us, he added: "We've been getting a lot of sandpiper activity. We'll take care of 'em."

The great jets waited. Lee swung the car. The birds had settled in grass. We went after them. When we came close, Lee stopped the car. He and a guard jumped out, loaded their shotguns and fired. The birds rose.

A quarter-mile away, we heard two sharp reports. Unnoticed, a yellow Chevrolet truck—Bird Patrol Seven—had been waiting, too. As the sandpipers went over, a guard jumped out and fired a shotgun.

He drove to meet us. "Got two of 'em,"

he said. "They won't be back soon."

Tom Lee radioed the tower. The planes took off, and again we saw those smoky ladders rising safely into the sky. We drove back to guard a big jet approaching from Europe.

We understood, then, why the Air Line Pilots Association recently voted heartfelt thanks to Boston's Logan Airport for its remarkable bird patrols—the only airport so honored.

#### THOUSANDS OF ITEMS AVAILABLE FOR ONLY 2c AND 3c THE DOLLAR, DIRECT FROM GOVERNMENT Jeeps \$197.00 Typewriters \$8.79 Radios \$2.65 Boots \$178.00 Airplanes \$157.00 Bicycle \$5.50 Leather Boots 65c Carbines \$20.00 Telescope \$4.00 DAY FREE MOME TRIAL COUPON Pass. Bus \$208.00 Surplus Bargains, Dept. PS-11 Refrigerator \$5.00 P. Q. Box 50939, New Orleans 50, Lo. Power Mower \$7.50 Mimeograph \$23.00 ■1 enclose \$1.00. Send both cutologs immediately @ I enderstand that my manay will be refunded it Generators \$2.66 then 400 items you can order to an not completely satisfied. Also t will receive and thousands more! DIRECT BY MAIL is yours free when you send the full returns with my first profer of \$10.00 are PLUS is list of 1000 laco-\$1.00 for the surplus catalog. Entemples migrip. Perachates tions where you con Ammunition Silverments Walkins Helstern purchase surplus Name Tolkies Hend Totals (Plugge Print) on the spoti Oronades Clathing Tools Address Full Details— Over Backs Gegglet Books Bettle Hele How, Where to Combat and City Nundrad Gunt Kalega Buy Only \$1.00 Mine Delectors Cats Allera EFUNDED WITH FIRST ORDER OF \$10.66



## Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch – Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemograhoids and to relieve pain — without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all — results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)—discovery of a world-famous

research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or continent form under the name Proparation H9. Ask for it at all drug counters.



"New impartial survey by leading electronic magazine shows Johnson Messenger Transceivers rated "BEST "-BEST BY NEARLY 50% OVER SECOND CHOICE BRAND.

#### 4 feature-packed "Messengers"... and Selective Call System outperform everything!

Compact, Hand-Held—100 milliwait or I wait "Personal Measengers". Rugged and reliable—11 transistors, 4 diodes! Twice the sens-twity and 40% more range than similar units with convent onal executry. -more output than similar units with same rated inputs!

Mobile or Base Stations—performance proved Viving Messanger and new Messanger Two Punches your signs across the miles—high eth clency design makes full use of maximum legal power Estellant receiver sangitivity and selectivity Automatic squeich contio 5 or 10 channel coverage—pasy to nated anywhere!

Tane Alert 37 tone selective cell system mutes speakers until one unit cells another, then autometically your stations receive audio note and indicator light flashes. On:"



NEW! 4-color BROCHURE—write for your free copy!



E. F. JOHNSON CO
Present ruth "Medwerger" details to:
NAME
ADDRESS

different models, a rather modest number compared with some others. These are divided into seven "series." Hold on to your

hat, now, for a rundown:

The F-85 series lists a 4-door sedan, 4-door Deluxe sedan, club coupe, sports coupe, Cutlass coupe, Cutlass convertible, 2-seat wagon, and a 2-seat Deluxe wagon. The Jetstar 88 series lists a Celebrity sedan, Hohday sedan, Hohday coupe, and convertible. The Jetstar I series lists a fetstar I coupe. The Dynamic 88 series lists a Celebrity sedan, Hohday sedan, Hohday coupe, convertible, 2-seat Fiesta, and 3-seat Fiesta.

The Super 88 series lists a Celebrity sedan and a Holiday sedan. The Starfire series lists a Starfire coupe and a Starfire convertible. The 98 series lists a Town sedan, Lucury sedan, Holiday sports sedan, Holiday sports coupe, and a convertible.

"Who does all this naming?" I asked a product information specialist at another GM division. "The sales department?"

"No-o," he responded vaguely, "I think

it's Top Management."

If you think Olds is hard to grasp, try Plymouth with 35 models. Chevy with 43, or the Ford division with 44.

#### A three-speed, anyone?

Ford Motor's automatic drives do more than stretch a car's performance. They confuse a car shopper. Don't ask a car salesman to explain the differences among

them. They confuse him, too.

A few years ago Ford had a 3-speed drive, Chevy a 2-speed. Chevy's 2-speed was lower priced. So Ford produced a 2-speed to match it. Last year a Ford 3-speed was, however, still an option. The 2-speed was called a Fordomatic (without hyphens), the 3-speed Cruise-O-Matic (hyphens).

For '64, Ford has not two but three automatic transmissions. One is a 2-speed,

the other two are 3-speeds.

One of the 3-speeds is available in the Galaxie, Fairlane, and Falcon. The other 3-speed is available in the Galaxie, Fairlane, and Thunderburd. The 2-speed is available only in the Falcon and the Lincoln-Mercury division's Comet.

Got that straight? Now, "L" or low gear on one of the 3-speeds' selector quadrant locks out second and third gears. The other 3-speed has two drive positions, D-1 and D-2. D-2 locks out low gear. The 2-speed doesn't lock out anything.

Got that straight? Then try this for size: Both the 2-speed and one of the 3-speeds are called Fordomatics (without hyphens). The other 3-speed is the Cruise-O-Matic (with hyphens). But then there is an automatic box for the Mercury called Multi-Drive, and one for the Lincoln Continental called Turbo-Drive. (Hyphens, please!) These two automatics also lock out low gear.

Multi-Drive and Turbo-Drive are only the Cruise-O-Matic by other names.

#### ... And on the plus side

It would be a shame not to give the devil his due on the '64 cars. If they have faults, these vehicles nonetheless do honor to American ingenuity. The engineers work wonders against odds. Their biggest problem is penny-pinching bookkeepers. Auto making is a nickel-and-dime business. One hero is an engineer who figured out a way to save his company 33 cents on each muffler.

A few years ago an engineer told me, "we're putting one less Phillips screw in the windshield molding."

"So?" I said, puzzled.

"That's a saving of a tenth of a cent," he explained gravely. "Multiply that by a million cars and you've saved \$1,000. Find 1,000 ways to save a tenth of a cent and you've saved \$1,000,000."

Against such odds, here are only a few of my nominations for outstanding (or endearing or thoughtful or shrewd) improve-

ments in the new crop of cars:

- ◆ The new Buck automatic transmissions, shared with Cadillac, Oldsmobile, and Pontiac. Their torque converters are vastly improved. Better clutch materials in the supplemental gears and better lubricants keep shift points constant with respect to load, speed, and accelerator pressure. Some automatic boxes wander.
- Chrysler's self-cleaning Positive Crankcase Ventilation system.
- American Motors' manual over-ride on its automatic transmission.
- Borg Warner's, Fisher Body's, and Ford's retractable seat belts.
  - Cadillac's smart move in putting a [Continued on page 214]

## Enjoy new hobby fun and knowledge -

## WITH HOBBY KITS OFFERED BY POPULAR SCIENCE

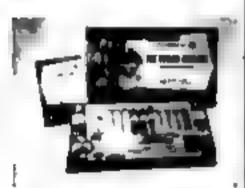
This emblem is your guarantee that the product shoen has been carefully selected for value and tested for performance.

## Popular Science

MAGAZINE SERVICES DIVISION



DRAG RACE KIT Neuro before electric sound car fun tries this? Congress of his for burding two beautiful y defended electric sports care, and dynamic lether that allows you to light butteries (not included, Only \$5.00



YOUNG CHEMIST Complete sale aboratory we rounded n tyndamen at usefu dess the udes chemicals and apparatus for 170 end t ing experiments in hemistry all de for in accombining on bate poor, the extension and address to the complete and address to the first transfer and transfer a



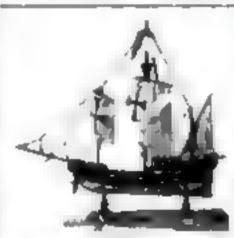
BURMARINE KIT The U.S. Navy a largest Point s-raunching nuclear sub-actually fires a minusture mission Highly detailed includes all materials for full interior defails, where through removable her side Unity 34.33



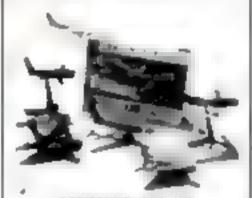
TAOM OCEMOT NA Realistic, portertry scared model of famed PTIOS in eas y-assembled ad meto all parts including guns, base nameptate and action tigures full instructions, detailed map and molded Only \$2.88



YOUNG TECHNICIAN Assortment of apparatus and maleriate for our own ng 20 experiments in pask Artual mode a gru bu d' and chines are diven by water ar steam With M page boss Daily \$13.05



PINTA But d a true craftsman type mooden mode of Columbus samous thip Conlans prefet aird pain in uding sanded hull with all holes or en and numbered fully sewn sail rion base-board and cradie Dairy \$13.72



DESIGN-A-PLANE KIT be on accurate ses giver and actually build siver 4 DOD experimental models (12 to 14 with this one bill Amazing Design a matic computer shows you Only \$4.88



MULTIPLE PROCESS RIT four companie 4.75 in one paraget All needed malerials for building working moders of erect indicate by horn and crane is not build and suct to pract as use the part to pract as use

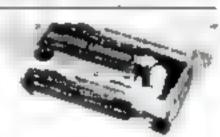


ELECTRAFLY RIT First elect it at y powered model alcolance with new type of tiny web ce beliefy a parts for the plane electric motor battery set of wingspan Compete instructions included.

Only \$3.50

GANTRY CRANE

This theory duly 17th call trans rolls in its pure fitted and track. The traps lever switch with the position reproducts every harkened of an actual unit. The cab rollers 180 degrees the bucket can be raised and lowered opened and closed Shown in an electromagnet interchangeable with the purchal for loading scrap. Control switch comes previous with all electrical capte and connectors.



Complete po table 47 piece laboratory: this exerciting you need for scientisticative preparations as buring a speciment for mounting on a idea instruments state, they over no fluores, blank sides, furtherst writions!



Amazing ready to try such ship lives up-side down does inside outside with at and not contain Biu line de and outside loops in later two istance battery and tright ac essences with Max Shot O49 gas engine and Hotomatic star er Outy 110 50

Each kit complete with all parts full, easy-to-follow instructions

> (for advanced model makers and heginners)

4	
100	(sq.
1	
POP	ULAR
CCH	MCE
To	12
Siz.	

Name	Services Division,355 Lexington Avenue	e, new tork, n. t 1001
Address	State	Zip Code
HOW MEANY	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE
Sorry on C O D a (Encione check or a	We pay all postage sone; order in th your priter! TOTAL ENC	LOSED

## **MAKES OLD-TIMERS**





...good as new again

## DURATITE.

## **WOOD DOUGH**

Best plastic wood filler you can buy. One fill for deep holes. Molds like dough, hardens into wood,

**DURATITE DIVISION OF DAP INC., DEPT. 40-1, DAYTON 31, OHIO** 

## AEC 77 TRANSISTOR IGNITIONS Increases and points last

Increases one no power 10%. Plugs and points last over 75 000 miles. 15% Extra miles per gallon Eliminate 3 out of 4 tune ups, Pays for itself quickly. Simple 20 mileute justaliation, and QUARANTEED FOR 3 FULL YEARS, a reel buy at \$19.95

Sand your order now! Add 75c postage, or sand for free brochure! AEC, 387 Park Avenue South, New York 16, N. Y.





The property of the state of th

Contribugal and Goor Pumps in All Street
LABAWCO PUMPS, Bello Mead 3, New Jursey

MAKE EXTRA PROFITS!

Set 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws, 4 to 16 point, with the BeMaCo Automatic Saw Set. Fast, accurate, true hammer-

accurate, true hammeranvil action sets teeth uniformly, eliminates tooth breakage. Used profitably by saw shops and manufacturers everywhere. Every machine positively guaranteed! Write for details—today!

BEAVER MFG. CO. F.O. BOX 434, 800 So. Isla Ave. SAW DIV. 49-S Inglewood, Calif.

## PS Test-Drives New Crawl-Anywhere Car [Continued from page 60]

and steer around some of the larger rocks and shrubs. Eskelson is calmly explaining several technical details to me.

Why rubber tires? Only the two rear wheels are driven, I learn. The other eight freewheel. The reason for rubber tractor tires instead of steel sprockets? Mainly because it's almost impossible to throw a track with this arrangement. The "drop-center" track is shaped to wrap around the tires snugly. An added benefit: Tires are cheaper and last much longer than sprockets. They are inflated to only about 20 p.s.i., and so aren't easily cut by sharp rocks.

A major advantage of the Imp is that most of its parts can be bought off the shelf at any auto-accessory store. For example, each of the two joy sticks used for steering and braking actuates a Ford master cylinder.

Hydraulic operation eliminates linkage. By pulling back on a stick lightly, you slow a band around the planetary gear set in the differential on that side. The planetary setup is similar to that found in ear automatic transmissions.

Reducing the speed of one track is the most efficient way to turn. If power were cut entirely on one side, the driven track would dig in and get stuck on soft surfaces. Also, there would be more risk of losing control and spinning out.

We make it down the mountainside. I coast the Imp over to the truck and a technician pours in some gas. The engine cranks and comes alive, and the Imp scoots up a ramp and into the truck bed.

The drice train. Eskelson is filling me in on the rest of the drive train. Connected to the engine, he explains, is a Salsbury torque converter consisting of engine (drive) pulley and countershaft (driven) pulley connected by a rubber V belt. It acts as an automatic transmission and clutch.

Each of the pulleys is made up of two spring-loaded halves and is V-grooved. As engine speed increases, centrifugal weights draw the two halves of the drive pulley closer together. The V groove becomes narrower, and the belt is forced to ride higher. This, in effect, increases the diameter of the drive pulley. As belt tension increases, it draws the two halves of the driven pulley apart. Thus the belt rides

PS Test-Drives New Crawl-Anywhere Car

lower and the diameter of the driven pul-

ley is, in effect, decreased.

So far, the system allows infinitely variable ratios. But Thiokol engineers decided that there would be far less belt wear if the system were modified to produce three distinct ratios. Thus a cover is fitted around the drive-pulley flyweights. It has three notches, or levels, cut on the inside at different angles to limit flyweight travel. The flyweights are forced to rotate along one level until centrifugal force becomes strong enough to jump the weights to the next level or weak enough to drop them back one level. Ratios are 3.1, 2:1, and 1:1. When the engine is idling, both drive and driven pulleys automatically return to load-free neutral position with drive belt disengaged.

Beyond the torque converter is a simple mechanical gear reduction of 3:1 achieved with timing chain and gears. Then torque is transferred to the drive shaft, and on

to the trans-differential.

Four speeds forward. The transmission, integral with the differential, has four speeds: 2.77:1; 1.82.1, 1.28:1; and .822:1; reverse is 2.38:1. With the centrifugally operated Salsbury drive, no manual declutching is needed to shift gears, but it is advisable to stop the vehicle. Additionally, the pinion ring gear gives a 6.37:1 reduction. The lowest possible final reduction is a staggering 158.8:1!

This isn't the end of my adventures for the day. Before I'm through, I wind up driving the Imp up a 40-degree pile of loose gravel and through a swamp.

I'm convinced. The Imp can go anywhere.



Larger Spryte is powered by a 101-hp.
Ford Falcon six. It crosses rivers and
lakes without shipping water. Imp also is
available in floater form, with an
enclosed hull, at extra cost.



Make Big Money! With our easily operated, highly efficient Wall Washer, Charles Stelle took in \$217 in first tendays. E. L. Goss took in more than \$10,000 in one year. G. H. Jones wrote, "I made a net profit of \$1200 on one job." And

no wonder—this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand and with no mess—no drop cloths needed.

Your Money-Making Opportunity • We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence—freedom from layoffs and bosses. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on you, but we help you to start and work with you for your success. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate from home. Can start spare time until your full time is justified.

OURS IS NOT A LEASE ARRANGEMENT • You are free to operate in an independent manner. You sign no contract. You own the deterger outright and are always your own boss...and every dollar you take in is yours to keep. You pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone. And you take no risk. Your deterger is fully guaranteed and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two. It costs nothing to get the details...write TODAY.

YOU ICHE	
	ADER MFG. CO.
	PL, Recine, Wiscensin at once (no obligation) your FRII booklet
containing	information about your WALL WASHING
	nd how I can start my own permanent,
mentitolia i	That this a Parties in
profitable i	Dub Dine.
Probleble i	Dubines.
Nonz	DubiDens.
Nonz	





#### So—I Built My Own Fireplace [Continued from page 131]

your fireplace unit. Cover all steel surfaces with this before putting masonry against them. You can hold it in place while you work by daubing the steel first with a paste of cement and water. The wool gives a cushion for expansion which otherwise might produce cracking when you build a fire.

Installing ducts. You must provide ducts from the outside of the wall to the two air intakes and two outlets. The intakes should be as close to the floor as possible.

Since the fireplace shown is standing free near the center of a large room, its air intakes could be put at the back. Its outlets are at the ends of the wall, for looks and for heating a large room.

Where ducts are short, they are easily made in the masonry by using wood forms. For very long ones, use ordinary galvanized heating ducts of the kind that roll up and

snap together like stovepipe.

Use steel angle to reinforce and support the top of the fireplace opening. A piece of the correct size will be available when you purchase the unit. Use lumber to make a temporary form at this point, setting the stones in a bed of reinforced concrete several inches thick. Pack mineral wool between the angle-steel lintel and the unit

The flue. After you reach the top of the steel unit you may wish to continue the stone structure full size up to the ceiling or even to full chimney height. Or you may narrow it to normal chimney size, either at the top of the unit or at ceiling level.

In any case, the first step is to place a length of terra-cotta flue liner of the size

specified for your fireplace

The flue liner must be supported by misoury, not by the steel unit. To make sure of this, carry your masonry above the top of the steel and set the liner on it

Continue upward, adding liner as you go. You should have at least 4" of concrete around the liner, remforced with a vertical steel rod at each corner.

Continue the chimney until it is at least 3' higher than the roof where it passes through. It should also be at least 2' higher than any part of the roof within 10'.

Finish by sloping the cement upward from the face of the chimney toward the liner. Let the flue extend about 2" above the rest of the chinney. These are precautions to discourage downdrafts.

## Select & Save By Mail from Popular Science's General Store



SLOWLY A PALE HAND EMERGES Smitter black box sits quietly. wa ting for someone to throw the switch. Suddenly it whire, twitches, jumps as if a genie were ins de! Slowly, lid rises. Clutching hand emerges, pushes switch to "off", d sappears in box. Again all is quiet-except your friends? Simply hilamous, Battery included. Black Box ...... -\$4.95

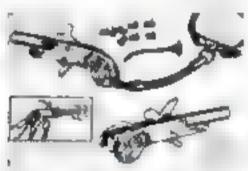


HAVE SNOW-FREE CAR WINDOWS even after a blizzanti Auto Cao. completely covers top and all windown! Fastens to fender and is held firmly in place by 4 elastic shock cords. Removes in a flash. leaves windows crear Heavy polyathylene wan't freeze State for Passenger Car, Station Wagon or Compact Car. \$9.50



your own com plete collection of every president of the United States from Washington to Kennedy -In authentically detailed plas tic. Each on a grided pedestal printed with name and dates. of office. Beautiful display rack Statues 134" hr impresgive for den. schoolroom, etc. Sel .... \$3.98





PISTOL JEWELRY FIRES REAL SLANKS ... w by the roar of a fullsize gun! Barrel opens easily to load; hammer cocks & fires when you pull the trugger. Minutely detailed offer an 18th century dupling pistol. Perfectly safe. Silvery rhodium; 144". Cartridge expeller & 25 shells included. Two styles: Pistol Tie Bar or Keychain \$3.30 25 Cartridges .



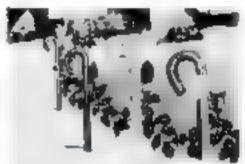
HE WINKS

tilies your home with your family name - or itluminates door with electric lights. 5-feet tail by 21" wide, All shries have wink ing eyes! Weather-resistant, lacquered paperboard in full color Main ... \$1.00. Personalized Sonta. (specify name) \$1 50. Electric (UL - spproved cord) .. \$2.98

Giant Sizel tden-



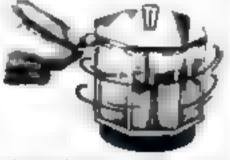
TABLE TOP BILLIARDS Complete regulation equipment in scaled miniature Espiting! Play real pocket billierds at home. Wooden table, 23" x 12%". Has emooth surface and deep pockets. Comes complete with 15 colorful balls and two 21" cue slicks. Children love practicing to heat from or Dad, Rainy-day or any-day fun for your entire family! Set



ELECTRIC HOLLY CANES, Festive holly chain garlands from cane to cane forming a lighted holly fance that leads right to your doorway! 20" high canes cost & brilliant light along driveway, walk, around shrubs, house, by freeplace, Iren! Wanthur-resistant prestic. 18' U.L. approved wir no 7 Holly Cares \$6.98 14 Holly Cones



35 TREE LIGHTS CHANGE COLOR! Change from red, to grean, to amber, to blue! Constantly blink a different colori-Each bush burns independently of the rest imagine your tree with a color-changing rainbow of these enchanting lights! Over 21 ft. long. Wraps gracefully around tree, 110V 70 Lights \$5.79 35 Lights \$2.96



SEE YOUR MONEY GROW! Revolving Coin Bank lels you know at a glance the amount of your savings Simply drop coins in stots at top and watch them stack up, up, and up. Clear transparent lucite bank holds over \$50 in pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters, & half dollars. Sturdy lock and key included. Approximately 5" high. View Bank \$1.98



Brightly colored clowd towel gets kiddles in id and out of the bathtub or shower in half the time! Highly absorbent larry lowel essures absolute drying LUXUIY, LOD Child's name is hand embroid ered across colorfest design of clown bathing in tub. Measures. a fuil 40" = 20" State child's lat name, Clown Town: \$1.79



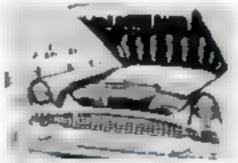
ELECTR C CLIMB NG SANTA! Wha's that climbing on your roof? Why It's faithful old St. Nigh himseal! LIFE SIZE; constructed of brit antly colored weather resistant paperhoard (Huminaled by 8 ouldoor (ghts 3 x 4' Mount on chimney, roof, window Comes with safe U.L. approved cord, Order Climbing Sania Electric \$3.98 Plain 51.98



wheel, Goaney

Cycle





AUTO STARTS INSTANTLY \_\_even in freezing winter weather! Heavy insulated orion biled Engine Blanhet retains engine heat up to 24 hours. Insures instant starting even in below zero temperatures! Saves battery wear Just cover engine block and forget it Completely fireproof 28" x 40". One aize blanket lits all engine blocks Engine Blanket

355 Lexington Ave		MANAKTEED OR
Address	OF INTERNATION	ONEY DEFINAC
City	ZoneState	
YHAM WOH	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

## Outlasts Varnish 2 to 1

New miracle clear plastic finish dries dust-free in minutes, needs no sealer, goes on any kind of wood—inside or outside. Gives tougher, longer-lasting protection for patio furniture, siding, doors, cabinets, floors, paneling, tables, boats. Glass-like finish resists



alcohol, boiling water, food acids. Won't darken, crack or peel. Odorless. Non-toxic. Gloss or Satin finish. For free brochure and nearest FLECTO VARATHANE dealer, contact:

Flecto Company Inc., Box 84-P, Sta. A, Berkeley 2, Calif. Flecto Coatings Ltd., 7304 Buller Ave., Burnaby, B.C.



REPAIR CILLS

## POWER GUN OPENS SEWER INSTANTLY

FREE BOOK
Tells How
To Clean
All Drains
(Methods Bate)

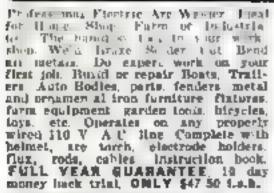
Presto. one shot of this new POWER GUN removes Greene Detergent Roots in SINKS LRINALS TON. ETS. SHOW-ERS, HOUSE TO STREET SKWERS 12" to 6" pipe 200 Ft Amazing reaction Receive a FREE SKETCH of Plamoing Pipeline in Buildings Write for FREE BOOK. No Agent will call (CHICAGO PHONE Kildaro 5-1702)

MILLER SEWER ROD, DEPT. PSF. Reaction 4642 N. CENTRAL AVE. CHICAGO 30,

Apoly Mir Pressure Repressure Repressure Repressure Repressure Repressure Repressure Repressure Repressure Reaction

THE PERFECT CHRISTMAS GIFT

WELD-CUT-BRAZE-SOLDER-MEAT FRON-STEEL-BRONZE-BRASS ALUMINUM AND OTHER METALS





Only \$47 SO f.s. b. Send only \$6.00 check or m.o. Pay postman balance plus charges. EASY PAY PLAN. Low down payment. Pay as you weld,

DYNAMIC WELDER CO. 1008 SOUTH FEDERAL STREET DOUBLE DE M. CHICAGO 10, ILL.

## Confusion, Inc. [Continued from page 208]

soft plastic tip on the selector lever of its new transmission so that the driver's fingers can sense the difference from the older one. Both boxes are still in use. The quadrants differ. Confusing them could be dangerous.

Studebaker's shockproof transmission-

quadrant light.

Pontiac's restoration of lubrication nip-

ples on its front suspensions.

 Ford's new method of tightening bolts on cylinder heads and oil pans. It prevents gasket fracture. In 40,000 miles of durability tests by Mercury—equated with 100,000 of owner-driving—not a drop of oil was lost.

• The spread in the use of GM's tiltable steering wheel, notably to some Chrysler and American Motors cars. This wheel probably has been the finest plus in driver comfort in a decade.

 In general, the new cars' rides and handling. In a nickel-and-dime business, they're magnificent.

## This One's Gone to the Races [Continued from page 57]

not, of course, be the Tempest produced by the Pontiac Motor Division. The standard product takes some doctoring. This second-biggest Pontiac engine (the biggest measures 421 cubic inches) produces only that 348 horsepower with three two-barrel carburetors. With the carburetion allowed by NASCAR, it produces less.

The doctoring, actually, is minor. The camshaft is left undisturbed. Not even solid valve lifters are substituted for the standard hydraulies. But the engine will turn 5,600 r.p.m, without valve "pump-up" and consequent "float"—a refusal of the valves to close. The engine can be turned 6,000 r.p.m, without pump-up by the simple expedient of raising the valve train stud heights on the cylinder block.

There are other plusses in the GTO. The springing is stiff enough for racing. The car falls neatly within NASCAR's rules, even to the engine size—for 1964 cubages cannot exceed 396.5 inches. As stock options, Pontiac has four-bolt bearing caps, forged alloy-steel crankshafts, heat-treated connecting rods, and forged pistons.

Despite adherence to the manufacturers' resolution—now openly breached by Ford Motor and the Chrysler Corp.—Pontiac's modest little compact of yesteryear is about to get into some fast company.



Classified Ads only \$1.20 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in January issue, copy should be in our office by November 20. No cancellations accepted after November 15. All advertisers using post office box number in ad must furnish complete name and street address for our records. Address orders to O. K. Keity

#### A1 CHRISTMAS GIFTS

POR Belf Or Christman Oifia: Costume Severy Amortment \$6.60 value—only \$2.93 \$13.30 value for \$5.50. Satisfaction guaranteed Perry Shops, Hoslyn, New

HUMOROUS Home Burtender Apron 11 M. 1 Different For 84.35. Perry Shops. Roelys, New York.

CHESS Set, hoard, \$1 page litustrated book \$1 00. Unceda Hobby, How \$55, Long Beach, M. T

CIFETIME Xmax G.ft Family history or Coat of Arms in color. Give Family Name and Country of Origin "1" thick laminated wall plaque gold beveled edge wood grain border 10°c12° 5° 15 Ea No C O D 'e Sefund if name unattainable Dormer Agency (Est 1928) P O Box 217. Pottivule Pa

MODEL Steam Our Engines. Numerous Ideas For Christias Oils To Delight The Mechanical Minded Man Boy New, 100 Page Catalog 2, 00 Cute a Power Models, Ventura, Calif

BLACK Forest Clork -Pull Cuckeo. Handcarved, Five Leaves One Bard Mu. 1 Chored O' Clockfare Idea Litt 50 % Postpaid, Small Import Duty Upon Delivres Your Mobes Reis ded If Not Salisfied All Lands, Dept. 83H 1203 Wild-wood Dr. Arthigton, Texas, \$7616

MACRETIC Engine Ett, new patented novely 4000 RPM 10 parts Send 81 90 Pour n Products, 2234 80 Hudson, Sentite Wash \$8118

READERS Digest | Year \$2.07 Last Pree Pearson's, 11120 Avenue N Chicago 17

HORBYISTS Electroplating Esta \$3.95 Postpard Deta in Millionating Box 361 Millionboro, Mass 22346

AMAZINO Christmas Tore Teddy Brum And Bunny Robb.to With Real Radio in-mide These Lovable Plash Atlinate For Children Of All Ages Order Now 212 25. Money Back Guncapies Oscar Dickson. 2154 Formosa Memphis. Tenn 38100

HANDSOME Old World, 4-Day Clock Revolving Pendulum, Hand-Painted Dial, \$11.65. (\$2 Duty.) Norton, Box 543-R, | Tulsa, Okiahoma, 7410)

MINIATURE Grandlather clock from Disck Porest, F Guaranteed, 54 50 Post-past. Free Brochure. Holly Hill House, 10616 Bridgeport Way, Tarona, Wash

RUBBER Stamps! Deluxe Hame, Address Z p Code overnight service, 32 00 Three for \$5.00 Hawthorne Rubber Stamp

Plainweil Mich 49000.

OENUINE ruby and magnifier 62.95
Basistantion Quaranteed H Grey Howell, Michigan

O'L Color Photographs At Home Good Income Or Hobby. No Previous Experience Required Do-It Yoursell Boos 34 25 Postpaid, Ideal Christmas Gift, Details Pree Hamilton Studios, Seaford 8, New York

HANDWRITTING Analyzed Professionelly Nice cantal gift in attractive folder Send sample writing and \$2.00 for each and asia. M. May, Box 374, Waqaat, War-

STAMP Collectors! Get your albums and supplies at 33'; discount. List free Mela, Bux 506; San Antonio, Texas, 78300

#### USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertis hit Agencies for Advertisers Age to Wan ed Abbreses the co-d Install female Art Install loss, Lartoon on south 74 l'a n ugé Author- Service Avia our Batteries Generators, Far Bour Interest & Cutheres Meters, 1997 Body Band og Courses Jin Jing, Etc., Seek & May 2 nors House to sport unities Bustoms Secretar Intermation, Name Batterica Generalars, 37 1.1515 Day It Mintenate SHA fatheren Plante Super tre Cantesta Detectives Dengs Bleds Manusters & Pets Sarthburtha Cryptota Freign to dia untak A Jan mellon First in Trains . 16 640 to be ment I formation alignment described Distory Re-10 Farms Other Real Parete to thereby

For Na v Micrellaneous Fortunes Plans Liv

Laterhinent Burplus Nigh grade Spectors Nichter Collections Nichter Lighten Nichter

Import Capacit Inter of a P Wanted

Johns Lattier Note: 1104 Die

Language Guthts Lants No Mass

Machinery Tool Supplies for Ma Triche Luners for Magent & Precing Stores Mart se rt and we n = Model Supplies M. Plate as Model Supplies.
Motermak of Organitud ties.
Motermak of Organitud ties.
Motories & Ford State.
Motories & Projects & Supplies.
Motories Instruments and Sung Belles.

Of Interest To Women Old Cold Jeweley Watches

Personnal Panegraph Records
Photo Fint-Strug Photocoptes Ric for n ing Murigraphing life n o G s Supples n o Grandagetine

Hadin TV Plectronics, 25-F1 He - time herable Har not Stampe & Office Supplies

nciones & Chemistry Space a Sections Spaceto, Comply Lynn F) him Tackle Blamp 1 offersing

Thursday one Suppliers Tax deres
Title Q & Pipes
Treasure Unders & Course Countries
Treasure Unders & Course Countries
Treasure Unders Route & Heate
Typeste to A Office Machines

Wa + Fay Nov Wa Here Lage War Up a of We die no dering

ENGINES Cluiches Scoolers, Co-Karin, Wholesale Caraios Inc. Loren Products, Denville Honor

CHRISTMAS Gifts! Lowest Prices Any-where! Proc Catalog. Gifts, 2363 Rose, Montclair, California, \$1763

BEAUTIPUL 1963 Must Set. 43 75 Augstate Box 8221 Austin Texas

WRIST Radio Good Christmas Gift! Sample \$8 00. Box 36008. Cincinnati, Ohio.

#### AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

CROSLEY or Foreign car parts catalogue Parts discount club. Box 7 Elmont.

ANY European Car shipped directly to you at submartial savings Autoport Mainterlandstrasse 216, Prankfurt Main. W Germany

AUTOMOBILE Literature, sintique, classic. modern, manuals, photos, rare re-prints. No profit hobby risk Free thies-mation Enthusiasts, Box 681A, Mt Clemens. Mich.

#### AUTO SUPPLIES & BUILDWALL

JEEP Paris' For Military and Civilian. At great savings Largest inventory Catalog for owners and dealers Inquiries invited American Auto Parta Co., 1630-Ph Locust Kansas City Mo.

JREP Owners Ve conversions. Read Jeep Owners ad, page 141

-1994

144

24

TABLE

34A

**開()**基

35

SIL

120

73

115

ANTIQUE Model Pistons, Casketa, Genra, Valves, Etc. Antique Auto Parta. Milwaukes 4, Wisconsin,

HYDRAULIC Jack Repair Parts-"Saya-Jack." hard-to-get genuine metal re-placement parts. Econo-Pak" bulk items. Jackmaster reput hits catalog 35c in coin. Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co., P.O. Box 50. Bluomfield. H. J.

TRANSISTON Ignition 260/1 Coll. Manual Special 68:50 Anderson Engineering Wrentham, Massachusetts.

AUTO shop welding repair training in world's largest non-profit welding school. Low tuition Free booklet. Hobert Welding School. Box P-113. Troy, Ohio.

BAVE Un To 50° on Auto Paris. Accessories! Get new 252-page Himtraled Catalog. Just out. Over 100 000 items to reduce rebuild, renovate all makes models domestic foreign are trucks, sports cars from 1820 to 1864 a 28 to 31 Model A. Laiest Holls wood accessories, custom and housed equipment. Rush 25c for postage, handling—refundable on first order Whitehandling-refundable on first order Whit-

RING-Valve Job while driving 18.50 postpaid, Quaranteed! Nothing like it! Many mechanics recommend! Motaloy, Grantham 27, Penna,

PARTS Model "A." List 35c (Refundable) Maico, Bux 135, San Pedro, Calif

DISCOUNT Auto Parts-Free Catalog
Do it vourself Transistor Ign on System - Negative 6 or 12 vons. \$12 00 compete Be id \$5 00- Balance C O D to S Sieth Sons Automotives. \$10 W Cypress. San Automio. Trans. Modey Back Quarantes. PICKUP Campers, Pre-cut Kits, Sineprints Supplies Literature 18c Comstock Trailers, Parsons S. Eansas,

PICKUP Camper—Build Yourself Bave! Complete plant \$2.50 We have materials equipment Details for V k ng Camper Supply 14123-J Holly Rd. Hopkins Mann.

#### 4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorvels Motors
Large Stock Indian. Cushman. Vespa
Mustang NSU Parts Indian Motorcycle
Saist Kanesa City Missouri \$6127

BUILD Your Own Cart, Trail or Minit Cyrie frame for Less Than \$10' Save 10 Buy Etts Parts at discount prices Plans with information Only 12 each Money Back Guarantee Cycle Cart Dept PS\*1 2518 W Cahuenga Blvd. Los Angeles. California

SCOOT R-Bike Paris to convert bicycle frame \$4.95 where clutches engines discount priced Plans \$2.00 refundable Gil-Bom Manufacturing Co-111 \$4 Charles \$2, Massouri

CO Kart M Harley motorcycle \$15. Cushman Motorscooler \$15. less engines Engines 45 up Go Kart complete \$30 K ig ish motorbike \$25 (Mailorder Only ) Bond 25c 15c for Pirst Class Mailing) for Directory-Cata, gue Number 11d listing these and hundreds of nimitar bargains bomebuilders parts, plans etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens Ohio

MINI Sike—Complete Plane 4: 06 R. Irvin, 1500 R. Mh. Presno 3, Calif

BUILD Motorbike from Bierele Flans 1.00 Go-Byk Industries, Rothany Minnesola

#### AVIATION

GRUDTEATRE Automro Esta 2300 00 Sate easy to build and fig. Approved materials Photos brochure, 22 00. Rotary Wing Aircraft. Arkabasa City. Kabasa

PROPELLERS, Plane, supplies for air-boats, snowplanes. 125 H P Lycoming entries \$ 50.00 Parts gauges, throttees, tonit plugs wires hose of coolers, gashe a etc Catalog 25¢ Banks Maxwell. Bux \$101 Ft Worth Texas 780.2

PREF 32 part ratalog of aviation books. Acro Publishers 2:62 Ph Suiters, Los Angeles 26. California

## BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

WATER wheel driven AC/DC generators. http://www.ac/DC generators.

REBUILD Batteries' Complete Manual 13 00 H draum Jack Reveit Met auf 53 00 C O D Accepted Bater Publications 132 Betty Avenue. Neenah, Warconstn.

INVENTORS? "A future in your head." See Advertisement Page 39

### 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES A EQUIPMENT

SLECTROPLATING Equipment And Supplies Send 8) For Formulas Equipment Quide Operating Date And Catalog HBS Equipment Division Dept N7 3445 Union Pacific Ave., Los Angeles 33 Caul

MAGNET Wire, Small Lots Prather Brant Co., 12105 Allen, Melvindale, Mich-

APPLIANCE — Lamp — parts wholesale. Transtrated 1964 dealers entalogue 25c SECO 1:2 South 20th Street Birmingham, Alabama, 35203

#### # WELDING, SOLDERING

FREE Catalog welders, kits, Build 400ampère welder plans 35c. Dunhar Manufacturing, Charks 17 Minnesota

PRODUCTION Weiders, 110 220 669 59. \$79 50. Morris, 1976 Inner, Schenectady 1. New York.

HEAVY Duty 118 Voit Are Welder Braze. Solder, Weld And Cut Up To 14" Steel Place Complete With 1 18" And 15" Rods, Heimet Gloves, Instruction Book Etc. \$12 to Postpard, Purry Guaranteed For Pive Years Try It Por I Days If Sot Completely Satisfied, Money Refunded, Mational Electric, Dept. PS-11, Destay, Plorida, 23444.

#### 9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

THE Hacksow Your Drill Can Drive "
as featured in April 1963 issue of Popular
Science Pres reprint on request Available
direct from lactory now for only \$19.95
Money tefunded if not completely satisfied
Arco Mfg Co Grand Porks, N Dak

BTANLEY M Hers Palls, Sk 1 Dission Wiss Pumb Chamelock Bonne; Herbrand Ridg d and hundreds of other Nationally Advertised Brands at Prices Hard to Beat Send 25c for our Big Tool Calaing Today Sano Hardware, 197-PS Wallut, Ph. adelphia 6, Penns

PREZ trick and other offers. Helein 8-8:0 MrKinley Philadelphia Li, Penna MACHINIST tools Bmail shop supplies. Campbell Tools, 1436 Barclay Springhest. Ohio.

#### 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

DIESEL Injector Parts and Fuel Pumps Wabted OMSI 53 7t-110 Mayer 2003 East 16 Street Cleveland 15. Ohio

NEW \$104.50 SHP Power Products \$2 Mart Engines Complete \$40.50 Pius Postage Bourn Cytes Staton Texas

REWIND Mesors yourself Complete instructions 41 00 Lewis Manufacturing House, 11 Machigan

#### 11 BOATS, INSCARD & OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL sine cut to shape boat patterns blueprints, 71,-35 feet Bug new houstrated Build a Boat catalog of 54 designs including Calemarana Crissers. Runahouls, 5k fir Outboard Boats Sailing Raying Houselengts 56c. How to Build a Boat" booklet \$2.56 Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co. But 1431 Cleveland, Ohio

BOAT Plans Frame Elts Full-Size Patterns 80-page catalog limited in over 60 Build it Yourself bosts 50r Gien Marine, \$153 Reservate, Benflower Calif

NEW used rebuilt marine motors Marine conversions, fittings Free Catalog Stokes Marine Supply, Dept 22. Cuidwater Mich

CAR-Boat' Convert your best to amobile Plane 13 00 R Purcasselli. M Bay Drive E Huntington, N Y

CAR Engines for use in boats Save up to \$1000. What You Should Know New bookiet for Dept B Sort Marshe Engine Works Berkeley 10. Card.

#### 11A GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JFEPS-8ttl 66 Typewriters 64 is Cars
-\$12 78 Radios 52 65 Trievisions Outs
Directions Typing Obversaries Sur; un
Priero Exciting Details Free Enterprises
Box 602-86, Jamaica 26, New York

PREE War Surplus Catalogue when you order our directory Jeeps 5.78 Airp aires 4.50 Boats 57.58 Cenera ors 17.68 Typeswites 54.79 typesas gover ment surplus sale prices. Buy 10.001 trems who exale direct Pull details 607 locations and procedure 51.00. Surplus, Box 780, PS-10, York, Peting

JEPPS 1111 60 Boats 36 .8 Cars \$32 78. Air, after Typewr ters. Televis .ma, thousands more layers a satup to 38 sayings F r complete information send \$1.00 to Burpius Service, Bux \$30 Holland 3, Michigan

JTEPS \$111.00 Boots, Arplanes Typewriters Ours thousands more repeats as low as it on the dollar direct from government Your area. Com lete infurb at on \$1.00 Ma loow de Sirislus, Box 1942 B. Orand Rapids, Michigan.

JEPS 864 50. airplanes 478 20, bonts 66 14. Many others direct from U.S. Government. For complete. Directory and catalog send \$1.00 to Quality Surplan. Box 12018 P11. Indianapoles 22, Indiana.

OOVERNMENT Surplus How and Where To Buy In Your Area Send 41 00 PS Surplus Information Headquarters Building Washington 4 D C

BUY War Surplus Jeeps Bosts Airplanes Helicopters Cameras, Trucks, Tructors, Electronics, Misc Individuals Can Now Buy Direct From Covernment -New Nationwide U.S Depot Directory & Procedure -4, 06 Brody Surplus, Box 425 (PS), Namuet, New York

GOVERNMENT surplus—what—where how Thousands items' Depots hearby you' Complete Guide—81 00 in Surplus Board, Box 152-D, Chicago 17, Elitoda

## JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

"CLANT Arms" Dr Young s. D C Revolutionary discovery \$2 Satisfaction or refund Coucho. Box \$200-86, Chi-

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises \$1, Fonsad, Box 401-C, 1100 Market. Wilmington 99. Delaware

HEALTH Reducing Gaining Muscles.
Longev to Guaranteed Mail 25c for all 4
courses to Sid a System (PS L-43) \$421-C
Evergreen Southgate. California.

FREE Information about inexpensive Course New Quaranteed Discovery uses unit a Rope' Strength Health Muscles Cain-Reduce Any are Ropercise 4834 Art Room 300. San Diego, California 57:15

PRACTICAL Karste" - Nakayama 33 25 Ch nese Ku ate -Parker 65 00. Lura 65 unarmed combat 1 ties 25c com Aardparke Books, Box 395PS, Tarzaha, Cal. f. 91254

STAR Athletss-professional collegists, amateur use Isometric Contraction to increase physical power and attenuth Muscles can gain in strength 100 times litustrated booklet writch by college coach and associates with full information 61 00 Coach, P.O. Box 16, Hanover, New Jersey

ISOMETRIC Contractions Ultraemcient muscle building method equipment long work sats at a eccasary Comple e principles, exercises \$2.00 Liometriks, 1804 O Farrell, Saty Ptencisco, Cantorina.

#### 13 TAXIDERMY

MOUNTED animals, birds, butterfiles of Formuse Contact Luke Hele, 167 Chungtessa Rd., Here by, Tackan

#### 14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

Bill Vour own Reflector Telescopes, Complete him Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripode all other accessories Request free than rated hierature Criterion Manufactur or Deat EP-8. Hartford 1, Conn.

SCIENCE Barguins' Lennes, Transcopes, binoculars man scopes, kis perts, war surplus Send \$ 00 for beginner a 10-,ens ki with anatruction book at Order Stock 2 CN Request Free 16t-page Catalog CN. Echand Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jeans

PREE Catalogue! Thousands wer surplus optical bargains. Letters, Prisms, Telescopes Schot dars etc Sei d \$1 00 for 10 Lette Hobb in Ser and Project booklet G Jacques. 601 West Marrick Road, Lynbrook New York

DYNASCOPE - Amasing World-Famous reflector telescope Request from brochure. Criterion, Dept. DS-16, Hartford L. Conn.

BINOCULAR Sale) Free color catalog 100 m de s 80 65 4250 00 Write Urited. 2043 Ser Westerli BCAT 6416. Chicago 20

ASTRONOMICAL books star-stases, free ist Herbert Luft, 89-11 228th Mt., Plush-ur 60 N Y

EARN College cred is at home American Educational Research Foundation, 18401 New Hampshire, Ourdena, Callefornia,

#### 15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

PREE Wholesale Catalog Beads, Spinners, Lure parts, Sinker molds, Juss, Resis, Finnysports, (PE,, Toledo 14, Ohio

PISHERMAN 8 Dream Book Pree! 170 pages Sweetest bis ket size catalog ever Do-It Yourself stuff garore. Net Making Puri e Trat ping. Birker Casting Wirm Manufacturing Ply Twing Fish Smoking Component parts to make great fish getting suggest Everything is here life udtig latest code fress in gadgets Send Pos al card. Neteral Co. Dept. PS. Box 2510, Toredo 13 Ohio.

CARNON Puse 2 32" Diameter, Water-Proof Burns Under Water 10 Pt - \$1 00, 25 Pt - \$2 00. Postpaid William Seller, 10-A Hadson, Michigan.

ACCURATE dependable fast reloading with Redding Tools, tested on African Safart Send 25c for 'Complete Handloader' guide Redding-Hunter, Ibc., Cortand, New York.

JAP rifles altering American shells \$0.00 Jap shells \$3.55, estalog 18c, TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan,

#### 16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

CAMPINO Equipment, tents (300 styles—most exected on display) Send 35c for new giant catalogue-handbook-camp site directory, Morsan Tenta, \$10-G Route 17. Faramus, New Jersey

ENIVES Catalog 35c, Refundable Hunting Collectors Pocket Heartsons. Dept. PS, Seneca Palls, New York, 13148

#### 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RASSITS & PETS

RAIAE Rabbits on \$500 month plan Pros details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio

LIVE Seahorses, marine spectments aquarum supplies filtustrated catalog for Marine Life, Dept. 187, Box 438, Dania. Florida.

TROPICAL Fish-108 Kinds, Imports Plants Lave Delivery Catalog 10: Dept 4, Box M. M.am. Beach Fiorius 11:10

EARN \$16 906 yearly raising Angers Rabbit Woul for us is formation 25c com American Angera Company Maita I Montana.

#### 18 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROOS

EARN Money raising flab worms for us' Eviting details free Outhwest-121 Codar Mid. Texas.

FREE Literature—We teach you how to raise sell fishworms, crickets Hebrid redwirms 2000 \$5.80 5000 \$8.85 to 000 \$ 6.95 Postpaid Carter Farm 12. Plains Georgia

MEN.—Women! Make money raising beit for us. We buy your crop! Red Wigglers. Warnaw 5, Indiana.

## FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

CAROLINA Coast is acre Homesites only \$306—in 16,000-acre development on it gives at the country of the country

CANADIAN Lands, seized and sold for taken Our 10th attental series of lists describe many choice properties, altented from count to count, as quited by as through I an Sale Priced as son as five do at a per acre gue at tend perfect time, an as most thin payment. no mortanes branching attend has ting and perfect tendered by as there as tent sport tummer tenting and perfect these beautifus, assumed him ting and perfect times. Heavily would accessed be as the time to threat the Canada similarity forests and farms. We tell out the planation Tax Sale Service Room 10. H. Is Broad Street, hast, Turonto & Canada.

CANADIAN Vacation Lands: Pull price \$185.06, 48 acres, \$10 month. Solitable rottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. I.ee information. Land Corporation. 1746 D Eathurst, Downstee. Ontario Canada.

#1 ACRE—Canadian Border Mundreds campates. Mantas. farmes de direc 3 et de Tax Author tom non profits Liste. Phongraphs maned Bureau, 36 Cheron Toronto 1 Canada.

PLORIDA Water Wonderland Homearea 1300 run Prez \$5.00 Month Heamman Finling Boatsty Hunt of Oos of, Write Lake Wetr 41 Burer Springs, Florads Ad 6-1976-(P-6)

HTROUT Catalog -Massed Free? All types p uperty also page Fan edition Over 2700 selected Values 466 Offi es Coast to Chast World's Largest Strout Heart) 50 ZB E 42nd St. N Y 17 N Y 1 AB B Dearborn St Chi 3 ld., 546-XB & Spring St. L.A. 13. Can

PRES big illustrated Pall Winter Catable Top values coast to coast Parms, Stanches Mumes. Businesses Waterfront. Recreation Retirement properties bis ted Farm Agency 412 PS West 5 th St., Kaness City Mo 441.2 Pages 2-42.2

#### 20 TREES, SHRUSS, ROOTS, HERBS

GINARNG bringing \$14 pound Rave steeds, plants. Goldenseal. Pull information. C. Collins, Viola, Iowa \$2150.

#### 22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

INVESTIGATE Accidents Earn \$750 to \$1 000 monthly lifeth argently needed Car furnished business expenses paid No selling No college education necessary Pick nen job lors ion threst gate full time Or earn \$8.44 hour spare time Write for Pres Book No obligation Universal, CPS-11, \$601 Historial Daniel & Texas

PREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Pishworms and Crickets, Carter Parm 19 Pisans On.

VENDING Machines No Seiling Opeyate A Route of Coin Machines and Farn Amazing Profits 33-Page Catalog Pres Pa kway Machine Corporat, in 715PBP Ensor Street Backmore 2 Maryland

BARGAINS Buy cholesale' Save money Free catalog Horris, 273-CQ Mayrat Road Lynbruck N T

BKCOME independent with your own francisco business Thousands earning handsome to ones Request thieres and In a today National Franchise Reports. Y 528 522 North Michigan Chicago 1

PREE Report 400 Unusual Successful Businesses Box 1001-M. Eventson, Minus

EARN 5 0 000 Belling Books By Mail?

MAKE money Writing Short Paragraphs Information Pres Barrett Dept. Cash 2 7464 No Clark Chicago 26

INVESTIGATE Pires Storm Damage A. 1864 a but Insurance Companies Park up to \$, 900 a manch part of his time No to sage necessary Car furnished expenses pa 4 We train you at home in apare time Erop present job artist tends to see, he Pt & your so attain Men bad,, needed now Pull it formation. Free Wite Liberty School, Dept. C-29, 1139 W. Park, Liberty-ville, Hanols.

PREE "How To Win Contests" Contestar, Box \$1-C. Don Plaines, Lil-

INVESTIGATE automobile acr denia Earn up to \$,000 mor b. Investigation breded by a surantee con participation for the ed expension paid Free empirements by the post own profit and business full or spare time earlies of the profit of tamper leason no bugation U. ed Schools, C1122, 1636 Glendale, Orlando, Florida.

ELECTROCHYMICAL cubing - Make name plates, Instructions 81 00. Bourne, 2075 Alton-Darby, Hilliard, Obio

SHARPEN—Scissors, pinkers, clippers Instance epable machines. S.ackbawk, Sheldahi, lowe.

#### 23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines, Any Issue, 1888 1980. Periodical Service. Box 665-PB, Wishington Departs

BOOKS Rusive Located Free Lists Mej. 12735 Fintbush Normalk Capifortian BOOKS 15c Over 2000 Free Catalogs

Mainuse Box 163 Broomfest M J Birl I will Book Barrains Any subjects Cutasopies free Transphonks, Matawan, New Jersey 27767

"PROPHET Elijah Coming Before Christ Wonderful Book Free 50 Magiddo Mission, Rochester 19, New York

BOOK Manuscripts Wanted to-operative cub-serily, particulars free Forum Publis of Co., 334 Newbury Street, Boston in Mass

1 000 000 BOOKS Bargams Prov Cutaing Treasure S e 4000 Aberdeen, Upper Darby, Pennsylvania.

BOOKS! 2000 Subjects, Catalogs 15c. Myers Book Service Marquand, Mu

BOOKS Military, Aviation, German, List Pres. Laboranti, 178 Mathaway, Ourden City M. Y.

BOOKHUNTERS All Subjects, Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183 Maselwood Drive, Westbury, New York,

ATHERN Books Catalogue free Truth Beeker Co., 18 Park How, New York 2

PHFE Prethought book ast and sample He onaist magazine The Liberal Fretide . Labrial League Inc. Thomas Pa no tenter Box 6, \$222 M. Mh St. Ph in 20 Pa.

MACHINE predicts future probes mt de l'rentor a book describes 42 00 priormation f ee Micron) mus. 313 K Sch. Anchorage, Alaska.

SAVE to \$4% on books records Pres Ca approx Discount Reader a Service, SEC \$435 Unland Way Physidelphia 18131

ENCYCLOPEDIA! 18 Volumes Beautifully Illustrated. Big Discount. Write: Res 211. New York. 18085.

BOOKHUNTERS Send Wants! Atlantic Book Service, 16 Cedar, Charleston 28,

Book Service, Box 53. Wilmington, Callfortia 20746

FREE Book Catalogs Banding ton

FREE Book Catalog Handling 160. Unite Sam, Troy 234 New York.

FREE Little Blue Book Catalogs, United

#### 24 HYPNOTISM

FREE Blustrated Hypnotism Selfhypnous Catalogue Wine Hypnotist, \$721 Summer H. wood &P Caufornia

HYPNOTIZE Unnoticed, quickly effortlessly, or refund! Thousands delighted! \$3. Minter. Box 144-A. Cedarburg Wisconsin.

HYPNOTISM sleep learning headquarters Strange tapes resolds books Otcantic catalog free! Research Association, Box 24-G. Olympia, Washington.

PATENTED new hand device enables you to hypnotise unnoticed, silently swiftly, or refund! Hypnotist's Handbook and self hypnosis included. \$2.00. Hypnosis Foundation, Box 487, La Mesa 3. California.

HYPNOTISM Ell Fantast results guaranteed within hour los odes Compensed I satisfied Course 2 h passentes (heterate Petidulum Sever Nerve Pressure Techtique Sleep Lenging information \$7.00 Arthur Fuwier Box 4207, Woodbury, New Jersey.

MYPNOTIZE—No Phoney gladuicks, No worthless information. Now method tried and proven, Sand \$2.00 to M. have Huddraton 427 Stade Hatter, 10 Ke san

RELP bypromis may belp you many was. Dypamid new concept of learly up the life of Pres. Book! Tape Record Pres. I wanter M Kings Publishers Audio Dept. Box 3038, Han Bertierung, Call-forms

WORLD 8 sargest catalog free Merlin Enterprises P.O. Box 813 Los Catos Cauf

FRMALE Hypnotiam Secret Method - nobody his we but you \$2 rushed. Guaranteed laams Hall, buyer Springs, Florida

HYPHOTIZE Others—Unnoticed, Quietis Quiet; Safe ; Sure East Italiactions \$1.00. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26. Ohio,

HYPNOTIAM Self-hypnosis Guaranteed home study roughts Diploma awarded. Free particulars, achool Hypnology East Meadow I, New York,

NYPECTIZE Quick y Certainly Amasing Power Masters Men Womer respond read of y Against will I must ed the hods exposed Be au cessing En ertam Aid others Complete houstraind coulse Send 3 25, Ducjus Box s147-84. Juney City, New Jersey, 87304

HYPNOTIC Mastery in 2 hours. See ad on page 43

PRES Sicen-Learning Literature Plet-fier 2007-PS Catherine, Dalson, Texas, 752)1

#### JOKES, GAMES, NOVELTIES, ETC.

FANTASTIC 10c Ball Pen. Sample don-40 50c, wholesale novelty catalog, Dohn-WP-Marks, Broadview Illinous.

#### S MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

WORLD'S thest professional market Joher novelties, Giant illustrated ratalog 16c. Top Rat, Evansion 13, Illinois

PREE-Professional Marie Lists, Wisehart, 48 North Powell, Columbus, Ohia, 43204.

500 TRICKS, Douglas famous 130 page Cutains of 15 Passest service to Diadicions for 40 years Send 19; today Dougles Mesicland, Dept. \$3, Dadas Trans

MAOIC Catalog! World's Finest, 2008 Tricks (406 unges) \$2.50, Beginners, Amateurs, Professionals, Maniera, P200 S. P St. Physiderphia 1 Pa

BE A Magician! Two booklets explaining sixty-eight tricks plus large professional ca-alog \$1.00 Mag Inc 2000 Lancoln Cin-ago Il most \$0025

CATALOG trick, 25c (1 500 300 tricks, jokes novelties) Elbes, 7406-J San Antonio 7, Texas

WORLD'S Greatest Professional Magics Class 100 Page Catalog—1000 Tricks! Special for November 10c. Rouse of 1000 Mysteries. Dept. PS11C-43. Mouros, Connecticut.

54 PAGES. Completely Illustrated Catalogs. 25c, Manhattan Magic, Box 134-8, M Y C 11

PRES magic catalog Boudini sensational scrapes, handcuffs Stage illusions, Magic Jokes We to today Heaney Pamous Magician, Cahkmah, Wisconsin. CHANT Directrated Catalog Setting Musi-dreds of Burgains in Coins and Supplies, pul) 80c. Harens, 31-A Morth Clark, Chi-cago 3

HAUSTRATED Coin Catalog - 11 00 Postpaid Ar toch, Bog 21876-PS, Kabane City 19. Missouri

25 DIFFERENT cours from 25 foreign countries \$1.00 bargain, Handley, Box 700 Autoen, Editions

100 PORAZUM Coins 62.95 3 Mex. an Bi ver Douge's \$1 00. Hudson, Box 1603. Tradesest Arterities

CATALOGIE- M Pages, All US Cana-M. C Calhous. Ft Wayne Indiana.

19 IMDIAN Cents \$3.50 10 Liberty N. E-els \$3.50 is Sarber Dimes \$7.50 Good Al Different in holders postpaid Frager \$70 — J. h. Avenue. San Francisco 21 Call-

TRENKFUL 25 900 Indian Lincoln cents mixed (from the 1930's & much Will nack Grab Bag since 400 mixed \$45 Sample has of 30-42 Mrs. Pusher Man 5400 Accessal Gats 22 Cast

Free sustrated booklet Now Tons To Collect Coins Approvers Littleton Coin to Littleton Er N H

COINS Minerals, Agate, Petrified Wood, Brandsable Priced Last Free Klaser Block, Brade 2 Salence Mo.

LINCOLNA Specemated Complete Me-Postum de 30 Discoust On C an Sugal en Lat 35 Casso Box \$2700 Chemis-Lat he Came Bug affent Chelma-ford Mass 8 524 COINS Magazine World a favorite!

Lists rule un use to untraced Samper Lie l year \$3.00 special I months \$1.00 Coin Mt Joun. Was 34945.

DOLLARS | 1800 80 1900 81 82 04 Mint Line regated \$2.50 ca. Ca micage loc fit alta back Labo City Dtub 86:10

Ct. N Magaz. o 200 paren, Sample 200 musmate. 7320 Mercanare. Consto 35 Manasmata

COAN Barga to Course I tastrated Lints Ille Stefa debies If to billions a Box 6226. Philographic 36. Proton.

BARGA N List U.C. Colon Accessories.

FREE Coin Supplies, Glant Coin list 18c refundable) Economy Hales, Manafirid. danner Praire 10

TRADERS Treat- Holders Por Coins.

TWENTY (our page 1963 retail price list of U.S.A. and Caredren come for Our selling prices on thousands of come and com collectors supplies. Mryson Incorpo-faced fills White Toledo E. Ohio.

10 DIFFERENT Lincolne before 1021 \$1.00 20 be are 1031 at 50 Game Carisen Connected Onto 14634

COIN Collectors' favorite newspaper, 'Numbership News' Gives coch vasuta. Sample 2.c 1 year \$2.00 aper a) 6 mauem \$1.00 Com 84 and, Wis \$4045

INLIAN cents 4 different daves—61 00 12 different \$3.00 Laborts in Rels 4 dif-ferent \$1.00 5 different \$2.00 Price list 10. Charles 2540 W 16th. Chicago 43,

LINCOLN Cents 21-8 24-8 21-84P 16 MgP 1" SAD 18 SAD 28 SAD 25-8AD 29 SAD 30 SAD 28 SAD 27-8AD 65 3 34 PAR 22 D 33 P 26 SAD 48 R 34 D 1909 P Cond To Pine Complete Lat 30 95 B in 1835 8 Pine To X Pine 8.4 "2 1940 S 66 00 1946 8 82 80 Merc) Box 1261 Onelling California Otalias Callering

BRILLIANT Proof Sets (1903-1900 Was ted Pa the Top Cash Process Por Base 1901 1942 1942 cash \$3.25 Piliteen d Seren, Indian cema \$3.06 Carvez \$ 2 \$1.65 Barnain Lina 2m Beborn, \$316 Both 30th Quaha, Sebr \$6114

tist 25¢ Will bong, Minn,

25 DIFFERENT coins from 25 different sountries—\$1.05 Poreign catalog \$4.00 American catalog \$1.75 Catacian catalog \$1.06 English rates of \$1.00 Merican cata-log \$1.50 Ansac rates \$1.30 A.1 post paid Current lists of Moiron 1236 Pruitvele Oakland Culifornia 16842

LINCOLNS 30 Different before 1940 61 45 22 Different B 2 45 19558 30r Hoge priceles nobleded Marria, Box 300J Cupertine, Cautornia.

UNCIRCULATED 1836 Pony Expense fil-ver Commemorat vo Medaž ži db. Cvin Lasta Free Sayura, 1888 Unaka, Johnson City

To COPPER Me: Se Michel Me Large Cout 6 15 Helson, 346 E Rre New York INDIAN cents to different 12 05 Uni-Persa! Box 300 Richmond 2 Virginia

CO-N Envisopes 212 Kraft 25c Hur dred. \$2.50 Thousand Pairway (2) J Rve N T

L BENTYMEAD Haf Quarter Dime Mikel \$110 Tracy \$5 Quantum States Is and 14 New York

#### 28 STAMP COLLECTING

EXCEPTIONAL 125 different cataloging \$3.00 In-lades trains et. ommers tives 16c approvate Newvin. Box 37607P. Miami 27. Plorida, 32337

225 STAMPS For only the! This mam-Bioth by or includes A rmaus. Physicals stamps I am acresus Countries cataloguing up to 25 each Aug Approvals Mystle 5 amp Company Camden 55 H Y

UNITED Nations 15th Anniversary Sheet With first day camel as commem-ers ed by Bussia First While they last with approvant Philabelics. P.J. New Pal's N. V.

U.S. Mant Specials' Plag Set Complete \$1.00 ic & R Pamous Americans II different), \$1.00 Free list Brooks, 2222 Avec of E. Brooklyn 25, New York.

CHITAD States commenters in relatetion H aintin 33 different and Approvant While \$16-W Avenue L. Brooking

20 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1803 up 10. U S. Apprevalu. E. d. S., Box 70. B. nest: 21 23, W Y

AMAZING Offer 200 U.S. Stamps- n clause commemoral are acreased bight der omitated the to \$1.00 cmls for to Approval Approvable. It unrested Balgain tests free Massic Blamp Co. Dept. 33 Landen New York

MUDES set 14 Prusues Approvate the Atten Plantifield Racine Wisconsin

762 U.S. A.—25c (plenty commemora-tives). Request Approvals. Morson Gate-wood. Winston-Salem, N. C.

200 DIFFERENT stamps 25r with approvate Amith 200U Brooks, Cologo Station: Texas

10 YEARS O.d-16 different United Blaces b ampe at least 56 years old rice W h him pried United S afes approxima-leach Bus 145 S Brooks h 36 M Y

PREE' Grant Bargain Cuta in .- New Edition abling thronie.ds of bargains in-cluding U.S. and S.W.A. Stamps, packets, m stures albums as resorted and sup-p. es sent with beautiful approvais Jameslawu Stamus Dept 2:12P6, James-

WORLDWIDE M all different also uteby free bust to in roduce our in these able as private Ernt Stanty Company to FO Heat F. Brooking 10 T

WOW 110 A. Priferent Germany Zeppelina, Semi Pro air Alrmai s Mah. included with brautiful approvate James town town Stamp. Dept A213PH Jamestown.

PREE 332 Worldeson 10c handling Petry Apprevals Jone Box 662/2 Lon Augusto 66

WONDERPUL Lincoln Diamond, Glant, Ronsete i, 100 Others Different 10c Ap-protain B & G blomp Service 114 Wast Washington, Significating Loop.

ONLY 100' Get This New Valuable North American Codertion all different

prelage stamps of threehand this has been stamped for the Pierre Benfound and Canada Estimos Ind and scarce 1867 Confederation 1862 Br. 186 Countries & Vancourer Both 30th Quaha. Beer 401...

BELLING) Buffald Mukele all dates of the County C

1000 DIFFERFNT Worldwide \$1 00 Unsversa. Box 4 Kenosha S. Wisconsin.

GIANT Stamp Collection including As-tropaula Satellies Mountoracta Sor Sout Laur Complete UN Set recent Olympic & Sport warm from many coun-Approvals Everything the Stampes Box of LP White Plains H Y

SERSATIONAL — Colorful — Philatelic Selection 10: Accompanying approvada Landampt, 5t Catherines 821, Outario

INTERPLANETARY Postal Bungs ton. Extraordizari y colorful interesting ap-provals. Crown Stamps, Virgil 803. On-Large

THE MENDOUS Collection All Different Wholership prices Time payment plan you can stan anythme Satisfactions guaranteed Details free Sjoog at 1435-A Charry-dale San Jose Caul 35 25

SOCVENIR Sheets Caschinlovakia 1937 plus Japan 1947 for with approved Eines man 30 Empire, Youann 4, M. Y.

UN PICTORIAL Set, Among World's Previest Outs the Approvals Welles, Box 1244 X New York City 8.

MAYPLOWER Stamp Album 25r 40" IL-Pun Persons 64 pages Approvide accom-

PENNY Approvate jammed with Bar Facts Pro better values, try Putpam. S amp Compact, Mahopat. New York

ec coo STAMPH Bale! Baryain Lot Beta Perkets Nare Sampa Pice Musa I va \$1.00 Only Count Semint Assertment St. High Var e Packet SJ. Hep t. era Lot on Persie 430 M Y Ave., Brocklyn 30.

all Differential Plus 17 New African Mationa Stamps Many Tria gire Sets Transla Monace Chery British Colonies others 25c with approvals Calaisia & amos Orungu Car forms

AZYHBALJAN Imperforates Pice Difform the No Appending Norge Hobo-

NO gemmus No Garlante No ging aware Just at active appropriate an attrat e prices Sauny Stamps Apople 108

PANTANTIC Fish Triangles Unbushle Ben Frank in no Cann Four Planting Bills direct Volcatio Triangles Love a Crampica Trial sie Plus icy circumstad Weild Wild Heast Louis and others life. with apprixate Research Stamps Spring Lake 10 Miccigan

nd BRITISH Commonwealth for Acconcusti d approva v Niegara Stempe. 8" Ca hatines 302 Outarn

D AMOND Removelt Pope Triangle Oriestant August is others to At. v. als Loughorn Box 3048P Lubbuck

HMASHING Collection Free Includes Transper Farly Lrand States Rockers, Social British Culorities High Vacor Fictor an ute Complete Conscious pice high settleted Managure up free head the lat los age Oras Mamp Co. Dept Pic Total Canada

TOPS Missters of of over \$50 different tends under on a 25c. Trememorale value Approvate the used Offer to adults only but letter Stamp Co. Littleton QJ N. H.

100 20792 ERENT Bischennus Worldwide 18c A fract to Approvata Linatempo 64 Cathardes 662 Opearlo

1867 FIRST USA Harries . Golieth foreach beauty shows Hen Franklite in this cut-standing secure Pas Congo Freedom b'attip a used theh milest atmap fresh C ina Bismer arrives glant etc ouly local and appropriate Capital Stanta Co Pet-

PREE 35 D Revent Triangles Pictorials Others Colorful, low priced approvals. L. Beird, PS-8. Box \$136, Portland 7, OFFEGG.

PARULOUS Introductory Grabag Mc. Settes for an approvals. Crown Stateps, 1 rgs, 603 Ontario

On DIPP UB Stemps In Indee 19th Consult Commemorative High values Play Blamp of Occup ed Nations All for etch 25t A province to Indee Willett Co., Bux 236 Y Yorktown Meights.

PRF2 M of British Colordale from Ma Jies Bolomon Islands, Pahang, St. CV to upher Nes a ha swall Cayman is and Chibert Elice Free with approximal V tion Great Neck 5, N Y

25 EXCITING Space-Rockets Rush sec Protonark, Box 342-PB, Great Neck N Y

UNITED Buildons Flag set. Pope Trianate fifty others the Approved CAR Stamps, Box 523. Hicksville, N

15 15 RAEL 10c. Approvals accompany Cooper, Box 18653, Los Angeles S. Call-

FLAG Stamps — Eleven Multicolored Beauties 10c. Approvals. Crown, Box 244. Bedford. Ohio

SPAIN-200 Different \$1.00 when re-executing approvals. Frogress, Box 2158, Laborate California.

EXCITING Stamps You'll Be Froud To Own! Quality Packet \$100. Free Catalog Included. Samuel Stamp Company, Box 147. Pt. Lewis, Washington

U.S. ILLUSTRATED Catalog Pres, Mint Specials 909 21 90c, 359 83 84 90 740 8 - \$1 80 704-,5-42 25 Simmy Corporation. 46 Court Boston 8 Mass

500 DIFFERENT Scandinavian stamps 85 00. Widen, Filipstadsbacken 24, Farsta. Sweden.

PREEL 28 thrilling jet, satronaut rocket, space, airmails, Send 10c handling, 2c approvals included. ASC World, Box 6000 WK Sen Francisco Carifornia

GIANT Approvals Thousands Different le and 2c each. Wahl's Stamp Exchange. 7008K Farragut Chicago. In 806.6

50 000 DIFFERENTI America new plan builds your collection systematically equatry by country, Only 50c weekly. Pres details. Ware, Montree 70, Cono

240 DIFFERENT World Wide Only 10c To Approva. Approants Windrester Stamps, 45 Windlester Rd., Manafield Otto

40 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 Commemoratives) 350. No approvals, Seldenberg Appreton, Wis.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1835 \$1 50, Rousch Stamps, \$1 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

ENORMOUS variety old U.S. flags famous Americans, Commemoratives with a provals, surprise packet, 10c handling Metrops was attempt, Box 312 PS, Jackson Membra 72, N. T.

EXCHANGE, Send 100-200 different foreign with 20c. Receive different, Patterson, Lancaster 12, New York.

LOOK' S z Queen Elizabeth Mint Seta from A rigua Caymana, Maita, Montserrat Mauri us St K tis! 21 Bri. ant Pictorials 25c A tract ve Approvals tranbon Scamps. Sek 931 Callon 1, Olio.

PORITO (ESK! 25 Different free Approvate Eikhart, Box 31, Eikhart, Indiana

PRONOMICAL 17 3c A. provata 38 000 Varieties. Dresel. Box 638-T. West Engle-wood, New Jersey

PRICE List Poreign Older lauce Thomas. 8000 Mismi. St. Louis 9, Missouri STAMPS from 60 countries 20c. Frazer, 1003 "D", Springfield, Oregon.

Million F. earn Stamps 2c each Send for theiling glant approvals ABC. But 4000-ML San Francisco L California.

PRESI 25 Egypt, 10c handling, Appr 27als Hellet Stamps, Hazel Park, Mat gan 500 WORLD Maxture, Big Value 30c

Mon as Fairmount Chelenal 14. Ohio SPECTACULAR Worldwide Mint Amort-

SPECTACULAR Worldwide Mint Assertment \$1.00f Ross, 1127 Nichols, Stratford, Conn.

Paul Demake, Mt. 21, Box 132, New Era. M. Dikan

TERRIFIC offer! 25 Different mint United Nations, \$1.00. Pres U N List, Conculatedor 2827P Tray Road, Schenectady, N. Y. 12108.

Worldwide approvais included, Cole, Box 223-G. Buffalo 21 N. Y.

THADE Your Dup trates? (Toward Poreign Approvals) Complete Information 10c: VSS. Box 96-S, Newton Highlands. Mass 02 61

STAMP Collecting Outfit, includes packed worldwide stamps, him Triangles, two Dismonds, New African Nations, Topicals, package hinges, watermark detector, millimeter-perforation gauge, Everything, 256 with approvals, Lorrain Q. Brown, Marion, Michigan

POCKET 3 Lines \$1.00. Office stamps \$1.50. Free catalog Specially, \$464 Manhattan, Detroit, Michigan \$4211

PRENCH Pictorials 10s with approvals Schaeler, Box 1704. Washington 13 D C

SENSATIONAL Penny Approvals Pictorials, Topicais, Etc. Write Today Schimidt, Box 5426, Reno, Nevada.

5000 STAMP Grab Bags! \$1.00 each Many pictorials, se's etc Bargain int Saisfartion or triund Stamps, 1496-L. Hulliandle, Ontario, Cahada

12-36 or 10-44 COMMEMORATIVE Plates for \$2.00 (Our choice), Pricelists Pres. Somith, Box 51-L5 (Rugby), Brookive 3, N. Y

NEW 1964 U.S.-Canada, Catalogue 204, New-Way Stamp, Lawrence, Mass.

PLAG stamps free Request approvals. Corline, Box MSC, Park Ridge, Illinois, FREE 115 Different, Send Dime, Randing. Approvals. Jacobson, Crompond.

VATICAN Mercles Alimatia 10c Approvals. Snedco, Hox et A. Waldwick, H. J.

PREE Sample Interesting, Informative. Illustrated, National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina

50 DIFFERENT stamps free with foreign approvals. J. Butt. Box 357, Penn Yan S. New York

COLORFUL Collection Of 111 different including Triangles, Diamonds, Bicolors, Multicolors, Airmaiis, Just 10c with Worldwide Approvals, Valley's, Box 414-PS Spring Valley, Colliornia.

FREE-100 different foreign, including colorful mint topical sets from independent Africa with fine approval selection. Darrell Westcott, Box 395, Lomita, Calif.

256 WORLD wide \$1.00, cuta.og value 27.50. 20 Triangles \$1.00. No Approvals. John Jalo, Main St., Lunenburg, Main.

PRFF Beautiful mint flower sets of Africa, 100 stamps of world. Approvals accompany Press. B. 1 405 Cambi 9 R J 90 91

PRFF Of myle Sport sets included with 100 mam is of world to the source utilities and approve the C. H. Hanes, half New York Ave., Managuan, N. J.

USA. Commemorar per Joc Per 100 92 90 Per 1000. Nick Biedson, P. Q. Bon 80.5, Philadelphia, Pa. 19114

PYNNY Approvats Regardless Catalogue Etoster 4:64-62nd Ct San Diego 5. California.

1000 FINE Mixed United States Stamps 23c. Wright's, Box 1122, Hagerstown, Maryland.

U.S. BARGAIN: 50 different 10c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamps, Kennebunk, Maine.

OLD Heligoland Stamp Free with Approvals. W-B Stamps, Wilkes-Harrs, Penna.

200 DIFFERENT Germany 10c on approval request, Rothschild, 2112-76th Ave., Washington 20 D C

POPE John Commemoratives Baltan Peace Priss, Cardinal Spellman visit, "Vacant Throne" issue. Yours for too to introduce Bargain Approvals. Ask for Lot EH-48. Zenith Co., \$1 Willoughby, Brooklyn, H. Y 11201

#### 29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

SPEARHEAD, Bone Awl. Birdooint a2 00. Hatchethead, Gem Scraper, Perforator Senier 22 00 term at d Japaner Ar wihead 24 00 Aze 24 00. Porty Beads 22 00. Patmer 435 Washington Road, McKeesport, Pa.

BFLLING 20 000 Indian Re of Arrowheads Spear sads Ric List Fron. Leaf s, Ger wood A kansas

#### 30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

20 DIFFERENT mineral stones with descriptive history, \$2.00. Phillips, 1250-8 Cottonwood, Banning, Calif

Makers , new Free catalog—Just off the press! Elegest supplier to hobbyists and cra smell offers i u tools e alerials equipment, introductory baryants and to a h a Pree catalog . Write Corners Dept. C-15, 1813 E. Walnut, Para is a California.

EARTH Science—Rockhounds Sational Mayer by Subset plore \$3.50 Sample 35c Box 1357-PS. Chicago (90). Ill.

OPALS, Piery, Ready to Set, 10 for \$6.00. Pricelists. P.O. Sox 56, Semmiguel d Allende, OTO, Mexico.

U S. and Poreign Mineral Sperimens. Lists 10c. Hertson, Winston 6, New Mexten.

AMAZING New Minilab) Tests Minera a anywhere. Easy Instructions \$2.00. You Make Hox 1806 Idaho Palis, Idaho.

GOLD, Silver, Rickel Ore, With List, 50c Postpaid. Gemen, Eisner Ave., Sheborgan Will

#### 31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

SOLDIERS — Civil War, Romans Enghts, Guns, Tanks, Blustrated extasor 22—15c. Bussier, Box 107-E. Wollaston

It MIROD Is For Creetive People, See It Under Muscelianeous (79).

COLLECTORS Matchbook Covers! 100 Different Unused \$1.00, Album \$3.00, Catalog 25c. Helene S. Edelman, 1211-P East \$4. Cleveland 3. Ohio. SOLDTERS, painted, unpainted Cutalog Se Box 63. Ibervine Que Canada,

COLORFD Venery - 10 different colors ("x 3" ideal for marquetry pirtures 5, 15 Postage paid For calaing of other hobby items, stod 5¢ to Renown Enterprises, 521 Rocket Street, Rochester, N. Y. 14809.

#### PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

PAST Hisquel by Fin shing Koderolog Rous Eight Jumbo Prints \$1.98 Twelve \$3.48—Reprints 15c Aug. iow B&W Prices Custom Quanty Studio, Box 48.58 Cucago 80

COLOR Make Parts Low Cost—High Quality processing our specialty, from just \$1 (or \$3 with tresh film) Masted back next day Craftsmanship guaranteed. Send exposed reel or request free mailers and price that of culpyrate, the for first green parent Mail Photo, Box \$353-P\$, Pitisburgh 18 Pa

PHOTO Chris mas Cards from your negalive, 20 for \$1.25, envelopes included, Delta Photo Service, University 2. Ara

PHOTOGRAPHIC Cards, "Prayer-Memor, a. N 1 my C ce nga Ti ank You Free Sample Crepeau, PSIS Main, Woonsocket, R. 1

FORTRAITS painted from photograph. Write Photoctics, 402-PS Hazirtt, Baltimore, Maryland, 21229.

## 4 COLOR SLIDES

14 MM SOI ND Projectors Plains New Used for Sale. Free Catalog. National Citiems. 71 Dey Street, New York City.

SEE the World in Color from 18mm. Rodachtome Movies Alaska Hawall Europe. Africa U.S. National Parks Distrey-laid War and Hocket I ame 185 Supports, Write World In Color Box 222-29, Eimers, M.Y.

home, Free Catalog. Superior, 442-448 M. Wells. Chicago 19.

FREE! Six-months subscription to him hawk Burnello-most runs are listing of amm. movies and 3"x2" color slides available anywhere! Blackhawk Films, 515 Easten-Phelan Bide. Davenport & Iowa. MOVIE Films Free catalogs Fro-M. 47th Rolly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

PREE Catalogues, 5,000 S-16MM Films, International-S Films, Greenvale, New

DANKETRALL, Color movies I am Pro Cher mount p ft en am Ce in Los Angeles, 50 ft 35 28, 200 ft, 215 95. Write Basketball Action, Box 183, Boston 78.

LADY Wrestling Movies, Photos, Free List Peerless, Box 171-P, New York 11, N Y

#### 34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

PUJICA, Canon Mannita, Brotica, Asahi-Pentaz, Mamiyalfez, . . Order direct thru Mail Order for tremendous Savines. Free catalog. Hero Camera Co., 2-5, Chome, China-Nishi, Tokyo, Japan

PREE! Bend now for photographic hargain book. Dept. 4-K-11, Central Camera Company, 230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Langua

#### 35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND SONG WRITERS

SONOWRITERS, with publisher contarts need sing ideas—in any form Share to aities. Sonat tempered, recorded prop sed Free Evam cauch Bend how S. awriters Associates, 236 West 55th Street, N. Y 19 O

ACCORDIONS, Guitars, Chord Organs' Pamous makes, Pres home trial Easy terms. Trades, Pres catalogs, Mention instrument. International Music Mart. Dept. P. 2003 Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22

ACCORDION-O-RAMA, 574 Broadway, New York J. N. Y. Tremendous Discounts. Top Brands, Pres Brochurs,

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Cruma Music Company, 48-P West Estreet New York 1

SONGPOEMS and songs wanted Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc. Box 465, Radio City Station, New York 19, N. Y

SONGWRITERS' Protect your ideas? Hold ail poems, songs' Write for safe, correct protecure' Song Service, Dept, PS, 313 W. Sith, New York 18, M. Y. woods marks times that the Wadwood ;

PLAY Guitar—"Teach Yourself" Th Lesson Book, \$3 00. Hendrickson Publications, Evideo PS Box 5024. Borger Texas.

SONOPOTMS Wanted Send Poems For Offer Nashvalo Music Institute, Box \$13 PS, Nashville, Tennemee

PLAY the piano, Teach yourself. Not a correspondence by M. Det whate Fred details. H. Brundage. P.O. Box 34. Gienville Connecticut. 04433

etalls. H. Brundage. P.O. Box 34. Grenville Connecticut. 04233

ELECTRIC Guitars, amphilers, wholemie Free cutaios. Carvin. PSM. Oovina.

Canfornia.
USED Protessional Gultars, Amplifiers.
Drums, Write High. 1215 War Memorial.
Peoria Historia

PRACTICAL Violin Making" With Patterns, \$2.06. Supplies. Cheisea Pracer. 2025 Stark, Seguiaw 5. Mich

BONGWRITERS Send poems for best proposit in facest is, 1801 Commo. Mallywood, Calif. 10030

8W168 Music Boxes, Tunes to Order Spielman, 131 West Clud, New York M.

BONGPORMS Wanted! Collaborate with professional Songwriters equally. Share royalties. Songwriters Contact, 1819-N. B. Mar. No. 3 (1918-1918)

#### **35A PHONOGRAPH RECORDS**

RECORDS—Steree, Monaura, Big Duscounts, Motisson, Box 221, New York 5. N Y

#### 24 RADIO, TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS, HI-FI

SAVE deliers on radio, TV-tubes, parts of ions than there as rept tout 100 a guarantred No retent on push Request be parts Buttetta, Utilied Radio, 1808-6 Result N

FIX Your Own TV Save 10%/ Send for Free litustrated Chart showing how We is include Grant Electronics Catalog. Zalytron, 461 Jericho Tyke., Mineola, N. Y

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components there Learning Equipment, tapes Linus a talues. Free Catalog Dressier 329 Jesu no Toke. New Hyde Park i New Y 12

COMPLETE Prerecorded tape inventory Free tape recorder discount Catalog Saxilone, 1778 Columbia Hond, Washington 9. D. C.

TRANSISTOR Lab Kit Only 50 M. Build Reselvers, Transmitter and Amplifier Write has Pu J , matter Edu-Kila, Dec. 36 A. Hewsett N. Y.

KILL Con Percials." Control Television From Your Easy Chair Pits All Sets \$1.00 Box 7153, Akron 4, Ohio

EXPER.MENTER'S plan catalog-23c. refundable. Laboratories. 1131 F Valota. Redwood City, California.

ANTO, Kill Mill Or seriament surpous il Instruted catquor lite Meahna, Linn. Mant

TRASS TOR Rad is Repaired \$5.00 sovers par a labor prints per age Mais radio and \$5.00 to Marriagion TV Cu | 30 Pers Ave Mannington, West Va Ocaranteed

CITIZEN S Band A. rest, to A Principle Pite. 1. 10 F at reed Products Com-

#### 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

ASSESTED F. pell trespending journey. Principles to the test of the principles for peak based and for the peak based and for Admiro Journey lies 66; Il Madison Sq. bts. Sew York 18.

\$190 00 WEEKLY apare room Reise redworms odoriess, strikens way Charice Morgan, Hox 1.6-C. Bushnell, Pionida.

DOLLS! Doris Dolls! We teach you to repair, make, sell all kinds of dolls and a resortes including clothing. St. 5 at bea karn while you learn. Free hooklet Lifetime Career Schools. Studio PSC 113, 11834 Ban Vicente Bivd., Los Angeles 48. Caulornia.

BELL Champion, AC, Autolite spark plugs, Reconditioned, electropiated, guaranteed 10,000 miles, 100° profit. Free sample Lee Plugs, 1868 E Robe to House to: 1 Trans

EARN Money raising fishworms for nat Write Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas

BUY Direct From Factories—Applicances, Cameras, Watches! Free details! Cam Company, 436PS Blocksheld Ave., Verona, M. J.

WANT Your name with 1000 mailers?, the last your name with our mailure every month. Desig Mailers. King N C

programmen Take dedert but all magnathe subscriptions. Friends and neighbors are your prospects. Write new for complete live ht McGrapor Magnata Agency. Dept DBI. Mount Morris, Indoors

STOP Throwing Away Bostops They re sor h esole; Some 25c Inquite Beslops DO Cedar His., Texas.

VENDARI Machines—No Setting Operate 4 Region of Coin Machines And Earn American Profits II Park Colair Profit Parkway Machine Corporation 715 PAR East Story Railmore 3 Marriand

PREE L. tersture - Make Big Money Raising Fallworms and Crickets Carter Farm Pint & Georgia

MARE \$25 \$50 week c top ng newspaper Sems for publishers Some chaptings was in \$5 90 each. Perticulars free. National, \$1, E a kerbocker Station, New York.

RAISE Rabbits and Flahworing on \$500 month plan Free details. White's Rabbitry Mt Vernon, Ohio.

\$100 WEIKLY poss his Compile Ma ing lists and address efficiones for ador meth Home space hims For a line for Matter than the first of Empley Burger Blation. New York Litts

PREE Franchise Profit Letter" tells how up and MFR service in he up they saids evening prifftable businesses. W. 16 teday No. of all Plants or Reports Ph. 436. 333 North Michigan Chicago I.

IMPURT-Emport opportunity profitable world wide insal order business from home a though world trader ships matrix. Then for no fast examination Experience units many. Free details. Mechager Karlt Lee Ange in 26.

FREE Report '600 Unusual Surcessful Businesses. Box 1001 T, Evaluated: Hel-

EARST \$10 000 Selling Broks By Mail! Bux 2: & Dec Pignies Imposs

PAINT murals for profit Earn \$10-813 per fir No art exp needed from Projection Method Pairt \$ 00 muras for petinise in point Mage defraced from both builders homes etc. Pres Surross Plan Assisted Ma shets, Dept. P-11C 436 Verta stend Nevada.

OFFRATE Sents rant Or Diner Prov. Book et reveals profusbié pian. Write Res. 1s., act. Servesa is hoof living \$40.113. 1930 Sunnyarde Avinue. Chicago 68. Ild-Book.

MARK Money Making Leathergoods 1148 Ideas Free Informat in Taxab Leather Co Bin To La Pert Worth Texas

36 MTLE IGN prospects [mined ate prof. 28 housing Champions AC Au of to sport place Pres and record has ed in resp. ared, goe assent at 1000 m on top to 300 s. p. 30 h or nampion data is 11 do 500 flours. Play Co. and Bundersont, Housing 25, Texas.

1965 POSIDS 6400 00 Lad es New Rhose 25: Mer a New Oute or \$1.83 Over 250,-000 Items Write distimuna Sun 182-8, 20:0001 cd. N

\$100 00 WEEK! Y Possible' Ma ing Crculare—Spare Time! Free Details! Debb Company, 43672 Bloomiteld Avenue, Verona N

COLORGIAZED Cherrets pittery made we rout to do Pate ted method Cemelery products more ties to a Basement test sent a Mary making proper a Manual free Step of the Sound Fot e of transit Hapida Musiceota

PAUMA P fact secting from fit perfore a man had a trace Plant apart times had been by a speciment of times are the granded Kaperience granden hary Controlled part fine Home Parkageing 80° h. M. Suivet Lon Azorein 12

Plant CS—(ash in now with my new H ne Products. No healing Plant I high ever filter-evel. I causing MPC Box 2002, 4 L. Los Angeles 23

\*CNC3 into \$5555555 New Collection Street 1979 Street, Catalogue 1 a 9 5 70 a 1970. Als it 3 the collection of the sale of the Street at the AC 19 10 and the Collection Street at the Superior Street Street. Street Street Street. Street Street Street. Street Street. Street Street. Street Street. Street

MANAGE Motel or Resort Men, women that is care make \$400.00 to \$1.00.00 to \$1.

INSTALL Burrier A.arm Systems B.g. profit home business Beginners sta. space time, without mechanical experien e or costly equipment. Free starter plan Nusco Dept E498, 119:1 Manus Liberts. Les Angeles 26.

susiness aronging haby shoes Complete set-up on credit, Eckiavi, Box 88673 Q. Los Angeles, California, 80068.

PRIE "How To Win Contants." Contestar, Bur \$1-D. Des Plaines, Illi-

SECRETS Secrets Mail Order Success revealed by in enteriops v latinus expert who discovered by to make hims bust test fortures Heggines (set free copy How to Make Maies to Mail Order Discound free advert sing prof able pictures everything No obligant No. 6 Mailer 1 and Septiment. Dept Essis Landauer et 25

Water proof 5 sproof sentence at Earth Laboratory Courredge I Culorado

BECOME Noise Manufacturer Build special Custom Cases to older Untapped market Terrific profits We prusse nationalism supplies everyth a Full siare time Details Five Customease, 205 CHA bunnet, Los Arquies 12

BE A Real being Broker he your own has Prepare easily and quickly at home researches of age or pres up as a tente? The most total how Wester School of Real Paters 2017 M. Broadway Eshies City, Mo. 64111

At Inhation Will hever Replace Destamen Blocket And Moon Projects Offer Many Or seturation Staped Advancements Preside, Security New Home Study Course Trains You in The Most Majern Feets against Feet Information On Tily Year to Inferenting Field Norm Maris, Lifetime Carear Schools, Dept PSC-112, 11636 San Vigunia Blvd., Los Angeles 40, Calif.

P'ANO Tuo ng learned quirkly at home Tyrn.r. duns fie d M s.r.al knowledge unmoressary ir format on free Empire to home of Plane Turring Box 237 Sher andean Station, Minmi, Florida. Saids. (Formated \$25)

Picker Dotain Start Un'que Service Din ein (in Blivestring Bunds, 18 E. Thomson Survighed Pa.

\$1.7 000 IN Mail Sales From \$40 Investment Learn How Write Womana, Box 50006 M. Lun August 64. Cauf

MARK 412 00 Profit such dozen masemhing being Thompson a, Loganvine is, Was

WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply Buy from 6 5 Ame an, European, Japanese wholesalers. In stands on to from it a Monte all drops up on these buckbut on prices Free de ann 11 of a on as Buyers. 2 6 Fed Jackson Chicago 6 Is some

625 00 675 06 Weeks Cuping Memopaper Jems for Pub there Bone we have been been better a free Harrey, 1603-156, and eword Colorado

PROPETABLE Man Order Business He Independent De aus Press Ideau Box In Ell Valley S ream N Y

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Calalog and manual free, Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids. Kanasa

FIGER wholesals directory Lat 350 800 items Dean's Box to Fa K beston, Ga LiQUID Molding Rubber, Free Information, Chaney's 5415-C San June Blvd., Jacksonville I Florida.

High II Hubber, Plantervall Kad, M. d. Nobby Supplies, Catalogue And Sample 10c, Woosey Company, Box 20-D,

BOW and Where to Obtain Capital."
Reliable Service, Rome City, India: a

PARTNERS Wanted for pionesting words a grant sucception, of the cent purposes I at a

B' FINEAS On cause Service 36 Deferent netup services, for nelection, Hermes Canadare, 162 West 42, New York City 1st 16

FREE! Mailorder "Newsletter" and Momework Builetin, Nell H. Tasker, Sham am Pen a star de ...

EXPORT-Import Business Made Rasy Compacts setup service, not just instructions. Hermos, 152 West 42, New York City 10006

SELL, Advertising book matches. Write to -ta) we put you in hushess by return mail, handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment, every-tarrived line Iop commission days 5, via. Mach Dept PK 1,54, 1,51 6 (seetwood Chu agu, 31) 806 5

OPPORTITETATE Union ted " Bartness Onto a 17 News etc. or mer makop i trans or era a house De a in free Opportunities Unlamines, Box 1636 M. Canana I. Hebraska. OWN Pranchised Collection Agency. Righ Profits—Pull of part-time. Write: Interstate Credit Systems, Gateway Building Covington. Ey

DISTRIBUTOR wanted Air-operated vacuum cleaner sells to service stations for \$19.50 Your cost \$9.50 postpaid into industries, 3400-P Crocker, Houston 6.

230 00 WEEKLY, Making Marble Jewelry, Flowers, Boycan's Crafts, Sharon, Penna

MAIL order business can buy your future. Free details. Ormision, Slockport, Ohio

I MADE \$40 000 00 Year by Mailorder! Relped others make money! Start with \$10 00—Free Proof Totter Box \$566-F. Oksahoma City 6. Oklahoma

OPENATE Home madurder business Vosacek Printing 4444-PS Lie San Diego

\$70 WEEKLY—Home, spare time. Simnified mail bookkeeping. Immediate inrome -easy! Auditax, \$474.D. Los Angeins 34

TESTED, Proven Moneymaking Opportunity, acts you up in Home Mailorder Business! Monthly sarnings in hundreds possible, sparetime! Yorktown Mail Distributors, Box 143-PS. Yorktown Heights, New York

LEARN successful home typing methods
—Facta sent free, Box 3015-DC, Milwaukee
18. W.sconsin.

SUCCESSPUL Business \$1 00. Refundable First Order. Write B C Co \$47-4. Rd., Richmond, B C Cauada

HIG Profits Maning Wholesale Catalogs, Circulars Manteson 134 P historians, No. Kingstown, Rhode Island, 62652

PARULOUS 900 page book, reveals 16 -900 trade secretal Shows 'How-To' make money with sparetime business. Details, & Framp Artmail, Furmalss, Montroce 3, New York

MAILORDERS Pays Big! Tested, proven, home money making opportunity! Everything furnished Mann, 366 PS Historie. New Jersey

MAKE \$46 From Square Poot Pi wood. Jinnaw hereman Free Delays. Woodayts. Bridgewater Mass

INVENTION Models' Confident at expert service P M K.e.n. M E. 130 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y

#### 37A INVESTMENTS

"WORLD 5 Galest Investment" Free Coins, 2800 ; Profit, Free details, Box 1265-A3. Highland Park, New Jersey

"WORLD'S Safest Investment New Comm. 2000's Profit Free details Box 1265-B-4, Mighland Park, New Jarses

#### 38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MEN — Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Stations at home in apare time. Material that costs itc brings back \$2.55. No canyaming or selling but mail orders bring in \$30 a day Write for full particulars free Rush name on post-card to Warner, Room CL-J-L, \$512 Jer-ym Ch. ago 46. it.

\$100 WEEKLY possible Compile Maning lists and address divisions for advertisers Home-space time. Particulars free. National Service. Il Knickerbocker Station New York City

TO \$.00 00 Weekly Maning Catalogs Sample, instructions, 25c. Costar, OPO Box 372-P6 New York !

VENDING Machine—No Selling, Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Karn Amazing Profits, 32 Page Catalog Free Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSM Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland

PHEE Laterature — Make Big Money Raining Fishworms and Crickets, Carter Farm II Pia, a On

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel, Experience unnecessary Detective Particulars free Write Wagoner, P-125 West Soth New York 24

MAKE \$15 \$50 week, clipping havepaper frems for publishers. Some Chaptings worth \$6.00 each Parts ulars free National \$1 knickerbocker Station, New York

PROPITABLE hobby adds to known operate Home Mail Order Business Write Publicity, Box 7278. Kalemezoo, Michigan.

AMAZINO sucrement through franchises Become exclusive franchise holder your territory information rushed National Franchise Reports, SP-528, 231 North Michigan Chicago 1.

MINE Raising information free Complete Lake Superior Mink Ferm, Superior EE. Wisconian,

EASY to start rather stamp business of house in spare time Make up to 30 50 an hour without experience Parts free Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvin, Room CR-3-L. Chicago 36

COLLECT \$35 orders by mail Keep entire amount Brochure copy Homebuaness 25c Distributors 152 W 42nd 84 Suite 536. New York M

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs'
No sedious study I tell you what to write
where said how to see and supp v list of
add ors but ng from beginners. Many small
ther ha add up quickly Write to sell right
away Se d for free facts. Be son Barrett.
Dept. CMA-J. 7664 Clark Chicago. 26

WE Love our ma than Leaves \$1 000 00 mon his in our tural marcher My college professor husband a select fic manarder part. We brusht a Texas ranch live as we a walls wanted Free forder on Ran h Ma preder Eveningshade Ranch, Boerne, Texas.

SCASH Making Marble Jewers Flow-

MAKE Cash Sharpening Entres saws tools As much as \$6.00 per hour full or being a name Only \$34.10 for bullowers due out it. Write for Pree book Treyco, I Niegara St. N. Tobawands, N. T.

AMAZINO opportunity Operate profitable mail order business har devails wrote Sorcha t Box 1803 Omana & Nebraska

QUICK Money By Mail Plan 22 00 or dine for details. Money back Quarantee Edra Sales, Box 727. San Juan, Puerto Ruco

JEWELRY Kits, assemble journel! Pricesse Cash Bie Bellrose N W Assuquerque N M

HUSBANDS And Housewives Wanted! Big Money Spare or full time cake decorating and candy making. Turn your kinkers who age education "who Complete matriction Leads and early at home Write for free lacts Candy and Cake Dopt D-826. Fallbrook, Calif.

WE purchase items you make at home for us. Enclose stamp for details. Wolfe apecialities. Box 171-A. Center Line, Mich.

AMAZINO Manu acturing Oppurtuousy Free to or the unitarial forts as Presett On Company Fusions In Obje

\$25.00-\$75.00 Weekly Climping Newapaper I cms for Pub shess Some with \$10.00 each, Details free, Marrey, 1403-DM, Luglewood, Colorado

MARK 650 Per Thousand Addressing Envesors Details 61 00 J F Jerschell, Box 6. Arcadia Wilconsin.

USE new Factory Escolator Purchase Order Forms and buy name-brand merchandide direct from factory at factory price, using our distant factory catalog and factory price index listing thousands of items housewarms, apparances, musical actions against a street photosy apaid recorders, binoculary, bicycles, luggage, sporting goods, whiches, jewelry, etc. For free aperimen factory price list, postcard. Selbyco, Deratur 16, Illinois,

LEARN the secrete of repairing junk batteries, generators, starters, profitable, easy, at home. Free particulars, Battery-to-man, Prundale Station, Salmas, Cablornes.

NOW! A Postcard Can Put You in Busihess. Taylor Enterprises, Export, Fenna.

EARN 336—3100 Part-Time, Maracle Ottbarner Addative. Pres information. U.R. resducts. Dept. PS-11, 310 Filth Avenue, New York 10. N. Y

YOUR Phone Is Your Fortune" is a course that tells you how to turn your telephone into coders. Price \$1.00. Pres cirtular. Richard Sais, 1517 Finter Road. Richmond. Virginia 21226

EARN \$1000 00 month operating Bookkrepping Tax Service, Details Proc. Universal System, Box 664, Springfield, Mis-

YOUR Own. Easy-To-Start Home Mailorder Business, sparetime, Pascinating, profitable! Information free, Alfano, 18 Ph Pine, Closter, New Jersey

EXPOSED—Successful home typing opportunities. Write, Box 3015-DH. Milwaykee 15. Wisconsin

HOME mailorder plan brings you \$25 orders distributing outstanding \$3 35 product \$16 66 profit. Proc particulars, Januar Box \$72, Washington, D.C. 20044

CIGARETTES—Make 20 plain or filtertip for Sc. Pactory-Presh pipe tobaccon. Mild tropical flavored Philippine clears Pacts free Moberly, Box 4530, Owensboro Kentucky

EARM extra tectory fast, free details. Robert Dumit, Box 3314, Scottadain, Ari-

MONEY To make money with! From Saria MCReports, Box 311, Earlingen 3, Texas.

#### 38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

SUY Direct From Pactories! Appliances, Cameros. Watches. Free Details! Cam Company 436FS Scoumfield Avenue. Vetula. New Jersey

FREE Name Brands Catalog' Your own high profit bushess Sell Name Brands, full or part time No intentory no investament of the transpose Name Brand Items ment wholesale prices Watches, jewelry tameras his stereo radios phonos, apparents housewares hardware, power tools ustage musical ins ruments garden equipment sporting goods tools, many others of Fronts of Name Brands his ion doctor investory. Orders shapped complete within 24 hours, Send for Free beautifully libistrated catalog Now! Separats wholesale price list, H. B. Davis Corp., Dept PS, 145 West 15 St., New York 11 N. Y.

BARGAINS! Buy Wholesale! Save Money! Proc Catalog! Norris, 273-L Merrick Road, Linkrook, M. Y.

200 000 PRODUCTS Wholesale! Write Today! Wholesalers, 1365 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

LARGEST Wholesale Supply Source In U.S. Furniture, clothing, electric appliances, houseweres, sule accessories, tools, sporting goods farm equipment hobby supplies he as a distribution of se world imports Pres details Associated Whose-basets Sci 52 CK Burlington lows

WORLD & Largest wholesale supply Buy from 478 Ame iran European, Japanese wholesalers, Tallormade suits from Hong Kong, 123 dropship catalogs, Rockbut, im price Pret detail international Buyers, 2,6-PS Jackson, Chicago 8, Illinuis

ELECTRIC Guitars, ampillers, wholesale, Free Catalog, Carvin, PHW, Covins, California,

7.4

ч

BUY Direct From Importers? Radios, Washes, Camerus, Fishing, Sporting Goods, Free Details: Importios, Enks, North Carolina.

AUTOS Whomale' Brothurs Pres Membership Offer Chaust, Box 208, 5t, Peters Mo

PREE Cotmog Trous Cameras, Tope Recours Ham Works e Itad o And Camera Co Hox 3065 Philadelphia 56, Fa

FREE Caraling Profitable Jewelry Perfume G. a. Wa has Appointed Comm to Denar med Six een 100 North Grene Street Banquie I Maryland

#### 385 IMPORT-EXPORT

FIRMS sent of Japanese goods wholesale bend at 80 List. Box 754, Felton.

#### 39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

PORMULAS—All Einds Ame ing Big Catalog 19c. Remaco Park Hidge 16,

SPECIAL Formulas for larest momeramaking disore to New Cond Posts abr Variable Live a are Free Miller, Coem at 1517 N. Tampa, Florids.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas Lat Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York

ROCKETS—Plans for simple single stage rocket 25¢. Intercephnics, Box 278 D Nutley N. J

#### 40 PLASTICS

NEW Liquid casting practic, clear, colors, Embed ceal flacts by erfiles photos, colos, Send like for no anothrough How to Cast Liquid Plastics and How to Make Extra Money at Home," Castolite, Dept. M-183, Woodstock, Illinois

EMBEDDING, casting secrets free. Sample, 25c, Crystal 2449-Fi Montrose. Chicago 14

PLEXIGLAS - Any thickness - Clear Colors Cut to size Clear Roda Tubing McCiarin Plastics, P.O. Box 161B, Handver, Pennsylvania

PLASTIC Embedders, Jeweiry Workers, We have ever thing Monda, Fridings, Sheet Plastic New Catalog 25c, David Co 20 Garden St. Dept. P. Providence 2, R I

NEW! Plastic Vacuum Forming Mechines Hobby Easy Profitable Burr. 7645 Oakland, Kalamarno, Michigan, 49002.

PLASTIC Embedding for fun and profit, no oven Make beautiful jeweiry detorative parent, science specimen rastings, Catalog 25: Na coi Plastics, Box 644, Yucaipa 4. California.

#### 41 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

WFW Concepts in physics and astronomy comprising a whique structural expansion for the subatomic particles and their forces. Muclear theory challenged New 1961 edition. 25 cents postpaid, C. P. Krafft, 4800 Columbia Road, Annandale, Virginia.

ROUGETS New ? astrated Cutation 23ct Street And Mr. is use M. a. C. does Fr. g. es. Laute era. Trackers. Technical Information. Etc. Past Bertus. Estes Industries. Penrose d. Crantado.

FREE 3 Pyrex test tubes with purchase \$3.00. Catalog 25c. Chemicals. Apparatus Biology. Mid-States Scientific, 7053 M. Clark. Clucago, In

AMAZING New Book Of Science Experiments, formulas and Catalogus of Laborator to Support Day I'm Nat day Briefic Cu Dupt PA-11. 13 8 Park Assure Lamba of the As

MICHERCOPES American made propared soites his miras supplies. Write for an aug. 25c six loca Pres han an automy auge. New York Ms tomoge, 125P William Mr. New York 28, M. Y.

DRUBUAL Chemistry books, courses. Bin Hare been ask home Catalog for Mational, Box 133-A, Palo Alto. Caul

HAUSTHATED Catalog (here of ) mineralogy, biology 25c, Tracey Laborater on Evanston, likeots-

CHAMICALS and apparatus for industria, argist, at and privale interactives. Catalog for Urpt M In Bautonia Supply Co., 1176 Mt., Hope Ave., Rechester 26 H. Y

PREE! Experimenter's Dream Catalog— Science Pair Edition. Physics, math, biolncy, chemicals, glassware. Prey Scientific 271 N. Orange, Mansfield, Obio.

BCIENCE Pair projects, hundreds of ideas Send 50c. Brown Research, Dept. 311, Box 210, Bellaire, Tenna

UNIT Measure, intro. 21, Landwite P., 13 167 Gay Rio Ter., Lakeside, Calif

PRIE-Pair of themical resistant polychylene gloves with estalog. Low priced Chemicals. Biologicals Apparatus Prestechnics and Books May I have select a log or vibb contains many reduced prices. In the Scientific, 35 24 21st St., Dept. C-16. Asteria. New York, 11106.

SEARCHING For Economically Priced Chemicals And Apparatus? Off With Catalogue, Now Only 20c. Starr Scientific. Manueres, Watershop

EXPERIMENTER & Handbook Proc With Bigger Discounts Catalogue, New Only 20c. Hazenow Laboratories, Manitown Wiscoustin

NEW low prices. Chemicale, apparatus Catany loc United Scientific Corp., Watepera Wit one it

#### 42 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

ARE Ton in The Right Joh? Looking in The Right Places? Science And Payer Sheet Combine To Indicate The Vocations Ton Should Consider Send \$12 For Complete Service To. Institute For Vocational Research. P.O. Box 2545-S. Arthur Godfrey Road Mismi Beach, Placida 33146

PONTION Employment Construct on other with property hand party appeared Witte Only Possing Beach, Florida.

WOOLE Por the U.S. Government Send 8) so for heat five mon. Fir is less contaling a subcuti-control of Properation and examphatisms. Good pay pun fringe branchs Class Service Reporter Dept. P.S. 336 Benducy Street the on 15, Massachusetta

DIRECTORY Reports Construction eviation, as upong as leads, government manufacturing tractical, etc. Foreign stateside. Helpful information plus job-petting tips on preparing application letters. U and thoust make system against antis of satisfaction. Act Two. One \$1.00 (\$1.25 A rms.) Research Service Merainer Selecting \$4 Louis 3-Ph. Missional

TREMENDOUS Opportunities—U.S.A.— Overseas Choose Jobs—Locations—Transportation—Free Details, Occupations, International Airport, Box 100-M7, Jamaics

DIRECTORY of Poreign-U.S.A. job possibilities. Most occupations. Up to \$1000 00 monthly Often free transportation. Benefits. Money back guarantee. Send \$1.30 142.00 airmail., C.O.D.'s accepted. International Employment. C12, Box 22005. Indianapolis 22, Indiana. JAPAN' Eorea' Chinava! Many hi-paythe jobs symiable. Complete detailed reparts \$1.00 Japan Reports Box 2303-E. Named Beat. China Com.

#### 43 AGENTS WANTED

MAKE Mg Money taking orders for Stark Dwa.1 Fr it Trace Everybe's cuts it or grow Classic Star Apples Practice Practice Chief yards Also Stade Trees 85 ubs Vitim Rears et. Outfit Free 8 a k Bros Dock Miles Louisiana, Mishada.

TOUR Own burness - Saits \$1.50 Overcoats as Markingus 15. Store 27 Lades Coats the Drivers 15: Provinces 17 to Causing Free Mattain Ports. As not a to 3,00 J Respectable Based, Cin ago 6 D.

EVERY Man A Prospect Refundable same & Cuffer showing Lie belt by also the masse is more tipe of blast agent agent for tracking but tank pure for expectation emblems to emblems to emblems to emblems to emblems the 1966PS. Providerce R 1

PREE Sample, Beautiful Curios! Stamp Appreciated. Sylvinso, Apartado 8036. Mexico City.

START Your Own Business On Credit Your own bear 2125 Dear a soud \$5 feet in \$3.00 to \$3.00 to

Will You test new items in your hear? Surprisingly big pay La est conveniences for home, car Send no money Just your name. Eristor 124 Ahren. Other

ENTABLISH Your OWN Business Low Prices On Land Clerking Brown Helperbold Ocods, Undamined Profile Pres Catabig Bosthwestern Distribute 2 2009 Bosth Western Avenue, Chicago 47 Illinois.

BIG Profits stamp social security plates, key protectors. Sample ide, catalog free tends at Printing Dept. Pall II No. Press A bass I M T

EXCITAT Barringst Details free. Pair, 8, 00 Orga PS one degakenkumits, Japan MFN Drug Sundries Vitamins, whosemar culated the T Trutte Cu. But 166 Buffers 1 New York

Districts Wanted for top Quality Superied rasor blades. Buki. But St. Print et an Provide.

FINALLY! Wonderful comfort for that vital is of your life spent steeping Electro-Warmer provides soothing warmth from below theat rises). Denerous profits from sect-selling trials Distributoratips open, Patented Products, PS-113, Dailville, Otto

PROTECTED Desireds no Mamericates, Sign of Collected Isaques If You have to be Mill sector to be Mill sector to be Transported to the Transport to the Transport and the Mill sector to the Transport to the Mills of the Mills of

#### 44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

FOUR free copy of World's inggest sales magazine tells you have and steers to trake mad about on your nwh in selding W to Sprite ) Seatsman Magazine, Deak till 30 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

RABUS Big Communicate Pull Or Part Trine Show Ame as arrest like low pot ed business printing and advertising appreciation. Bug P or Saids Ext. carry co hall a oth Hema Back daily by business perpis Bland prohiable report business Burt right now. National Press, Lept 5. Borth timeago Illinois

If you se interested in making minutes in set at ase the handreds of surgician all openions in Sansanian a Openions of Magazine better hand for your openions to safe, safe, and the Openions of the William Chapter of the Sansanian of the Sansani

MAKE Extra Money Selling advertising matchbooks Free catalog and sales outlit Matchborp. Dept. PS-113. Chicago 23

SELL Calendary And Advertising Special tes Most businesses B i Them First Sample To 3 a i 5 mpli hour Bamples - Thry Bell T emissive Like al Came i Mosa F of Prefuguits Cast Busines Pura of Part Time Freming 6535-P Cottage Urone Chicago 37 Li

SERBATIONAL new longer burning Light S- b Amazing Free Replacement Constantes—bever again buy light b. In No competition Mail million dollar market yours alone Make small fortune even spare time Incredibly quick sales Free sales kit. Merlite (Bulk Etc.) 114 ff End. Dept. C-74-M. Hew York 16.

\$1 000 00 A month for making dramatic 3 second demonstration of about by Lahtsweight Presto Fire Frincisher New theoreal used by A rions at Ts out free data to the 19 10 25 Trt. I communicate at 1

BE OF Hourly for route work Permabent, Man or woman La se river orders W to M Seas Press to 42') I those

AMAZING Spare-Time Income. Every business has delinquent accounts. List them with us We collect. Terrific commussions. General Finance, Dept. P-83, Pick-with History Kanasa 1 15 6 Mo.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today we put you in business by return mail, handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town. No investment, every thing furnished free! Top commissions day's! Superior Match, Dept. P-1163, 7636 a Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60618

## 45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

PROTOGRAPHY: Perm Big Money Travel. Own your ewn studio. Learn at home in your spare time. Write for big free Book School of Modern Photography.

MASTER Wat hundring at tions Pies sample erace. Chi ago School Dept WE. For River Octors Id.

Stick School Dipicate at home Licernsed teachers. Approved majoring for hern house Academy Station E 12, A cen a Con.

Brankkkerfirks - Operate Your Own Dram A Wees Statem Kota, Box 363.

PCC LICENSE in 6 weeks First Class Radio telephotes. Results Guaranteed &, kins Radio acteot. 2001A Invood. Dallas, Texas.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma graphed. American Tuning School, Gilroy, Callforcing

MISSOURI Auction School, Pres catelogue 1230 Linwood, Entire City 7-13.

Oli a Pro Oa Mai warm Learn scientific hards . g analysis for profit, pleasure fire tan pie braces, catalog revens plan, Write 10AS, Inc. 215 Jackson, Dept. 2CY-1, Chicago &

DENTAL Techtivian a hinge Study Student's Elite List amente planter etc. L. L. Insel charry t. d.a. Write 'r Presiesson, Grant Laboratory, Mane Bidg., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

USED Currespondence Courses and Brails said a dire ed Money back Euch-atter Catalog free (Courses Bought) Les Mouttain, Pisgab, Alabama.

USED Coursest Books! List toe Smith a, 134 Mariburough, Salem. Mass.

WOODWORK, NO and Cabinetmaking course for bentaging and advanced point from their Courselles are not borne to the process are an able to be for reconnected form and are able to the formation of the process formation of the course thereto formation is a course of the course formation of the course of the cours

Min warred Leven Auto Diesel Me-Chart a the ur sheps. Leven much tools on free equipment Early White You Learn Mate of our graduates term \$125 a week a to up Write for free barie in Autootion, Codege Dept 202, Manhythis 2 Testa.

WANT a Diesel Carear? Higher pay! Advancement? We can help you que de! Complète Diesel, Tractor and hear; has seend and Cambining Diesel Engine of the set diesel to the our carear and after Will a today in cretate Traing bearing Dept & I Portand al Oregon.

COMPLETE Your High 5-hool at home in space time with 66 year-old school. To be artificied, No cames Diploma Information booklet free. American School Dr. of E666, Dresel at 16th, Chicago 37, Labota

LEARN principles of Rocketry and Asfro settes th ough Model Rocketry Form today a Model Rocketeers will come transcribe a Space Scientists." New is estrated a sector his faces industing Princes II Colorado

LEARS On Burner Servicing Earn white traiting Free Employment Am traited Details Dept B. FO. Mot 6008. Purified Drogon \$7206

LEARIN With Astrop hypnotice with returner photograph Details strange gisan's the stop five Steep Learning Association Box 36-HM Olympia, Washington.

LEARM Civil and remained investigation at home Earn steady good pay State age Institute Apparel Science 1836 Sunnyside, Brist 336 Chirago 66, Dilposs.

TECHNICAL Training-Worlds fined home study courses at low cost Write for free 100 page handbook C I S T 641 Oar-oen Building 363 Adelaids Street West. Turonto Outerio

TAXES! Learn to prepare returns. Spare time Lucrative Write National Tax. Training School Monacy ? - 1 K Y

ENGINEERING And Art Degrees earned through bome atom. Electrotics Mechalismal, Liberal Arts. Major Accounting When writing specify course desired. Pactic Internations Courses of Arts & Sciences primarily a correspondence about Resident, Classes appropriate \$719-A flants Montes Blvd., Hollywood 32, California

COOD parting tobs open Operate repair heavy each moving equipment Learn both the job' operatory latest cranes buildozen, earth carriers' V. A. Approved. Free Catalon W. S. M.S. Hutch Green Technical Institute. Braidwood, Illinois.

WRITERS Wanted for Magazines Television, Newspapers. Motion Pictures, Easy to learn Home Stud. Cit. or Si our tou how to write and only ones Free Revealing Book, Lesson. Where Free Revealing Book, Lesson. Where Magazine, and Aptitude Test. Write. Palmer It is tute, 4087-P11 Sunset, Hodywood 28, Cubf.

CIRCLECHESSCHAT, Learn Circle Chass. Nava. 12 issues 42. Box 236. Park Ridge, Illinois

PENMANSHIP Corrector: Improve poor penmanship quickly Details free. Ocusent. Box 445 35, St. Louis 88, Mo.

PHEE General Catalog—100 Pages Text verational, educational, instructional subjects Millions of themses are and most Bargan prices Books bought but 1902 Long a Course Book Co Dept PS. Calumbus 1 Okto

OPERATE Collection Agency Little Gold Mine"! Franklin Credit, Rostinks. Virginia

COMPUTER Programming, Homestudy course, Details free, Comcor, Box 43 Dora-

NEW International Correspondence Behool Directory, including Degree or autity Institutes, Aurent, Central Verley New York

BR A Tutor of reading Private futors of the Private Method are in desperate demand Earn from 65 to 6.8 an hour Study at home. Details free, Reading Arts Academy, 1100 West "Q." Wilmington. Cantornia

EARN as vog learn Camera Sepair National Camera Repair School offers actredited Hume Study Course- instructions texts, tools and practice equipment, Free information, Write Box 174PE11, Englewood, Colorado, toda)

DYNAMIC speaking, singing, Self-trainthe records Amering to ed 2018 C. Pith Avenue South, Muthespolis 4, Manpesota.

CONTINENTAL Correspondence School of Bartending, Information Pres Box 643. El Segundo Calif

DRAFTING, Blueprint Reading Schematics. Send \$2.00 first lesson, compacts home course \$25.00 Prior Inc. 23-00 100 Street Wildestone \$3. New York

LEARN Electricity applitunce repair in 32 compact sessons World's de list tote Dept. 702, 2536 Shelley, Indiana. France.

PREE your child's Mental Capabilities! Uncle Sam's Adventures, Tray 234, New York.

UNED Correspondence Courses Books Catalog 10c Courses Bought Savies 78D Cou tright, Wilkes Barre, Pening, 18793

HELP Requested Land Building Teachers To Brart School On Sudable Pince Of U.S.A. Purpose Being To Bring Chidren a Mearts To Parents And Parents To Chidren Write Dr Sarmiento, Head-master Divino Salvador School. El Salvador

MATHEMATICS Simplified! Eliminate Mistakes! Simple Instructions \$1.85. Research. Box 96 Hearts and Mo

#### 6 CONTESTS

CONTEST fans Lake topscore puzzles? Join The Jackpot Club, Birdseye, indiana

#### 67 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Profession. Home Study, Lapel pin, Certificate, Puture. 2759CS-W Broadway, Los Angeles 61, California.

DETECTIVE Course, Credentials, Diploma, Pree Information, Southwestern Institute Criminology, Box 202, Occommo, Oklahoma

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel Experience unnecessary Detective Particulars free Write Wagoner, P-123 West 16th, New York M.

DETECTIVE Training - Career for found and old, men and wimen Free information write to 19.7 C North Emneth Avenue, Chango 26, Imposs.

#### 48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

ESPERANTO UNESCO's interlanguage Text record to Esperants, Deut, PS Middleton, Win

#### GIFTS

FROTIC Offs that mil on sight Dignified, honoradus Free literature R-Casto Exotic Imports, Kenna, W Va

YOUR Name—"Ploating On Clear Plantic Trans scent Let e a Red Blue Or Green Laute Deal Houser Zuff Gracious Executor Oft 13 16 Postpaid Or 6: 60 New Balance COD Deals and Room 30 A 3 West of Street, New York 36, N.Y.

#### SO BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

MAILING Lists must all kinds 1000 05 00. FREE folder, Your circulars mailed 04 00 1000. Dixie Matiers, King, R. C.

#### 31 SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On enything Ferguson Research Specialists, 60 Lent Ave., Hempstead, N. Y.

#### 52 AUTHORS SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish advertion promote distribute Maily successes. Free buokiet PS, Vantage, 129 West 31 New York.

WANTED Short stories books atticles, plays of all descriptions for said to publishers, producers Free Esterature! Let grary April Meed, Dept. 27A, \$15 Housdway H Y C 16.

Pt BLIMH your book! Join out successful authors Ail subjects invited feed for free appraisal and detailed booklet. Carlion Press. Dept. PSW M Fifth Avenue. M.Y.C.

#### 53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

FRFE expert assistance for insherder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers magazines for Chicago Advertising Agency 20 E Jackson Chicago 4.

## CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

LEARN Evoftable Magazine Cartenning! Free Dria is Cartennists Bue 2001 Lincom 10 Nehr

HOW to Make Money With Simple Curtouts: A book everyone who likes to draw should have it is free no obligation. Simply address Curtoonists Rychange, Dept. 1911, Plenantt Hill, Ohio

ART Lensons—46 a month. Includes Drawing Painting Commerce of Art Art K is (worth \$23) and ma reals Assignments corrected with overlas by man, and enturned to rot Write for free back No obligation. Washington & hool of Art Studio 1511 Port Washington & I N Y

LEARN Sign Painting, Percinating System Straley, 418-P South Wastern, Springfield, Obio.

"SIGN Painting For Money" By "Kayo" Ratria, Learn How! Send \$1. Marria, Box, 54 H5, Politiand 7, Oregon,

SION Painting Instructions Brushes, Equipment Free Catalog Kaufmann Supply Centertown, Missouri

TOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks, Cataing 16t. Carteonist Baids, Cahkush, historistin

### OFFICE MACHINES

RECORDITIONED Typewriters, Mimeograph, printing presents \$25.00 kg. Write Drivegraph King H C

#### SO RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

SHARP Print Three Line Porket Self Inking Stamp \$1.00 Randie Stamp \$3.00 Adams 27.0 North Palethrop, Philadelphia Pa 19123

ZIP code name address stamp Selfinking \$ 60 postpaid Free supply ratalog Pressure Box 146-P Newton lows

RUBBER Stampe, three lines \$1 25. Jos C Belue, S. Rte.—PS, Anderson, Ala

MAGNETIC Rubber Bramp—different for Coremnas—3 the address \$3.00 postbaid. Abie. Hos. 200. Birmingham, Michigan.

PREE 23 Page Rubber Stamp Cutalog Signature Stamps \$3.56. Youngare Stamps Shop. Princeton, Jown.

THREE line office stamp \$1.00. Kay's, Box 5183, Phoenix 10, Arisons.

RUBBER Stamps Galorei Pockets, \$1 60, Commercial, 90c up. Really fast Loo! Every Rubber Stamps, Tolleson, Artsona

CATALOG, Printing, Business Cards, Rubber Stamps, Martins, 1425 Major, Jefterson City Missouri, 65161

THREE Line Stamp And Ink Pad In Plastic Container \$1.25. Welty's, 1510 Ardia, Fort Wayne, Ind

DELUKE Name. Address and Zip Code. everalte service, \$2.00. Hawthorne Rubber Stamp Rt 3 Plantwill Mathgan 40040.

THREE line pocket or office stamp \$1.00 Win Acherton. Box \$1 Standouph, Massachusetts

FREE Booklet, Indexed Rubber Stamps, Dowling Products, Dept. PSB3, Pittstown, H. J.

#### 57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

BUSINESS Printing Catalog, Semples Pree Howarint 721 W Engles, Weinter Graves, Missouri 53119

1000 GUMMED Name & Address Labele 51 00. Perk's, Essen, Mass

AMAZINO Bus ness Print ng values, Samples Print Shop, Box 576P Green-

1000 BUSINESS Cards 43.59. Business, Personal Printing, Lowest Prices. Sox \$17. Pt. Lauderdale, Plottia.

PREE Catalogs, Postpard printing, Rubber staines D M Press Schastopol Carl

BUSINESS Cards. Best Quality Reasonable. Details. Savemore, 216-PS, Jackson, Chicago 60006

1000 BUSINESS Cards, "Ruised Letters" ar 75 postpaid. Samples. Routh, 2018 Kipung, Greensboro, N. C.

tose NAME, Address Labels \$1 00. Rubber pocket stamp \$1 00, 1000 Business cards \$2 00 Printing, Free Literature Jordan's, 553 West O'Counce, Lima, Ohio

1806 BURINESS Cards \$2 th, Postpald. Samples. Jesson Press, Getters, New York,

MIMEXXIRAPHING Offset Printing Pres samples. Pennsway, Drawer 1345. Scranton, Pa

#### SE PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRINTING Present Type Supplies, Lists & Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicabury Pa

PRINTING Output type supplies Send clime for illustrated supply book and samples. Keisey Inc., H.-I. Meriden, Conn.

NEW 1862-63 Appetrated printing equipment and supply release This B a 17 336 page hook is the most complete to alog of the century Contains everything used in the graphic arts industry including thousands of offset, letterpress, bindery, rubber plate and stamp, composing room, all a reen art and engraving supplies and equipment finishes paper cutters loading machines printing a press presset, padding presses and every more bend \$2.00 to cover making Re old with first order Also attainable is our latest 184 page type cassing add \$1.00 American Printing Equipment & Supply Co., Dept. PS, 42-36 Rinth Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y

RUBBER Stamp Presses, Hydraulic Operated. Electrically heated, Sixes 5'zf' 6'a.7' 16'a12' starting outlits supplies, Printing Presset Custom Manufacturing, test East Commercial, Springfield L.

MAKE Your Own self-molding rubber statups and printing cusp. Pleatrabber, Arevie 2, Wisconsin.

180 71, 2 162 Letterheads 180 matching envelopes pro-led on quanty one Mangue 25 - conton content Colors Blue Write, Gray Green Pick Ivory 33 56 Postpard, Circle Printing Company Route 3, Pause-ling Ohio

TYPE case catalog Mabutarturer King McKay Company 23179 Felegraph, South-Seed, Michigan

RUBBER Stamp Presses, Supplies. Elewist, 2026 Barney Road, Kalamason, Michigan.

YOUR Business card represents You! 1,-000 brautiful simulated engraved cards \$4.95 Moonlight Press, \$215-PS, RE 131st, Portland, Ore

#### 40 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS Prepare your own patent application. Our Patent Kit' includes detailed instructions and all necessary material \$12.55 Money back guarantee. National Inventors Company, Box 86. Ban Franklin, Washington, D. C.

Providenced of you have an invention for sair patroled or unpatanted prite inpittute of American Inventors, Dept 364 655 F it N Washington & D C

INVENTIONS needed immediately for manufacturers For additional internation with Excuter Corporation, C-714-FI Present Onio

Fif 2 year patent application for less than twenty do are con plets on Details free Burks to the springage Mamilton. On taxio Captada.

PROPERTINAL Patent Searches 36 66 including of said U.S. Patent tribes copies of related U.S. Patenta Prompt Sepend able were of Cert End Alema od For Free Linvention Record Folia and Imperial Pater 1 is formation Every is ventor his and Parel write United State Invention Service Company 1311 G. Street EW Washington 5 D. C.

FRFE [prentice Record Patent Information Weaking on Investors Service 472 Weakington Building District of Delumbia 5

SAVE High Front Oct Patent Protection On Unpatented Inventions. Free Information. Write: "Protection," 41855 Metrepolitan. Dalles. Texas. 78218.

PATERT searches including copies of related patents and at man report based on 32 years satisfy superiones \$5.00 Intentions Service. See 332, Dubita, Minposits.

BAVE Righ fees Prepare your patent application rearest New David Your and Patent Est raw means it easy Pres Registration Form M to Spains. 386 Carr Sunding Washington S. D. C.

BOOKLET-Advice for Investors Proters Yesperf by Heading this Published on 41 60 Information Publishers, Box 5257 Portland 66 Origins

PAJENT Searches, thriuding curies of pulated U.S. Paier a 50 to curents a structure of the Arrents and the Arrents for the Arrents of the Arr

PATRIT Courses professional patent descriptions and Insert to by Licensed Professional Patent Era near and U is Patent | 10ce Pairmer Randinger with staff of any beginner apertaints in an Se de de de tares some Expert sentation performed in the U is Palent College To at 10 versions and ideal origineered for their main patent profess is a digrestant element in the patent of the contract of the patent of the contract of the cont

U.S. Patrill tribes searches—\$5.00 Pres Bivertion No. 6 Patents E. g. mered Patrill Office Searchers, 203 Securing Ruon 26 5 Now York

parkers uniter all to be up be question of the development. He to see the desired of the see that the provider its provider to the see that the provider to the see that the provider to the see that th

FATENT Bearches, complete and thorman Mora of a pass Air Maried with maximum, and Pass a Information." Write Mercury Patent Office Bearchers, 1807 M. Street R W., Suite 166, Washington, D. C.

PATENT Bearing to lating Mar to imspeed full at may report a linear patdust report \$0.00 Gauge's pear her on guaranteed from Investigation of Print to 1 forms and
Parent D from its Print a land on
Brown was able to a Dept & Washing on
Patent Cotto hearth Durwes while CoBurest R W. Weashington & D C.

INVENTORS Your ideas and inventions (patented impatented) expertly searched and skillfully developed for high commer ria, appeal and tash royalty sales to manufacts are in the fact and special to the inventional leveloper with an referent Factor of a great and of the factor former Patent Factor of the interest developer and temperatures to in order a granufacturers laware from the interest of and important informat in A on ed Write Raymond Lee Interest on the edge of the edge

CHALLERGIED problems for inventors.
List 9 89 Lithesd Sea 911, Modia, Press-

#### **A1 INVENTIONS WANTED**

INVENTIONS seated Palented unpalented Tremeridad Maha's Lieste Lite O. del Marketing Service 2420 Tith Oak-and 5 Ca.d.

INVESTMENT Bundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance to locating ma arrange new products (orn, etc information from Institute of American lives to Dept. 30. \$3.7 Server, H.W. Waar below 4. D. C.

TF your invention is adaptable to prothoung we was confract for selling of rash or resalty Fire booklet outlines resalty rates requirements Kessier Corputs sets C 711 IW Premont Onso

Gable Inventore We are in creefed in new and percet hist and adult same ideas. We tone is known game manufactures and margering from Road for details Hagg' I d and Associates. Research Divisional and Citaria Are M. Minneapolis 28, Minneapolis 28, Minneapolis 28,

LIFT your home address and three shi is in nations do histories directors directors to home acts for three or homester that dead how this live Oriente La

INVESTIONS Premated - Per Cash Bongly Same with bearwinderer Custo to to Cooky Spector Lawrence saves on Engineer Winespiel Building New York

INVESTIGATE Booking Neip with any problem financial development between manufacturer obtaining patent We to the organization that determs action and reports and produce Problem Laborium Service 136 Broadway Hee York M. H. Y.

FRY EMPTYMES. We must being sell your in westing for much or in all on Parent od as while tested. Our than afailurer con arts at avery need new trems Proportion nationalize it mercial For free information write M. Lawrence Bianius, 18 Park New New York S. M. T.

INVESTYMENT Sell your invention for cash of receives that cliebt multiple to vie easer; seek new Peach Paterned t calented For free internation with these of the Adams Pauls Broker to Wall Se New York & N. Y.

The hill point we an develop or I could be or private from parented or inquire; the of Our can man what where elect is not uren to see that our next grant sale or runs from Private all and times are achieved to see present per formance. For Pres of recation were they as the Wall Breet Threst on Broadenage to Wall process. Here Turk 3 H. Y.

INVENTIBLE Dulright rush sale or ross on for vivil inventions, Patented, Lorent on A tive demand from our or man facturers P are tal assistance a scalar to be frequent to the return flow to the talk of the return flow to the talk of the return flow to the talk of talk o

invention of real or in a low or your invention or real or in a low of your receive dur offer Film or or star of an about Fire Film or or not in the star free film of the fil

INTERSTORM masted Complete desendable service enginer a part ( age tash ne'r ally Megatered Pic'es tival Engineer of terrior Engineer of librar 42° hast Indiana Wheaten Librar

146 INChieffrium warted commediately Cash B as a Busco Inser or a st et atown) 566 Way 6 root Sen Vork 6 H Y

INTESTORS Was ed Montenturers need ben from Your investages present description. Hereof 1 is called Raymond Lee 1100W shock Busing Rey York City 30.

#### 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP Models, Etts, fittings plans, books, tools, engines, motors, hig illustrated catalog 50c, James hills & Co., Lop: PH 557 Attentic Avenue Seaton (6. Massarhusetts

ROCKETS Hew filustrated Catalog 25c. S. rie And Multistage Kits, Cones En a ch Laurebers Tracke's Technical in matter for Part Part Perrice Rates Industries. Present 2 Colorado.

WHITE Heat V Radio detroited mode, is droptane featured June 1963 Propular Me had a Post time plants, parterns access for and vig Se available Livers' are fur stamped and more excepts. Film of Livers.

MOT air engine. New improved model. Pros informat of Bull 2002 Sharen. Cincinnett, Onto 42361. EFIP and Tucht model fittings; Pins construction Sull Etts, Muserints. Send for it untraced rutuing A / Finher Inc., 1862 Etowah Avenue, Repai Oak. Mr higan 48667

PREE Catalog for it Stamp Plastic Model Ella Cara, Planca for an Army Vitacion Physics Ma ben Ministanko, Crewistry Samules Write Bronk Hobby School Dept M. I Broses 52 New York.

SHIP Model Eits, Clippers. Online and Liners. Operating Power Boats for Radio Course Send Mr for Catalog. Ideal, 17 West 18 Street. New York 11 N Y

TRAIN Bargains 25c (Refunded) Brings Catalogue of 1500 Gilbert, Lionel, Atlan, etc. Equipment Bargains For All Gauges A. et a. 81 c becker Scalestr's etc. Stot Sacers, Mosey Surpain P.O. Box 11005, New Britain, Coqu. 80010

WHIP Model E.ts and fittings clippers. frigates, etc. Catalog: paint-tool list, book its Mr Medel Shipways, Box 25, Beguta

STEAM Gas ungares Coollings and Bristend 37 different Cretury, 6 M.P. Compensed Physics materials and fittings Caralogue 5 m. Dept Pfl. Devition Line S ram Models, 1686 Decision, Circulated, Ohio. 64.80

LIVE Steam Engine Custings Catalog 30: Acto Mindels Lad Amourer Mass

Rocker Engines Nose Comes Both Tubes Laute here Engines Nose Comes Both Tubes Laute here Egiption Reptens Fring Patient Parachutes Latest 1 untisted Cambing Beting Latest 1 Company Company Campany Dupt Box 1966, Photograph Arthona.

habe METS -- Comparison hate grantee, but assem that a seril as a new I water of catalog 35c Control but het Compare Wasspace, Winterpale

#### 448 ELECTRIC TRAINS

LICKEL Trains Big Discounts Bulletin 16c Catalog Blc. Mack Bros., 2001 Chicago Avenue, Chicago 80422

#### 65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

BELL CHAPTH New 42-88 Catalog Largest and Powert selection of Leachercraft Art at Histor raft supplies in the Scott Pres Cit u is first order Sould 3th Refundable with first order Skill-Crafts Bux to PR Jophus Ma

PREE IN IS Yourself Leatherroll. Cales Taid Leather Company Bon To Man Port Worth Ten

WOODWORKING Catains And Manual Large sized pages, many full over Wood a largest selection foreign, domestic venera, cabinet lumber, plywood, inlays, wood finalies, tools, books, furniture hardware uphulatery supplies. Over 2 000 items Send 254. Constanting, 3050 Eastchester Bood. Dept S-102, New York 61. N Y

Writighten H. Tick Home Writishen retard 182 pages Save to Gir words. In dware power ten, 25c Craffaman, 3" 8 8 Mars Chicago 6 1

WOODWORKERS - Mores Craftsmen Catalog containing Lamp Parts, Veneers, Lazy Susan Bearings, Swiss Movements, Chair Cane, Polding Metal Legs, Wooden Less Parts Marray etc., 2011 for Barap Speciation, Box 2044H, Chicago 8

PICTURE Moud Encoded-Down-Frames, Bauerie Cabinet, Inc. Hammond, Louisiana.

35 3 PLANS Politerris Things to make the Pigs P int Will agresse noise in New arming the U. a. and 18300 M Martined 3 loss

Full a RFE NCTTYFER Make belts hand have as and due leaders site. Special offer Mes are a book as a wand que to aid san hea Ze P C String Cr Limit 11-P7, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn I. New York.

13 JIGSAW Wall Patterns, Instructions #1 20 M atures 23c %, no er a Work shop, 36 Linnaean Street, Cambridge 36, Mass.

BENDARLE Pisared I to this 34 a 6 short steel for raft we'll one In as Parel I to 1 thick bet of feur contrasting rice Lart Medium Latt Medium to 1 y 31 00 Ret II Is a 6's 6 75 A Postage Paid Response Enterprises, 521 Market Street, Ruberter H. Y 16609

WINDLE RAPTURE Responses problem of dall blades solved! Radial arm or table subarputs out blades, True to rentr. The train of the blades wooders for the Paris I of Draib!'s result quaranteed to disal Crafts, how (4,1 ft. Regerwood, Code

112 JIGSAW Wall Patterns, Instructions \$1.60 % desert a Work-way 30 Language St Cambridge Mass \$2.25.

Thie one GEFP-Q55-SG2N

EXOTIC Veneers, VP.1 \$3.00 Five 16" x 5" Mahogany, obeche, walnut, sycamora, Eleven 5 x 4 hazelwood, oak, paduak, horse chestnut, asbrano, London plane, ebeny, rosa perabo, walnut, sapele, cherry, VP.2 \$1.15 Eight selected burrs 4 x 3. Postage paid. Send 5c for illustrated catalog. Renown Enterprises, 521, Rocket Street, Rochester, N. Y. 14608.

HEAT Home From Your Hot Water Tank! It's Safe, Clean, Economical, Thermostat Controlled, Easy To Install, Complete Installation And Instructions \$3.00. Heart Heating Co., 3700 Promontory St., San Diego 9, Calif.

#### 66 DO IT YOURSELF

BUILD your own. Tractor plans. Free information. Eltraco, Dept. B. Camptonville, Calif.

TRIM your own hair weekly! Send \$2.00 for your lifetime Minitrimmer. Guaranteed. Uses your regular Doubledge blade! Christensen Patents. \$25 S. New Hampshire, Los Angeles, California, \$0006.

#### 67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

USED and new watches \$2 up. Free Catsingue, Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash, Chicago 3.

CASH Immediately For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Bilverware, Speciacles, Platinum, Mercury, Free information, Rose Industries, 23-Y East Madison, Chicago 2.

HIGHEST Cash for Gold, Teeth, Jeweiry, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum, Mail Articles Today, Free gift with information, Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, S.E. Monroe, Dept. 357, Chicago 2.

USED Watches-Waltham, Elgin, Bulova (as is)—each \$4.95, Joseph Bros., 5-PS South Wabash, Chicago 2.

#### 68 TOBACCO & PIPES

PREE pipe catalogue. Send stamped. self-addressed Envelope, Von Hopks Meerschaum, P.O. Box 238, Annandale, Virginia.

CIGARS, Tobaccos, Savel Free list. Tobacconist. 3950 Lawrence, Chicago, Ill. 40625.

#### 69 FOR THE HOME

HEAT your home for almost nothing. Request interesting details. Ottaqueches Products Company, Queches, Vermont.

#### 70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

CANDLEMAKING & Decorating, Terrific Hobby, Great Business, Learn Fascinating molding, dipping, creating & decorating candles for year-'round demand,
Holidays, birthdays, weddings, anniversaries, All Events, Spare time fun & extra
income now, expand to colorful candle
shop later. No age limit, Write for Free
Facts on Home Instruction Method, Candle
Institute, Dept. X-80, Failbrook, Calif.

FREE Catalog! Over 3000 items for the Catholic family. Religious gifts, and necessities for adults, children, priests, sinters. Enjoy shopping by mail! Pull Guarantee, special gift service. Customer discount plan. 51 years in business. Write today for Free Catalog! Stemper's, 1126 East Potter Ave., Dept. X-12A, Milwaukee 7, Wis.

HOME TYPING: \$45 week possible! Instruction booklet, \$1. Rutward, 3000 Bryant, Columbia Station, Ohio.

UNIQUE Hand-Made Shell Earrings, Two Pair \$1.00, Bracelets \$1.00, Sunland Enterprise, 13810 N.E. 5th Ave., Miami, Florida.

PERSONAL Gifts for Mother and Baby. Catalog Free, Kirk Enterprises, 470 27th Street, San Francisco, California. \$4231.

TYPING At Home . . . Immediate Weekly Income Fossible. Complete instructions, \$1,00. Harvey's, 1402-DT, Englewood, Colorado.

#### 70A FOR PARENTS

"8 MISTAKES Parents Make." Every parent should have this new book about child training. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Parents Association, Dept. 1511, Pleasant Hill, Obio.

#### 71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

SURPRISE gift from Orient \$1.00. Whars, \$125-PS Menard, Oaklawn, IIL

DO-It-Yourself Bath Massage! Automatic and fingertip controls. Attaches to your vacuum cleaner. Complete kit and instructions, \$16.60. Butch Bath Co., 425 H. Roxbury Drive, Suite 105-D, Beverly Hills. California.

#### 72 WANTED TO BUY

QUICESILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed, Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetta.

#### 73 WEARING APPAREL

DRESSES 24c; Shors 29c; Men's suits \$4.85; trousers \$1.26. Better used clothing. Free catalog. Transworld 164-K Christopher, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

#### 75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

LEARN Profitable, fascinating Tattooing. Blustrated Information 21 00. Zeis, 2220-B Delcy. Rockford, Illinois.

## 77 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

GOLD in '\$3! Silver, coins, treasure, relics, important finds possible using specialized Goldak electronic locators! Established 1922. Free literature. Write: Dept. C4, The Goldak Co., 1544 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, California.

TRANSISTOR Treasure Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Proceedings Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona.

TREASURE, Gold. Silver, Relica. Find them with new 1963 models. Free information. Raytron. Box 713, North Hollywood. California.

TREASURE. Find gold, silver, relicawith super powerful Detectron locators. Free information. Detectron, Dept. 11-PS, San Gabriel, California.

EXPLORE Underground! Powerful Metrotech Mineral Metal Locators detect Gold, Silver, Coins, Relice. Pres information. Underground Explorations, Dept. D. Box 783. Menlo Park, California.

SUPERSENSITIVE transistor treasure finders. 118.85 up. Kits available. Free catalog. Reliko, Box 10563, Houston 18. Texas.

FUN & Profit finding buried treasure, relics with Transistor M-Scope. Bookiet, interesting customer comments Pree! Terms. Plaher Research, Dept. DK, Palo Alto, California.

NEW Coin Locator! Free literature! Howe, \$11-A Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

RECHAROKABLE Treasure Finder! Hisensitivity, Low operating cost. Details; Sierra Scientific, 2023 W. Burbank Bivd., Burbank, California.

GUARANTZED, Gold, Silver, Treasure, Coin. Metal And Water Finder Only \$3.00. Robbins, Ashland, Oregon.

FIND buried gold, silver, coins, indian burial grounds, ancient ruins with improved dynastector, Unconditionally guaranteed, \$3.00 Dec. Box 7263-N3, Houston 8, Texas.

#### 78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, Box 77-BM, Fox River Grove, Illinois.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

PREE Wholesale Catalog! 160,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Taylor Distributors, Newton 3, New Jersey.

MEN Only! Surprise Package \$1.00, Enterprises-V2, Box 266, Spring Valley, New York.

ORNAMENTAL from designs, Book of 1600 beautiful, practical designs for railings, Columns, etc. Free literature, Cunningham, 3881 South 3200 West PS-1L Salt Lake City, Utab. 54119.

REFILL Any Cartridge Fountain Fen. With Burt's Ink Gun, Box 1818, Miami 28, Fig.

EEF Your Mailbox Loaded, Listing 25c, Frankland Enterprises, P.O. Box 112, Chicago, Ili. 60617.

SECRET shaving system got me over 106 shaves from one safety razor blade! Save money! Instructions \$1.00, Riegel, Box 688-PS, Wantagh, M. Y.

PETRIPIED Wood, Millions of Years old, \$1.00. Brannon, \$610 G. Williams, Dullas 33, Texas.

LUMIROD is A Formable Plastic Line— Of—Light. Kit—Accessories And instructions \$2.00 Postpaid. Q-Arc Devices, Box 47876. Los Angeles, Calif.

RECEIVE Malls—Offers, From Whole-salers, Manufacturers, Publishers, Everywhere, Get Listed, 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

MONEY Problems? "Self-Help" plan sent! MCRaports, Box 331, Harlingen 1,

PREE Catalog! | Special Values For Busy Christmas Shoppers, Mail-Order Convenience At Discount-House Prices. We Pay Shipping Charges, Paul Ryan Products, Box 3710, RR3, Plemington, New Jersey.

TRANSISTOR Radio Battery Recharger. Makes weak transistor batteries like new again and again. Also plays 9 volt transistor radios on house current. Bayes Batteries, \$4.85. Great gift! Pace, Box 200, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10551.

ORGAN Course on recordings \$4.95 complete! Mayer, Box I. Convent, N. J.

#### 80 PERSONAL

INVESTIGATORS, free brochure, latest subministure electronic listening devices. Ace Electronics, 11500-F NW 7th Ave., Mismi 50, Plorida.

"RULE Others with your Toughts."
Telepathy. (Adulta.) Write: Clarion. Box 9309-S6, Chicago 90.

LOANS by mall, \$100-\$600. Anywhere. Confidential. Write Union Pinance. Dept. PS. 323 E. Camelback, Phoenix, Arisona.

NEED Money? Do as thousands of people are doing—borrow money you need from National Loans by mail, quickly, confidentially, Rasily arranged, repay in small monthly amounts. Borrow \$100.00 to \$600.000 without collateral or co-signers. Write—tell us how much you need now. National Loans, Dept. 7N, 181 E. Tejon, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

INDEPENDENT Thinkers — investigate Humaniam, the eccentific, personal philosophy! Free literature, American Humanist Association, Dept. PSM2, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

RUPTURED, Relief and Comfort, No Understraps, Elastic or Steel, Write Hand Lock Products, Preston 3, Ontario, Canada.

HAVE God's Peace! Write: Scripture Witness, 96 Coral Street, Paterson, M. J.

SUPER memory overnight! Surcess guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-V, Hellywood 26, Calif.

DEPENDABLE Re-Mail Service: \$3.00 Monthly, "Dixie", 6422 Randall, Corpus Christi, Texas.

CREAM Reduces Fat only where applied Brillantine Ends Gray Rair gradually—in 4 weeks. Prepara them yourself. Pree literature Martinez, Madero 47-701, Apartado 5007, Mexico City.

DEBTS! "Self-Help" plan free. MCReporte, Box 331, Harlingen 16, Texas.

#### **80A REMAILING SERVICE**

SECRET Mail Receiving System, Hedgpeth, 406-PS South Second, Alhambra, California-61862.

SECRET Address 23c—63.00 Professionals. De Graff, Box 14156, San Diego, California.

CONFIDENTIAL Prompt, Remailing-Forwarding 25c. Seilmer's, Box 206-P, Stinson Beach, California.

MEW YORK City secret address. Remails 25c. Monthly \$3.00. Donohoe, see Sherman, New York 56.

CONFIDENTIAL remailing 35c. Allen's Service. P.O. Box 8137, Phoenix, Aria. e5030.

CONFIDENTIAL Address, Letters remailed 25c. West, PS-110 Pine Grove Dr., Williamsglott, M. C.

SAN FRANCISCO Confidential mail address. 25c remailing. Kirk Enterprises, 476-27th Street, San Francisco, California, 94131.

MAKE our office your business address. Allen. 216-PS Jackson, Chicago, 80606.

BOSTON Mailing Address, Details Free. Reader's Service, Kenmore Box, Boston, Massachusetts, 62215.

#### 808 LOANS BY MAIL

BORROW \$100 to \$1000 by Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-signers. Repay in 34 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Pinance Co., 410 Ellipatrick Bidg., Dept. 11-215, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

BORROW \$1,000 AIRMAIL! Repay \$44.83 for twenty-nine months, State Reensed, Postal Finance, Dept. 11-F, Kansas City 1, Kansas.

LOANS by mail, \$100-\$600, Anywhers, Confidential, Write Union Finance, Dept. PS, 223 E. Camelback, Phoenix, Arisons.

NEED Money? Borrow \$100-\$1000 by mail. Confidential, repay in 24 months. Free loan application. World Finance Co., Dept. RW-143, 626 Symas Bldg., Denver 2,

Copyrigment inside tal

#### AN EXCITING REPORT FROM PHIL RIZZUTO:

Ex-Yankee Shortstop and Network Sportscaster



## "\$280 FOR THIS 8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW? HECK, NO! IT DOES THE COMPLETE JOB AND IT'S ONLY \$14.95!

"I Den't Know How They Do It . . . but the Remarkably Low Cost of These Professional Quality Tools Have Taken Nothing Away From Their Ability to do anything the \$280 models can do . . . with absolutely no compromise on apeed, case or accuracy!

"There's a new indoor pastime I'd been introduced to recently that has me wendering where it's been all my life, Until I was lucky enough to have outfitted the base-ment of my new home with this AMCO 8" tilt arbor power saw, I had no idea bow much fun it could be to make things out of wood-nor the absolutely terriffic value built into these AMCO tools. I'm constantly amused at the accuracy, speed and ease with which I can now make beautiful and useful things for the house, for the kidsand for my own pleasure and convenience. I even surprised myself by making a cabinet base for the naw, out of a sheet of plywood, from the AMCO plans. I'll match the performance of my AMCO saw against any other floor cabinet saw costing \$250, or more."

#### MAKE THIS REMARKABLE NO RISK DISCOVERY YOURSELF!

Learn what over a half-million satisfied AMCO power tool owners have already learned to their delight and complete satisfaction . . . that it is indeed possible to get a full scale, full performance power saw without having to pay astronomical full scale prices. Last year, American Machine and Tool Company made more power tool units in three months than any other manufacturer in America made in the entire year . . . and they have been engineer-ing and producing power tools for over 32 years.

#### MANY REASONS FOR THE AMAZINGLY LOW PRICE

This specialization and constant improvement has resulted in many economies of manufacture, it has resulted in three basic inventions which are incorporated in this remarkable bench saw—and for which patents have been issued by the United States Patent Office. These exclusive features not only make possible the ultimate in speed and precision accuracy, but are actually responsible for sub-stantial manufacturing savings which are passed along to you. Add to these the savings you enjoy because parts are cast in our own foundry: because every phase of manufacture and assembly is accomplished in our ewn

factory, because the perferated ground east from table top reduces weight, material costs and polishing and grinding time . . . and because we sell this remarkable product directly from the factory to you eliminating the extra shipping and handling costs as well as the middleman's profits . . . and you can begin to understand why this amazingly low price . . .

#### PERFORMS EVERY OPERATION OF HIGHER PRICED UNITS

. . , and, in some respects, does them with even greater ease and accuracy. With this remarkable unit, the blade tilts, while the 11" x 13" ground cast from table remains level. This makes possible the handling of large work pieces with far greater case. The machine crosscuts, bevela, mitres, makes compound angles, rips, dadoes, makes mouldings and cover. The blade locks securely at any angle to 50°; raises and lowers 0"-2½". The patented tilt mechanism has an accurate etched scale. The patented motor mount takes any standard ½" h.p. or larger motor, keepe the belt tight, assuring the transmission of full power and perfect alignment at any angle. It uses a standard blade (not included). The saw insert removes easily for the insertion of any standard dados heads, cutters, etc. The accurately scaled mitre gauge is included. If desired for easier work alignment, the standard length rip fence is available for \$3.50 additional. Other accessories, when wanted, are available at factory prices.

Sand 8" Tilt Arbor Po Include Standard Rip or Longer Rip Fence base) Payment in full ence \$3 deposit enclosed SATISFIED OR WILL REFUND. No question	Fence #354 at \$3.50. #354C at \$4.50 (for use with cabinet used \$
NAME	f America's greatest power tool values.
ADDRESS	
CITY	ZONE STATE
	(please print)



#### NO RISK 10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

The manufacturer is so confident that you will be happy with your purchase, that he gives you a no-questions-asked 19-day money-back guarantee. If you should not be satisfied for any reason, just put it back in the earton, return it freight collect, and your full purchase price will be promptly returned. If you decide to keep it, you have the further assurance of entisfaction with a written ironclass 10-year factory guarantee !

The \$14,95 price includes the complete assembled cast iron and steel 8" tilt arbor saw with a ground cast iron table (less blade) and is f.o.b., factory (it weighs 25 pounds). If you want the rip fence for easier work alignment, add \$3.50 for the standard length (for use with the bench saw), or \$4.50 for the extra long rip fence for use

with the cabinet base as illustrated.

FREE CABINET BASE PLANS INCLUDED

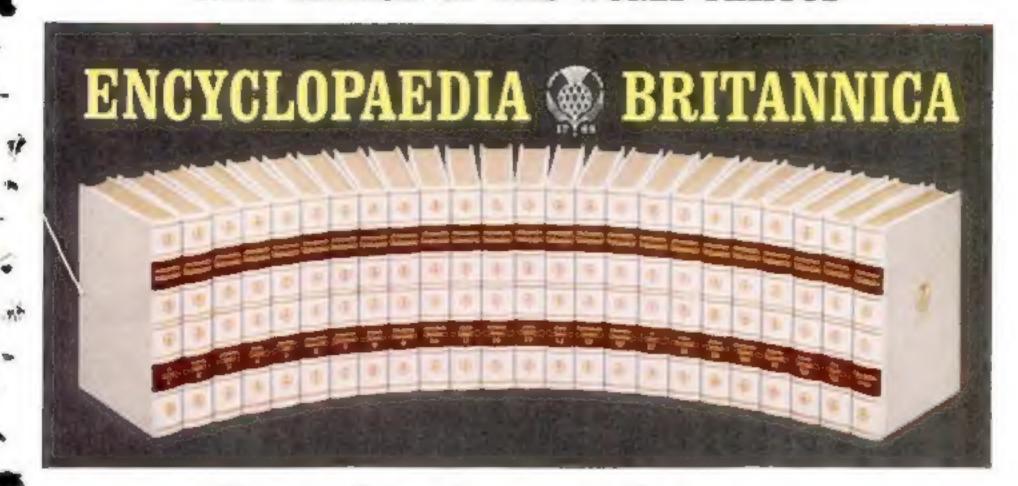
You can use your AMCO power saw the way you receive it (as a portable bench saw) or transform it easily into a floor model cabinet unit (as illustrated at right) that unconditionally is guaranteed to give you the performance, accuracy and work capacity of floor cabinet saws costing up to \$300. You can build this cabinet base using the free plans included with your saw in about 4 hours using one sheet of %" plywood. All of the sutting is done almost without effort with your AMCO power saw. Easy to follow plans provide for an immense 27" x 24" work surface; table height: 32", pullout saw dust bin and tool storage compartment. Should you desire it for easier work alignment, an extra long rip fence is available for just \$4.50.

FREE! CATALOG OF AMERICA'S GREATEST POWER TOOL VALUES.

FILL IN AND MAIL MONEY-SAYING COUPON TODAY

## Available direct from the publisher

NEW EDITION OF THE WORLD FAMOUS



You get all 24 volumes...pay later on easy

## Book a Month Payment Plan

fes, the latest edition of Brifannica—the greatest treasury
of knowledge ever published—
as being offered on a remarkable direct-from-the-publisher
plan. All 24 volumes will be
placed in your home NOW...
you pay later on convenient
budget terms. It's as easy as
buying a book a month.

#### Savings Passed on to You

You may wonder how we're able to make this truly amazing offer. First, we have ordered a tremendous printing which materially reduces our costs, and, under a remarkable direct-from-the-publisher plan, we pass our savings on to you.

## Thousands of Subjects of Practical Value

In the new edition of Britannica, you will find thousands of subjects that you and your family will refer to in the course of your normal day-today affairs. For example, you'll find special articles on household budgets, interior decorating, medicine and health, home remodeling, child care, adolescent problems, rules and regulations for all sports, every kind of hobby...plus a treasure house of knowledge on all subjects. Usable information that can save you many dollars.

#### New Edition Is Profusely Illustrated

The new Britannica almost "televises" information with 18,700 magnificent illustrations. But it does not merely show "attractive" pictures—it is the work of 9,258 of the world's greatest authorities.

Britannica in your home can give you the broad knowledge that makes people listen when you talk, enabling you to speak factually and intelligently on the widest range of subjects.

#### **Essential for Homework**

For students, Britannica is indispensable. It is the finest and most complete reference set published in America. Its use develops the active, alert minds that bring success in school and later life.

Britannica has always been the symbol of a good home. It is a treasure house of knowledge that can open a richer, fuller, more successful life to every member of your family.

#### **Preview Booklet Offered FREE**

Simply fill in and mail the postcard today, and we will send you...without cost or obligation...a copy of our beautiful new booklet which contains an exciting preview of the latest edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica. Send no money. It's yours absolutely free!

In color so beautifully etched it gives the illusion of a third dimension, you will see art treasures of famous museums, world landmarks, scientific wonders. Also pictured is the most magnificent scenery on the North American continent and a cruise through Europe to the mysterious Orient.

When we receive your postcard, we will send your free booklet. There is no obligation, of course. However, to avoid disappointment, please mail the card today before it slips your mind.

## Clip and Mail this Card NOW for FREE BOOKLET



#### 2. A transistorized shutter



"POLAROID" (

## 2 reasons why you should own the new Polaroid Color Pack Camera

These are just two of the many reasons the new Polaroid Color Pack Camera can be one of the most satisfying pieces of equipment you've ever owned.

Reason I. Your 3¼" x 4¼", fullcolor pictures are finished in 50 seconds. Their quality is superb. Skin tones are especially accurate. And you can load the new 8-exposure film pack (black and white or color) in 7 seconds.

Reason 2. This is the world's most advanced camera. Transistors replace dozens of conventional parts, let this camera do things no

other camera can do. It can measure the light from a flashbulb and set a perfect exposure during the flash. And it can make time exposures automatically. This new lightweight model weighs less than many 35mm cameras, too. Now try it and see what you think.